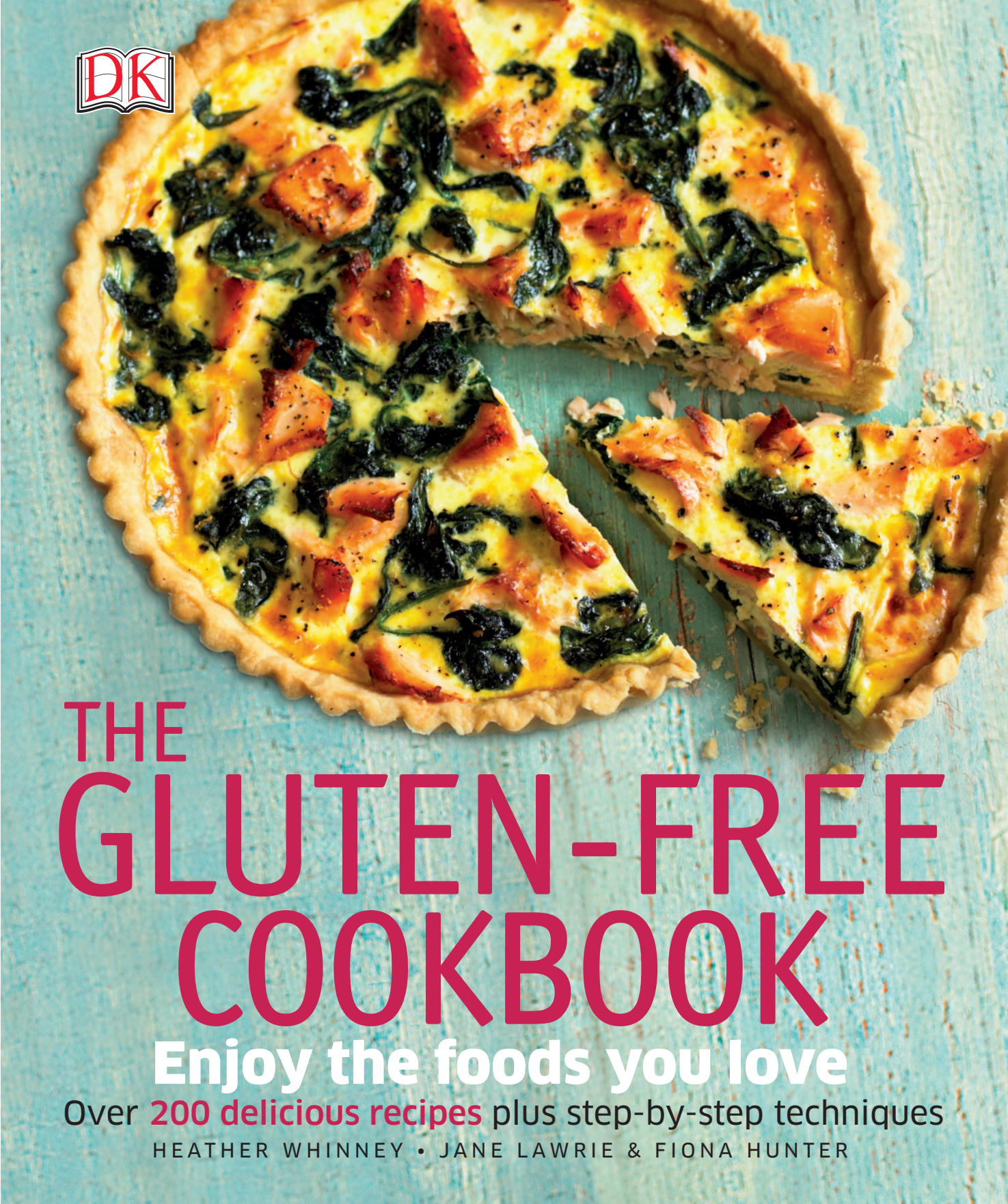


THE GLUTEN-FREE COOKBOOK

Enjoy the foods you love

Over 200 delicious recipes plus step-by-step techniques

HEATHER WHINNEY • JANE LAWRIE & FIONA HUNTER

THE GLUTEN-FREE COOKBOOK

THE GLUTEN-FREE COOKBOOK

ENJOY THE FOODS YOU LOVE

LONDON, NEW YORK, MUNICH, MELBOURNE, DELHI

Senior editor Alastair Laing
Project art editor Katherine Raj
Managing editor Dawn Henderson
Managing art editor Christine Keilty
Art director Peter Luff
Senior jacket creative Nicola Powling
Production editor Raymond Williams
Production controller Claire Pearson
Creative technical support Sonia Charbonnier

DK INDIA
Senior editor Chitra Subramanyam
Editors Divya Chandhok, Ligi John
Assistant editor Tina Jindal
Art editors Prashant Kumar, Anamica Roy
Managing editor Glenda Fernandes
Managing art editor Navidita Thapa
DTP/CTS manager Sunil Sharma
DTP designer Anurag Trivedi

COBALT ID
Editors Marek Walisiewicz, Sarah Tomley
Art editors Paul Reid, Darren Bland, Rebecca Johns

Recipe photography William Shaw

Important Every effort has been made to ensure that the information contained in this book is complete and accurate. However, neither the publisher nor the authors are engaged in rendering professional advice or services to the individual reader. Professional medical advice should be obtained on personal health matters. Neither the publisher nor the authors accept any legal responsibility for any personal injury or other damage or loss arising from the use or misuse of the information and advice in this book.

First published in Great Britain in 2012
by Dorling Kindersley Limited
80 Strand, London WC2R 0RL
Penguin Group (UK)

This paperback edition published in 2015

Copyright © 2012, 2015 Dorling Kindersley Ltd

2 4 6 8 10 9 7 5 3 1
001 – 279209 – January/2015

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise without the prior written permission of the copyright owner.

A CIP catalogue record for this book is available
from the British Library

ISBN 978-0-2411-8567-4

Colour reproduction by Media Development & Printing Ltd
Printed and bound by C&C, China

Discover more at **www.dk.com**

CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION 6

EATING WELL ON A GLUTEN-FREE DIET 8
FOUR STEPS TO GLUTEN FREE 10
WHY GO GLUTEN FREE? 12
ELIMINATING GLUTEN 16
A BALANCED GLUTEN-FREE DIET 22
GLUTEN FREE ON THE GO 28
SETTING UP A GLUTEN-FREE KITCHEN 30
GLUTEN-FREE GRAINS 32
GLUTEN-FREE FLOURS 34
BAKING BREAD 38
BAKING CAKES 40
MAKING PASTA 42
MAKING PASTRY 44

RECIPES 48

BREAKFAST AND SNACKS 50
STARTERS, PARTY FOOD, AND DIPS 78
SOUPS AND SALADS 104
PASTA, NOODLES, AND RICE 134
MEAT AND FISH 164
VEGETABLE MAINS 200
BREAD AND PIZZA 214
SAVOURY TARTS AND PIES 242
SWEET TARTS AND PIES 268
DESSERTS, CAKES, AND OTHER SWEET TREATS 284

INDEX 340
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS 352

INTRODUCTION

Changing to a gluten-free diet is a great opportunity to eat well and take control of your health.

This introduction will explain why going gluten free may be the right choice for you, and will guide you through all the stages required to eliminate gluten from your food and plan healthy, balanced gluten-free meals: at home, on the go, and dining out.

You will also find all the information you need to start cooking with gluten-free ingredients. A gallery of gluten-free grains and flours explains each one's particular qualities and how best to use them in dishes, while recipes with step-by-step photographs demonstrate how to bake delicious bread and cakes, and make perfect pastry and pasta using gluten-free flour.

EATING WELL ON A GLUTEN-FREE DIET

Finding out you have a gluten intolerance can prompt mixed feelings. Relief that finally you're taking control of your health, but probably also concern that adopting a gluten-free diet might mean cutting out many of your favourite foods and accepting a less enjoyable, less flavourful diet. Yet nothing can be further from the truth and this book is here to prove you can eat fantastically well on a gluten-free diet.

DISCOVERING NEW FLAVOURS

Far from being a life sentence of disappointing food, cutting out gluten is a wonderful opportunity to explore new dishes made with grains and flours you may never have heard of before. Going gluten free is also the perfect excuse to release the home baker in you. A new generation of pre-blended flours, combined with the magic of xanthan gum, has transformed gluten-free baking, so that with our step-by-step instruction and specially created recipes you will still be able to enjoy all your favourite bakes.

EATING FOR HEALTH

Going gluten free is also about recovery. When first diagnosed, you are likely to be suffering the effects of poor nutrient absorption, which could include fatigue, joint pains, and various conditions related to vitamin and mineral deficiencies.

By simply cutting out gluten your body will begin to recover, but it is also crucial to assess your diet to ensure it is properly balanced and that you're getting enough of the full range of nutrients. In the following pages, we outline the principles of a healthy, balanced diet and identify nutrients you should be eating more of. In the recipes, we have employed a nutrient boost icon to highlight particular health benefits, and each recipe features calorie and nutrient analysis so that you can plan a balanced, calorie-controlled diet.

We have selected a broad range of recipes to provide all the meal inspirations for healthy eating, but it should be emphasized that this is not a "diet" book of calorie-restricted recipes. Pies, cakes, pastries, and desserts are the dishes that people who give up gluten can miss the most, yet they tend to be high in calories. In creating gluten-free versions we have been guided by taste, not calorie counts, but just because they're gluten free doesn't mean you should be eating pies and cakes all the time! You'll find plenty of healthy recipes to choose for every day, and the guidelines will show you which dishes to enjoy as a rare treat.

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Spiced lamb and hummus wraps (page 188)

Ricotta and squash ravioli with sage butter (page 138)

Red velvet cupcakes (page 314)

Chocolate cheesecake (page 296)

FOUR STEPS TO GLUTEN FREE

GET AN APPOINTMENT

If you suspect you may have a problem with gluten but have not yet been diagnosed, read pages 12–15 to learn more about symptoms and conditions, and make an appointment to see your doctor to discuss your concerns. Meanwhile, you must keep eating gluten foods for the medical examination to be effective. If you are diagnosed, ask your doctor to make an appointment for you to see a registered dietitian, who will give you detailed advice about changing to a gluten-free diet and how to ensure it is healthy and balanced. They can also tell you about any vitamin and mineral supplements you might need to take, and will provide you with a list of gluten-free products available on prescription.

GET ORGANIZED

Once diagnosed, it's a good idea to join an organization for people with coeliac disease and other gluten issues. They will be able to provide you with up-to-the-minute medical advice, contacts to local support groups, a list of products containing gluten, and details of restaurants that offer gluten-free meals. Next, spend some time examining what you normally eat, identifying where gluten needs to be cut out, and making a menu plan for the week ahead (see page 24). When you're tired at the end of a busy day you are much more likely to make mistakes with your diet. Planning in advance gives you time to think about what you are going to eat and check that everything is gluten free.

If you think you may benefit from cutting gluten out of your diet, these four steps and the pages that follow will take you from initial diagnosis to your first gluten-free meal.

3

GET SHOPPING SAVVY

Contact the supermarket you regularly shop at and ask for a list of gluten-free products, or look online. Some supermarkets even offer a guided tour around the store with a dietitian. If there is a particular product you'd like to see stocked, don't be embarrassed to ask the manager: "free from" is an increasingly lucrative market and it makes business sense for supermarkets to build up their range. You should also get to know your local health-food shops and the specialist websites which sell some of the more difficult-to-find gluten-free flours, grains, and other products. International food shops, particularly south and east Asian and Mexican, will also sell a whole host of gluten-free foods.

4

GET IN THE KITCHEN

You've planned what you're going to eat and sourced all the ingredients, but before you start cooking you need to turn your kitchen into a gluten-free zone, or at least an environment where the risk of gluten contamination is minimized (see pages 30–31). With the kitchen properly organized, you are ready to cook and will find that the recipes in this book, as well as being utterly delicious, have been designed to be easy to follow. Extra help can be found on pages 38–47 where step-by-step recipes demonstrate how to make gluten-free bread, cakes, pasta, and pastry. If you're new to cooking, though, you may find it useful to enrol in cookery classes: look out for gluten-free courses.

WHY GO GLUTEN FREE?

COELIAC DISEASE

The most common reason to follow a gluten-free diet is in order to treat coeliac disease (CD). Often referred to as an allergy or intolerance, coeliac disease is, in fact, an auto-immune disease that occurs when the body's immune system reacts abnormally to gluten and produces antibodies that attack its own tissues. CD affects 1 in 100 adults in the UK, and recent research shows a fourfold increase in the number of people diagnosed over the past two decades – a rise that can be partly explained by greater awareness and better diagnostic techniques. However, the support group Coeliac UK believe that the number of people diagnosed with CD is only the tip of a very large iceberg and that three-quarters of people with the condition remain undiagnosed. This means that around 500,000 people in the UK may have the disease without knowing it.

DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT

Coeliac disease can occur at any age: symptoms may first appear when a baby is weaned onto wheat-containing cereals (see page 25), but they can also occur later in life. The disease runs in families and studies show that if a family member has the condition, there is a 1 in 10 chance that a close relative will develop the disease. There is no cure or medication for CD and the only treatment is a strict gluten-free diet. Even a tiny amount of gluten, from particles of flour contaminating a work surface for instance, is enough to cause problems.

SYMPTOMS OF COELIAC DISEASE

The symptoms of coeliac disease can vary from one person to another and can range from mild to severe. Symptoms include:

diarrhoea
excessive wind and/or constipation
nausea
vomiting
stomach pain
cramping
bloating
tiredness
headache
mouth ulcers
alopecia (hair loss)
skin rash
unexplained weight loss

Left untreated, coeliac disease can increase the risk of other conditions, including infertility, repeated miscarriage, osteoporosis, and depression. Although weight loss is a common symptom of coeliac disease, it is not always the case and many people are of normal weight or even overweight when they are diagnosed.

DON'T STOP EATING GLUTEN... YET!

If you suspect you or a family member may have coeliac disease do not immediately start cutting gluten from your diet. It is essential to keep eating foods that contain gluten for 6 weeks before being tested for coeliac disease, otherwise you could get a false negative result.

COELIAC DISEASE EXPLAINED

The wall of the small intestine is lined with fleshy projections called "villi", responsible for absorbing nutrients into the body from food. Coeliac disease leads to a blunting of the villi that seriously diminishes their ability to absorb nutrients.

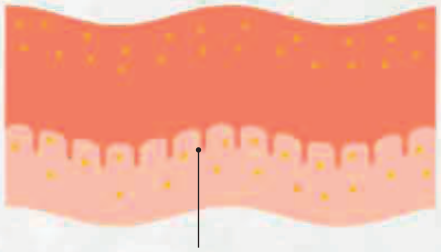
DAMAGE TO SMALL INTESTINE

Healthy gut

Nutrients passing through the gut are absorbed through the villi walls into blood vessels

Tongue-like shape of the villi maximizes surface area for absorption

Gut showing coeliac damage



Inflammation causes blunted villi that are unable to absorb nutrients so effectively

The first thing your doctor will want to do is take a simple blood test to check for antibodies to gluten. Next step is a referral to a hospital to see a gastroenterologist who will perform a procedure called a biopsy, which allows the doctor to take a small sample from your gut lining for detailed examination. If you are diagnosed with coeliac disease your consultant should then refer you to a registered dietitian who will be able to advise you on a gluten-free diet. Some people start to feel better soon after they start on a gluten-free diet, for others it can take several months: everyone is different.

NON-COELIAC GLUTEN SENSITIVITY

While the best-known reaction to gluten is coeliac disease, recent research has identified a new, less severe, condition called non-coeliac gluten sensitivity. This produces symptoms similar to coeliac disease – especially non-intestinal ones such as joint pain and headaches – usually hours after eating gluten-containing foods. Non-coeliac gluten sensitivity does not seem to involve the immune system or cause damage to the lining of the gut. If you think you may be affected, do not immediately stop eating gluten (see left): first consult your doctor to rule out coeliac disease, then seek advice on a suitable gluten-free diet. Research suggests that there may be six times as many people suffering from non-coeliac gluten sensitivity than with coeliac disease – and the majority are unaware of the problem.

DERMATITIS HERPETIFORMIS

Dermatitis herpetiformis (DH) is a skin condition characterized by intensely itchy blisters on the buttocks, back of the neck, scalp, elbows, knees, and back. It affects about 1 in 10,000 people in the UK, is more common in men than women, and typically appears between the ages of 15 and 40 years. Like coeliac disease it is caused by gluten and treated with a strict gluten-free diet.

OTHER MEDICAL CONDITIONS THAT MAY BENEFIT FROM A GLUTEN-FREE DIET

The use of gluten-free diets for other conditions remains controversial, but many people with conditions listed here feel that experimenting with a gluten-free diet for a trial period may be worth trying. However, no one should embark on a gluten-free diet without first consulting a doctor.

OTHER CONDITIONS WITH A POSSIBLE LINK TO GLUTEN

AUTISM

Although scientific evidence is limited, some children with autistic spectrum disorder (ASD) may benefit from a gluten- and casein-free diet. Much more research is, however, required.

MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS (MS)

Multiple sclerosis is an auto-immune disease and people with MS have a greater risk of suffering from coeliac disease, although the use of a gluten-free diet for people with MS remains controversial.

LUPUS

Lupus is another auto-immune disease where the body's immune system becomes hyperactive and attacks healthy tissue. As coeliac disease is also auto-immune, lupus sufferers may be at greater risk of developing it.

IRRITABLE BOWEL SYNDROME (IBS)

The symptoms of coeliac disease and irritable bowel syndrome are very similar, and a recent survey carried out by Coeliac UK revealed that nearly 60% of people with coeliac disease had previously been wrongly diagnosed with IBS.

ME/CHRONIC FATIGUE SYNDROME

There is anecdotal evidence that some people with ME or chronic fatigue syndrome find their symptoms improve by adopting a gluten-free diet. It certainly doesn't work for everyone but may be worth a try.

MISCARRIAGE AND INFERTILITY

Evidence suggests undiagnosed coeliac disease could be one cause of infertility and repeated miscarriage. The proportion of women attending fertility clinics found to have undiagnosed CD is greater than in the general population.

STILL UNSURE? A QUICK Q&A

There are a lot of uncertainties and myths about choosing a gluten-free diet, especially if you feel it's unlikely you are a coeliac sufferer or have no symptoms. This Q&A aims to answer some of the most common questions.

DON'T D-I-Y DIAGNOSE

Home testing kits and allergy tests available in some health-food stores or by mail order are not reliable ways to diagnose coeliac disease. If you suspect you have the condition, the first thing you should do is make an appointment with your doctor.

I often feel tired and bloated after eating: will I benefit from a gluten-free diet?

Bloating and lethargy are common symptoms associated with coeliac disease, but they are also symptoms of other medical conditions and can be caused by lifestyle factors, such as eating too fast. A gluten-free diet is not necessarily the answer. Keeping a food diary may help you to identify other factors. If symptoms persist, discuss with your doctor.

Should I change to a gluten-free diet to lose weight?

Some weight-loss diets advocate avoiding carbohydrates, but there is no scientific evidence to suggest that cutting out gluten helps people lose weight. Weight loss is a common symptom of coeliac disease (CD), and when people who have lost weight as a result of undiagnosed CD switch to a gluten-free diet, they often regain the weight they lost.

Is it beneficial to reduce wheat in my diet even if I have no related medical condition?

Many people eat wheat at breakfast in the form of cereal, again at lunch as a sandwich, and yet again in the evening, for instance as pasta. Some alternative practitioners believe this over-reliance on a single food is a bad idea and can lead to an intolerance or allergy to that food. For this reason it might be a good idea not to rely too heavily on wheat.

Is it possible to be suffering from Coeliac Disease yet not be aware of having any symptoms?

Although uncommon, it is possible. Some experts now talk about a "coeliac spectrum": at one end of the spectrum are people who have all the classic symptoms of the condition, while at the other end people may not be aware of any physical symptoms but may still have damage to the lining of the small intestine. The best advice is to consult a doctor.

ELIMINATING GLUTEN

WHAT IS GLUTEN?

Gluten is a protein found in wheat, rye, and barley and in foods made from these grains, such as cakes, pastry, bread, and pasta. Gluten has qualities useful for cooking and baking, including elasticity, an ability to hold water, and a tendency to hold shape and harden in high heat.

WHAT DOES GLUTEN DO?

It is the gluten in flour that gives bread and baked goods, such as cakes and muffins, their characteristic texture and structure. When flour is mixed with water the gluten becomes elastic, turning the mixture into a soft, stretchy dough that can be kneaded and shaped. Carbon dioxide produced by yeast or baking powder is trapped within the dough and held there by the gluten, enabling breads and cakes to rise and giving them their "airy" texture. Thanks to a miraculous little ingredient called xanthan gum, however, it's possible to mimic the action of gluten in doughs made with gluten-free flours. And by carefully mixing the different gluten-free flours available, and adding additional flavours and glazes, it is possible to recreate the taste, texture, and appearance of all your favourite bakes in gluten-free form. See pages 38–47 for flour blends and illustrated techniques.

GLUTEN-CONTAINING GRAINS

Cultivated grains containing gluten are limited to wheat, spelt (an ancient form of wheat), barley, and rye. Triticale, a hybrid of wheat and rye, also contains gluten and can be found in some health-food shops, but is mainly used as an animal feed.

Can I eat oats on a gluten-free diet?

Oats contain a protein similar to gluten but it doesn't seem to cause the same adverse reaction. Coeliacs wishing to introduce oats into their diet should start by adding small amounts, but children and severe sufferers should consult their dietitian first. Oats are often contaminated with gluten during processing, so buy gluten-free brands.

MAIN GLUTEN-CONTAINING PRODUCTS

- All biscuits, breads, cakes, chapattis, crackers, muffins, pastries, pizza bases, rolls, and scones made from wheat, rye, or barley flour
- Wheat noodles and pasta
- Wheat-based breakfast cereals
- Meat and poultry cooked in batter or breadcrumbs, e.g. breaded ham, faggots, haggis, rissoles, Scotch eggs
- Fish or shellfish coated in batter or breadcrumbs, e.g. fish cakes, fish fingers
- Fromage frais and yogurt containing muesli or cereals
- Vegetables and fruit in batter, breadcrumbs, or dusted with flour
- Potatoes in batter, breadcrumbs, or dusted with flour, e.g. potato croquettes
- Soy sauce
- Ice cream cones and wafers, puddings made using semolina or wheat flour
- Stuffing made from breadcrumbs

WHEAT *Triticum spp.*
Wheat varieties often have different names: Emmer, Kamut, Einkorn, Faro, Farrina, and Dinkel are all types of wheat. Bulgur wheat (pictured), couscous, and semolina are also made from wheat.

BARLEY *Hordeum vulgare*
Pearl barley can be added to stews and barley flakes are sometimes added to muesli. Beer, barley waters or squash, and malted milk drinks all contain barley.

RYE *Secale cereale*
Rye bread and pumpernickel are popular in Germany and eastern Europe. Rye is also used to make crispbreads and crackers.

SPELT *Triticum spelta*
An ancient form of wheat that has seen a resurgence in popularity in recent years as a health food. Used in baked goods and beer.

FINDING HIDDEN GLUTEN

Eliminating gluten from your diet is not as simple as cutting out obvious sources of gluten, such as bread and pasta. Wheat and other gluten-containing grains are often used as ingredients in other foods, and in some cases foods that are naturally gluten free can become contaminated with gluten during processing or storage. For this reason it's important to check the label on certain products and choose brands certified gluten free where contamination is a risk, such as with oats and polenta. Mobile technology can help too – for example, Coeliac UK have an app called "Gluten-free on the Move", for iOS and Android devices. Downloading this to your smartphone lets you scan items when you are shopping to check if ingredients are gluten free.

CHECKING THE LABEL

The names of some additives used by the food industry can hide the fact they are derived from gluten grains and may not be safe. Look out for the following:

✘ **RUSK** made from wheat flour is often used as a carrier for flavours and colours.

✘ **STARCH**, whether "modified", "food" or "edible" can be made from wheat or rye. Often used as thickeners.

✘ **CEREAL OR VEGETABLE PROTEINS** are flavour enhancers that can be derived from wheat.

✘ **CEREAL FILLERS** made from breadcrumbs, or wheat flour are often added to foods like sausages.

INGREDIENTS TO AVOID:
...Cereal filler...Starch...Modified starch...Food starch... Edible starch...Cereal protein...Vegetable protein... Rusk...Bran...Malt extract...Malt flavouring...

✘ **MALT EXTRACT OR FLAVOURING** is used in baking and brewing and derives from malted barley.

SAFE WHEAT-DERIVED INGREDIENTS:
...Glucose...Dextrose...Glucose powder...Glucose syrup ...Maltodextrin...Codex wheat starch... Monosodium glutamate (MSG)...

✔ See page 20 for information on **CODEX WHEAT STARCH** and **MSG**.

✔ **MALTODEXTRIN** is an additive used in soft drinks and sweets that can be derived from wheat. Most of the protein is first removed, making it safe for coeliacs.

✔ **DEXTROSE AND GLUCOSE**, including powder and syrup, are flavour and texture enhancers that can be made from the starch of wheat and barley. They are safe for coeliacs because they contain so little protein.

PRODUCTS THAT MAY CONTAIN HIDDEN GLUTEN

Check closely the packaging of food products listed here for the presence of hidden gluten.

✔ GRAINS AND FLOURS

Sometimes naturally gluten-free grains are milled with wheat, barley, or rye and are thereby contaminated with gluten. These include: buckwheat, chestnut, chickpea, gram, millet, mustard, oats, polenta, potato, quinoa, rice, sorghum, soya, tapioca, teff, and urad

✔ BREAKFAST CEREALS

Buckwheat, corn, millet, and rice-based breakfast cereals and those that contain barley malt extract or oats

✔ PRESERVES AND SPREADS

Lemon curd, mincemeat, peanut and other nut butters

✔ FRUITS AND VEGETABLES

Fruit pie fillings and processed vegetable dishes made with sauces, such as cauliflower cheese

✔ DRINKS

Cloudy fizzy drinks, drinking chocolate, malted milk

✔ SOUPS AND SAUCES

Canned or packet soups, sauces in jars and packets

Blended seasonings, gravy granules, stock cubes, curry powder, curry paste

Mustard products such as English mustard

Chutneys and pickles

Dressings, salad cream, and mayonnaise

✔ DAIRY AND FATS

Coffee and tea whiteners

Fruit and flavoured yogurts or fromage frais desserts

Soya desserts, rice milk, soya milk

Some soft, spreadable cheeses

✔ BAKING INGREDIENTS

Cake decorations, marzipan, ready-to-use icing

Baking powder, bicarbonate of soda

Suet, vegetarian suet

✔ NUTS AND SAVOURY SNACKS

Dry roasted nuts, popcorn (not home-made), potato and vegetable crisps, pretzels

Baked beans and other beans in sauce

✔ POTATO PRODUCTS

Frozen chips and potato wedges, instant mash, potato waffles, ready-to-roast potatoes

✔ MEAT AND FISH

Any meat or poultry marinated or in a sauce, burgers, meat pastes, pâtés, sausages

Fish pastes, fish pâtés, taramasalata, and fish in sauce

✔ MEATLESS ALTERNATIVES

Marinated tofu, soya mince, falafel, vegetable burgers and bean burgers

✔ CAKES AND BISCUITS

Shop-bought meringues, macaroons, and flapjacks may have come into contact with (and been contaminated by) gluten-containing cakes

✔ CONFECTIONERY AND DESSERTS

Chocolates, ice cream, mousses, and all kinds of sweets, especially liquorice sweets

TO EAT OR NOT TO EAT? – A QUICK Q&A

You should now have a good sense of which foods to avoid completely and which to check first, but there will inevitably be many more questions as you examine your diet. Here we try to answer the most common ones. For a comprehensive list of safe products it is a good idea to buy Coeliac UK's annual *Food and Drink Directory*.

Is it safe to eat foods cooked in the same oil used to fry foods coated in gluten batters or crumb coatings?

No. The oil can be contaminated with gluten from batter used to coat fish and other foods. Look out for gluten-free evenings, however, which are becoming popular with local fast food outlets, when they use gluten-free batter and clean oil to prevent cross contamination.

Are products labelled as wheat-free suitable for someone on a gluten-free diet?

Not necessarily. Wheat is not the only gluten-containing grain and the product may still have rye- or barley-based ingredients, or oats contaminated with gluten.

Is monosodium glutamate (MSG) gluten free?

MSG is a flavour enhancer used in many ready meals, stock cubes, and savoury snacks and can be made from wheat. However, during processing the gluten protein is completely broken down, so MSG is safe for people with coeliac disease.

What is codex wheat starch?

Codex wheat starch is added to processed foods to improve their taste and texture. Though made from wheat, it has been processed to contain less than 20 parts per million (ppm) of gluten. Research shows this tiny amount of gluten is not toxic to coeliacs.

Do some medicines and supplements contain gluten?

Most medicines and drugs prescribed in the UK are gluten free. Although they can sometimes contain wheat starch as a filler, it is highly processed and safe for anyone on a gluten-free diet. If you are buying non-prescription medicines and supplements, however, you should check with a pharmacist.

Can I use malt vinegar?

Although malt vinegar is made from barley, the end product only contains a trace amount of gluten, well below the level that is safe for most people with coeliac disease, and is fine to use. Balsamic, cider, sherry, white wine, and red wine vinegars are all safe.

NATURALLY GLUTEN-FREE FOODS

The idea of cutting gluten out of your diet can seem slightly daunting, but all the foods listed here are naturally gluten-free and can still be enjoyed.

MEAT, POULTRY, AND FISH
All fresh meats and poultry ● Cured pure meats, plain cooked meats, smoked meats ● All fresh, dried, kippered, and smoked fish, fish canned in brine, oil or water, and shellfish

FRUIT, VEGETABLES, NUTS, AND SEEDS
All fresh, frozen, canned, dried, and juiced pure fruits and vegetables ● Vegetables pickled in vinegar ● All plain potatoes, baked, steamed, boiled, or mashed ● Plain nuts and seeds, all pulses (peas, beans, lentils)

DAIRY, EGGS, AND FATS
All milk (liquid and dried), all cream (single, double, whipping, clotted, soured, and crème fraîche), buttermilk, plain fromage frais, plain yogurt ● Butter, cooking oils, ghee, lard, margarine, reduced and low-fat spreads ● Cheese, eggs

RICE, QUINOA, & OTHER GLUTEN-FREE GRAINS AND FLOURS
All grains, flours, and flour mixes labelled "gluten-free", including: amaranth, buckwheat, cassava, chestnut flour, chickpea flour, corn (maize), corn starch, gram flour, millet, mustard flour, polenta (cornmeal), potato flour, potato starch, oats (see page 17), quinoa, rice, rice bran, rice flour, sago, sorghum, soya flour, tapioca, tapioca starch, teff, and urad flour (see pages 32–7 for more information)

GOODBYE TO PASTA, BREAD, CAKES, PASTRY, AND BISCUITS?

As more people follow a gluten-free diet, the food industry has responded to their needs by developing an expanding range of gluten-free products, including cakes, biscuits, pasta, ready-made pastry, and bread. Of course, there's no need to rely on ready-made products: you can use commercial gluten-free flour blends – or blend your own (see page 38) – to bake at home, adapt favourite recipes, and try new ones. Some shop-bought bakes are better than others, but none can match the taste of home-made.

A BALANCED GLUTEN-FREE DIET

Choosing a balanced diet is important for everyone and a gluten-free diet can be very healthy due to the emphasis placed on fresh and unprocessed foods. A balanced gluten-free diet should include plenty of fruit and vegetables, moderate amounts of lean protein, healthy unsaturated fats, wholegrain and unrefined gluten-free carbohydrates, and minimal amounts of saturated fats, salt, and sugar.

TACKLING NUTRIENT DEFICIENCY

Untreated coeliac disease can lead to nutritional deficiency in iron, calcium, magnesium, and zinc. When you start on a gluten-free diet make sure it contains foods rich in these nutrients. Standard breakfast cereals and bread are often fortified with these nutrients, as well as B-group vitamins and fibre, but gluten-free versions are rarely fortified and alternative sources should be sought.

IRON

Needed for the manufacture of red blood cells.
Good GF sources of iron include lean red meat, eggs, quinoa, dried fruit, lentils and chickpeas, baked beans, dark green leafy vegetables.

CALCIUM

Needed for strong bones, especially important for children, teenagers, and young adults.
Good GF sources include yogurt, milk, cheese, canned fish eaten with their bones (e.g. sardines), almonds, sesame seeds, tofu.

MAGNESIUM

Helps maintain muscle and nerve function, a healthy immune system, and strong bones.
Good GF sources include nuts and seeds, beans and pulses, brown rice, dark green leafy vegetables.

ZINC

Essential for growth and development, a healthy immune system, and wound healing.
Good GF sources include lean red meat, poultry, eggs, shellfish, beans, and nuts, especially Brazil nuts.

FOLATE

Involved in the production of red blood cells. Found in oranges, green vegetables, chickpeas, pulses.

IRON
Found in red meat, beans, and pulses. The body can more easily absorb iron from non-meat sources if eaten in conjunction with foods rich in vitamin C.

DIETARY FIBRE
Helps to keep the intestine healthy and prevent constipation. Sources include lentils, beans, pulses, quinoa, buckwheat, brown rice, fruit, and veg.

B VITAMINS
Have many vital functions. Sources include potatoes, broccoli, and bananas.

VITAMIN B12
B12 is important for a healthy nervous system and is found in fish, lean red meat, and eggs.

CALCIUM
Found in milk, yogurt, cheese, canned sardines. Choose low- and reduced-fat dairy products when possible.

PLANNING YOUR DIET

Planning a menu for the week ahead enables you to check that everything is gluten free. Aim to eat a wide variety of foods to supply all your nutritional needs, opt for healthy dishes with the occasional treat, and try to prepare fresh meals if possible. Here's a sample 7-day menu plan for guidance and inspiration.

	BREAKFAST	LUNCH	EVENING MEAL
DAY 1	✔ Glass of fruit juice ✔ Gluten-free porridge with fresh or dried fruit and nuts (page 53)	 ✔ Masala dosa and a green salad (page 234) ✔ Fruit yogurt	✔ Lemon and asparagus pasta (page 136) ✔ Lemon sorbet and fresh berries
DAY 2	✔ Glass of fruit juice ✔ Breakfast blueberry muffins (page 74)	✔ Gluten-free toast with hummus ✔ Fresh fruit salad	 ✔ Creamy chicken crumble (page 180) ✔ Rice pudding
DAY 3	 ✔ Glass of fruit juice ✔ Granola with apple crisps (page 54)	✔ Quinoa, broad bean, and dill salad (page 124) ✔ Fresh fruit	✔ Haddock and turmeric rice (page 161) ✔ Gluten-free fruit crumble (page 291)
DAY 4	✔ Glass of fruit juice ✔ Gluten-free bread with jam or honey (pages 38 and 216)	✔ Gluten-free minestrone soup with a gluten-free roll (pages 107 and 218–19) ✔ Fruit yogurt	 ✔ Chicken and parsley pot pies (page 260) ✔ Fresh fruit salad
DAY 5	✔ Glass of fruit juice ✔ Gluten-free muesli with fresh fruit (page 52)	✔ Beetroot and ginger soup (page 110) ✔ Caraway seed bread spread with low-fat soft cheese (page 228)	✔ Sweet and sour chicken with green beans (page 177) ✔ Gluten-free ice cream with fresh fruit (page 299)
DAY 6	 ✔ Glass of fruit juice ✔ Breakfast berry bars (page 76)	✔ Gluten-free baked beans (page 70) on gluten-free toast ✔ Yogurt with fruit	✔ Mee goreng (page 150) ✔ Banana and gluten-free custard (page 286)
DAY 7	✔ Glass of fruit juice ✔ Scrambled eggs on gluten-free toast	✔ Soba noodle and prawn salad (page 128) ✔ Fresh fruit	 ✔ Salmon en croute (page 166) ✔ Gluten-free apple and blackberry pie (page 280)

GLUTEN-FREE DIETS FOR CHILDREN

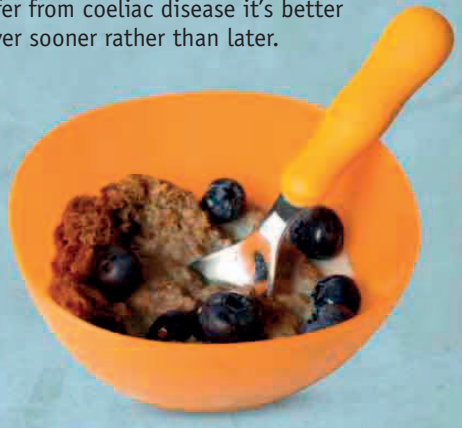
Cooking for children on a gluten-free diet requires special planning to ensure they get all the nutrients they require, and you will need to meet with carers or school staff to ensure children stay gluten free while away from home. When your child is diagnosed, try to explain the condition in terms they understand and involve them in planning their new diet. Encouraging your child to help with the preparation of meals is another good way for them to learn about and enjoy eating gluten free. Children can get upset if they are singled out as being different and it is important to keep their diet as "normal" as possible, while still excluding gluten. A coeliac child doesn't have to miss out on all the fun: you will find plenty of recipes in this book that are perfect for parties, whether you are hosting or sending your child along with their own gluten-free treats to share. And we have highlighted easily adaptable, child-friendly recipes for every day, which all the family can enjoy. As soon as they are old enough, it's important to give children the independence to manage their own diet.

Do I need to take vitamin supplements?

The intestinal damage caused by untreated coeliac disease frequently leads to nutritional deficiencies. When you are first diagnosed, your dietitian will probably recommend taking a vitamin and mineral supplement. In serious cases it may even be necessary to have vitamins injected. Check with your dietitian before taking supplements and ensure the supplements are gluten free.

INTRODUCING GLUTEN INTO A BABY'S DIET

Cereals containing gluten should not be introduced into a baby's diet before they are 6 months old, but there is no reason to delay the introduction any later than 6 months. Once a baby is weaned onto solids, gluten should be included regularly, since coeliac disease can only be diagnosed once gluten is established in the diet, and if your child does suffer from coeliac disease it's better to discover sooner rather than later.



GLUTEN-FREE DIET AND LACTOSE INTOLERANCE

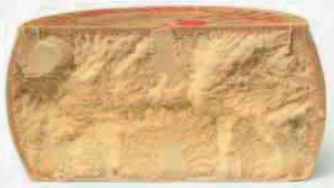
Lactose intolerance is a common consequence of untreated coeliac disease (CD) because the enzyme lactase, which is needed for the digestion of lactose (a sugar found in milk), is made in the area of the intestine that is damaged by gluten. Without lactase, lactose passes unchanged into the large intestine where the bacteria that naturally live there metabolize it, and in the process produce large amounts of gas. Symptoms of lactose intolerance include bloating, stomach cramps, diarrhoea, and flatulence and usually occur 30 minutes to 2 hours after eating or drinking milk products. Lactose intolerance associated with CD is usually temporary because, once established on a gluten-free diet, the gut starts to heal. However, it can take up to 2 years for lactase production to return to normal. Lactose intolerance is treated by avoiding or restricting lactose in the diet. Lactose can occur in unexpected sources, such as crisps, biscuits, and some medicines, which you wouldn't think contained milk, so always check labels carefully. Dairy products provide a lot of calcium in the diet and you will need to replace them with plenty of non-lactose sources. You should also discuss the need for supplements with your doctor.

NON-LACTOSE SOURCES OF CALCIUM

NUTS AND SEEDS ▶
Almonds, hazelnuts, Brazil nuts, and walnuts are all particularly high in calcium, as are sunflower seeds and sesame seeds.

◀ DRIED FRUITS
Dried fruits tend to contain more calcium than most fresh fruit. Figs are a particularly rich source, but apricots, dates, and prunes also provide good amounts.

HARD CHEESE ▶
Traditionally made, aged hard cheeses, such as Parmesan, contain only small amounts of lactose and may be more easily tolerated.



DARK GREEN LEAFY VEG ▲
Leafy greens such as broccoli, cabbage, kale, and chard are calcium-rich, but avoid spinach, which contains a chemical that interferes with the absorption of calcium.

GLUTEN-FREE DIET AND DIABETES

Coeliac disease and dermatitis herpetiformis are both more common in people with type 1 diabetes. This is probably due to a shared genetic risk for both conditions. Coeliac disease associated with diabetes is often the latent type that exhibits no symptoms and is often only discovered during screening. Unexplained hypoglycaemia (low blood sugar) and poor blood sugar control, particularly in young children, can be a symptom of undiagnosed coeliac disease. If you have both type 1 diabetes and coeliac disease, it is even more important that you see a registered dietitian regularly, and one who specializes in both conditions, as each requires ongoing review and management. When first diagnosed with coeliac disease, a person with diabetes will need to monitor their blood sugar levels more closely, as once the intestine starts to heal it will begin to absorb more carbohydrate, and insulin levels often need to be adjusted to reflect this. The principles of a healthy diabetic diet are the same for people who also have a gluten intolerance, the only difference being that unrefined carbohydrates must obviously be non-gluten (see opposite).

Diabetes UK (diabetes.org.uk) and Diabetes Australia (www.diabetesaustralia.com.au) have a range of useful literature designed for people with both diabetes and coeliac disease.

PRINCIPLES OF A HEALTHY DIABETIC DIET

◀ GET YOUR 5-A-DAY
Aim to eat a minimum of 5 portions of fruit and vegetables each day.

EAT MORE HEALTHY FATS ▶
Replace saturated with unsaturated fats, found in foods including nuts, seeds, avocados, and olive oil.

REDUCE SALT INTAKE ▶
Use strongly flavoured ingredients such as chillies to replace salt in cooking.

◀ REDUCE SUGAR INTAKE
Wean yourself off sugar or replace it with lower-GI alternatives such as fructose.

EAT MORE UNREFINED CARBS ▶
Choose low-GI gluten-free carbs like brown rice.

GLUTEN FREE ON THE GO

EATING AT A RESTAURANT

Eating out may seem a little daunting when you first start on a gluten-free diet. Follow a few simple ground rules, however, and there is absolutely no reason why you can't enjoy dining out at restaurants just as much as before.

6 TIPS FOR DINING OUT

1. **ASK AROUND** If you have joined a coeliac group, ask local members if they can recommend restaurants in your area that cater for gluten-free diets.
2. **LOOK ONLINE** Many online review sites now list gluten-free restaurants. You will also often find menus published online to check ahead.
3. **GET IN TOUCH** Contact the restaurant at least 24 hours before you intend to visit, to check whether they are properly set up for gluten-free cooking.
4. **DON'T BE SHY** Emphasize to the restaurant just how important it is for you to remain gluten free. Try to talk to the chef to confirm what's in each dish.
5. **CHECK THEIR SET-UP** Explain that even a tiny amount of gluten flour is harmful and ask if they have kitchen systems to guard against cross-contamination.
6. **BYO** If you want to bring your own gluten-free bread to eat at the start of the meal, do ask ahead and confirm again with the waiter when you arrive.

What about takeaways?

At chip shops and burger outlets you need to be certain everything you ask for is cooked in fresh oil. Prepared meats are usually not suitable and if they use frozen chips these are often coated in flour. Many dishes from Indian takeaways will be fine to eat, provided they use fresh ingredients and whole spices. Watch out for soy sauce in Chinese takeaways.

How do I stay gluten free travelling abroad?

If you have joined a coeliac organization, it should be able to provide you with country-specific leaflets about gluten-free eating abroad, including language translations with useful phrases to help when you are dining out. It's always worth packing emergency gluten-free snacks, however, and items such as pasta, bread, and toaster bags in your suitcase.

GLUTEN-FREE PACKED LUNCH

A growing number of cafés are beginning to offer gluten-free choices, but they are few and far between and you may pay extra for the privilege. Packing your own lunch and snacks is often the best option, and providing your child with a packed lunch will help reassure you that they are eating well and staying gluten free away from home.

NUTS
A handful of nuts provides healthy fats and protein. Avoid buying roasted nuts, which can contain flour.

DRIED FRUIT
Ready-to-eat dried fruit, such as apricots, are a good source of dietary fibre, but do contain concentrated sugars, so go easy.

FRESH FRUIT
An apple or other piece of fresh fruit is the perfect gluten-free and healthy choice for snacking.

BREAKFAST BARS
Granola-type bars made with oats and crispy rice are great for breakfast on the go or a mid-morning snack (see pages 75–6).

SANDWICH
Baking your own bread for sandwiches will make eating them a treat, not a chore. Bake a few loaves at a time and freeze them for several weeks' supply (see pages 38–9 and 216–19).

HOME-MADE SWEET TREATS
Treat yourself to a home-made biscuit or slice of cake a couple of times a week: teabreads are a healthier, low-fat option (see pages 328–9 and 332–9).

6 SNACKING TIPS FOR KIDS

1. **SEND THEM PREPARED** Make sure you always send your kids off with plenty of gluten-free snacks in case there is nothing else suitable to eat.
2. **OFFER VARIETY** Children can quickly get bored of eating the same snacks, so try to provide them with a changing menu across the week.
3. **GO NATURAL** If your child is concerned about feeling different, include naturally gluten-free snacks like cheese portions, sesame bars, popcorn, and smoothies.
4. **MAKE AT HOME** Cakes and biscuits are easy and fun for children to bake at home, and they will be excited to eat a snack they've made themselves.
5. **DON'T SPOIL THE PARTY** Secretly bring some gluten-free snacks and treats when you drop off your child at a party, so they don't miss out on a party bag.
6. **TEACH INDEPENDENCE** Make sure older children know what to look for on the ingredients list, so they can choose suitable snacks for themselves.

SETTING UP A GLUTEN-FREE KITCHEN

One of the most important things you learn when you are first diagnosed with coeliac disease is that even tiny traces of gluten can be enough to cause problems. This means that if you are preparing both gluten-free and ordinary meals, you will need to set up a "dual use" kitchen and adopt some simple cleaning and food preparation habits to prevent food becoming contaminated with gluten.

DEEP CLEAN

When first going gluten free, empty out all cupboards and clear surfaces, then give the kitchen a thorough scrub from top to bottom, to get rid of any gluten flours and crumbs that might be lurking in unseen places. Repeat the process regularly throughout the year.

KEEP IT SEPARATE

Use a separate board for cutting gluten-free bread and other bakes. Plastic boards are easier to clean than wooden ones, which have tiny pores where crumbs will remain.

PACK IT AWAY

Store both gluten and gluten-free dry goods, like flour and pasta, in separate airtight containers and, if possible, keep in separate cupboards. Make sure everything is clearly labelled as gluten free or not, and if you need to retain cooking instructions you can tape the relevant part of the label to the container. Always keep a store of extra plastic containers for fresh items like biscuits, cakes, and leftovers. Chilled and frozen items with a contamination risk should also be placed in separate containers or labelled plastic bags.

KITCHEN TIPS

- ✔ If you share a kitchen with non-coeliacs, make sure everyone understands the rules.
- ✔ If you're preparing two meals, prepare the gluten-free version first to avoid any possibility of cross-contamination.
- ✔ Gluten is invisible to the naked eye, so always wipe down surfaces before you start cooking.
- ✔ For the same reason, it's advisable to wash pans and other equipment with detergent and hot water before using, or keep separate sets.
- ✔ Gluten remains in oil after frying, so always fry gluten-free first or, better still, use fresh oil.
- ✔ To avoid contamination from oven racks, baking sheets, and grill pans, cover first with a fresh piece of aluminium foil.

BREAD MAKERS

If you intend to make your own gluten-free bread, a bread maker can be a convenient way of ensuring a steady supply. Look for models with a special setting for gluten-free breads and cakes. You will need to keep the machine exclusively for gluten-free baking.

COLOUR CODE

It can be difficult to wash away all traces of gluten from equipment like colanders, serving tongs, and serving spoons, and you may find it helpful to keep a set exclusively for gluten-free cooking. Buy colour-coded sets so it is absolutely clear which ones are gluten free.

BAG YOUR TOAST

Ideally, you should keep separate toasters for gluten-free and ordinary bread, but if space is an issue you can use toaster bags to prevent cross-contamination.

DON'T DOUBLE DIP!

Always use separate, clean knives and spoons when, for example, spreading butter and jam onto toast. Don't return the same cutlery to the jar or spread or you will contaminate it with gluten-containing crumbs.

GLUTEN-FREE GRAINS

A trip to a good health-food shop or a large, well-stocked supermarket will reveal a huge range of gluten-free grains that are nutritious, tasty, and extremely versatile. Exploring the many non-gluten grains can transform going gluten free into an opportunity to discover a new world of tastes and textures.

BUCKWHEAT *Fagopyrum esculentum*

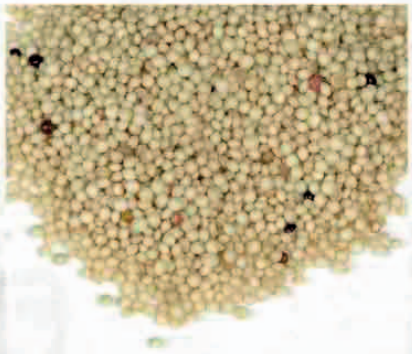
Despite the name, buckwheat is not related to wheat and does not contain gluten: it is a seed from a plant that is a relative of rhubarb. Buckwheat groats are buckwheat kernels stripped of their inedible outer coating and then crushed into smaller pieces. Unprocessed groats are slightly bitter, so before you cook them it's a good idea to toast them in oil for a few minutes; this removes the bitterness and brings out a pleasant, nutty flavour. Buckwheat groats can be used as an alternative to couscous.

RICE *Oryza sativa*

There are many different varieties of rice including basmati, sticky, red, brown, and risotto, all of which are gluten free. As well as served plain as an accompaniment, rice can be used to make sweet and savoury dishes such as pilaf, risotto, and rice pudding. It can also be made into rice flour, noodles, pancakes, spring roll wrappers, and rice cakes. Brown rice is a wholegrain cereal and contains more vitamins, minerals, and fibre than refined white rice, from which the germ and bran are removed.

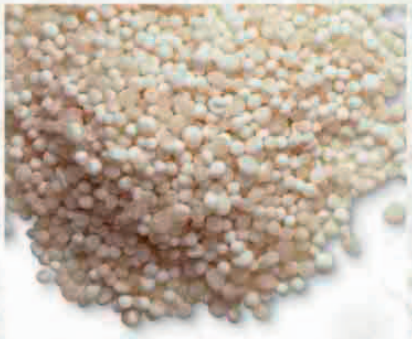
OATS *Avena sativa*

Compared to other cereals, oats contain higher levels of both protein and fat. They also provide useful amounts of B vitamins and the minerals calcium, magnesium, iron, and zinc. Oats are rich in beta glucan, a type of soluble fibre that can help to reduce high blood cholesterol levels. Whole oats or oat groats take 1¼ hours to cook, retaining their shape but turning creamy. They make a delicious addition to meat or vegetable stews, and precooked oats can be baked into coarse-grain bread doughs.



AMARANTH *Amaranthus spp.*

A seed rather than true grain, amaranth is rich in protein and provides useful amounts of calcium, iron, and magnesium, with more fibre than other gluten-free grains. Amaranth has a slightly peppery, nutty flavour and sticky texture. It can be cooked as a cereal, ground into flour, popped like popcorn, sprouted, or toasted. The seeds can be added to stir-fries, soups, and stews as a thickening agent.



SAGO *Metroxylon sagu*

Extracted from the spongy centre of tropical palm stems grown in Papua New Guinea and Southeast Asia, sago is virtually pure carbohydrate and offers very little protein, vitamins, minerals, or fibre. Sago pearls are small grains similar to tapioca and can be used to make desserts. Sago can also be ground into flour, which can be used to make pancakes, baked goods, noodles, or for thickening stews or gravies.

QUINOA *Chenopodium quinoa*

Sacred to the Incas, quinoa (pronounced "keen-wah") has been cultivated in South America since 3,000 BCE. It is extremely high in protein and provides useful amounts of phosphorus, calcium, iron, vitamin E, and B vitamins, as well as fibre. With a delicious nutty flavour and pleasant texture, quinoa can be boiled and used instead of rice for salads or pilafs, as an accompaniment to stews, to make stuffing, or added to breakfast cereals. It is also available as flour.

MILLET *Pennisetum glaucum*

Millet is a small, round, yellow grain containing useful amounts of protein, vitamins, minerals, and fibre. A staple food in many parts of Africa and Asia, where it is eaten as a porridge or used to make bread, it has a rather mild flavour and can be used in breakfast cereals or for dishes such as pilaf. It can be ground and made into flour for Indian-style breads like rotis.

WILD RICE *Zizania spp.*

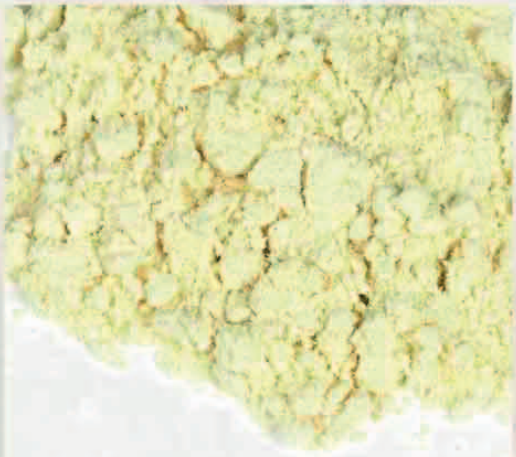
Wild rice is not actually rice but the seeds of freshwater grass. It contains twice as much protein as rice, and higher levels of B vitamins, zinc, iron, and fibre. The long, thin black seeds have a distinctive nutty, slightly woody flavour, and a chewy texture. It can be cooked and served in the same way as ordinary rice, although it takes about 10 minutes longer to cook. Try mixing half and half with basmati rice.

KASHA *Fagopyrum esculentum*

Kasha, not to be confused with kamut, a variety of wheat, is the Russian name for a wholegrain cereal made from roasted whole buckwheat groats. Toasting the groats helps to remove buckwheat's natural bitterness and to bring out a sweeter, nuttier flavour. They come whole or crushed into a coarse, medium, or fine grain.

GLUTEN-FREE FLOURS

Wheat is not the only flour. Around the world, and often for thousands of years, people have been producing and using flours from an array of non-wheat grains, seeds, nuts, beans, and vegetables. Learn how to cook with them, get to know their distinctive qualities, and create your favourite blends for baking.

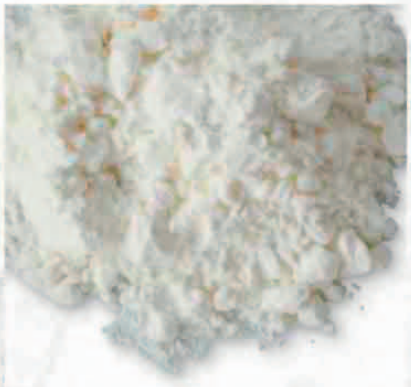


CORNMEAL FLOUR

Cornmeal flour is made from sweetcorn kernels that have been dried, soaked in lime water, washed, and ground into a coarse flour. Stoneground cornmeal retains some of the bran and germ of the dried kernels that standard milling removes, and thus tends to have a better flavour and nutrient value. Cornmeal flour is a good ingredient to use as a crumb coating for fried foods and in addition can be used to make corn tortillas (try to source the authentic Mexican variety masa harina), pancakes, muffins, and corn bread. Popcorn is made from a special hard variety of corn kernel and is a good gluten-free snack.

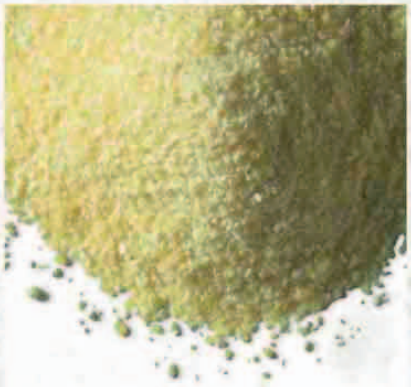
OATMEAL

Oatmeal is produced by milling the hulled whole oats. The grains are milled to different levels of fineness: coarse oatmeal can be used for stuffings, thickening soups and stews, and sprinkling in place of breadcrumbs over dishes to be gratinéed; medium oatmeal is the most versatile for baking and gives an even coating to fried fish; fine oatmeal can be worked to a smooth texture suitable for pancakes, pastry, and gravies. Always choose oatmeals marked gluten-free as they can be contaminated in the milling process.



CORNFLOUR

Not to be confused with cornmeal, cornflour is the pure starch extracted from corn kernels. Almost tasteless and easily blended with liquids without the need for additional fat, the fine white powder is commonly used as a thickener for sauces but can be mixed with other flours for baking.

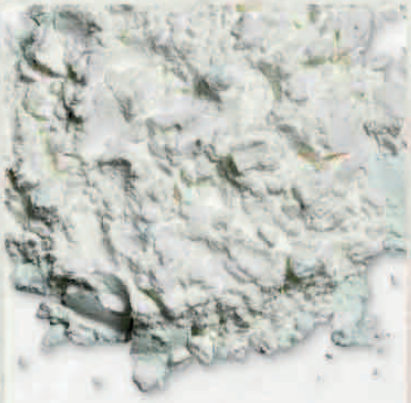


CORNMEAL (COARSE)

Coarsely ground cornmeal, also known as polenta, can be cooked as a savoury accompaniment, either boiled to give a "porridge" (wet polenta) or left to set then cut into slabs and fried or grilled. Coarse cornmeal can also be used in conjunction with other flours in baked goods, but instant or quick-cook varieties have a grittier, crunchy texture that is less appealing in cakes.

BUCKWHEAT FLOUR

Buckwheat is higher in protein than other gluten-free flours and has a strong, slightly sweet taste and speckled appearance. Japanese soba noodles are traditionally made with buckwheat flour and it is also good for making pancakes, blinis, and pasta.



TAPIOCA FLOUR

Low in protein and other nutrients, tapioca flour is almost pure starch and largely flavourless. It can be used by itself to make puddings and to thicken soups or sauces, or blended with other gluten-free flours for baking. Tapioca also makes a crisp, golden crust when used as a batter or "bread" coating for fried food.

CHESTNUT FLOUR

Made from the ground whole nuts, chestnut flour is high in fibre, healthy fats, and protein, and contributes additional texture, moisture, and a slightly sweet flavour to cakes and biscuits. Chestnut flour is also good for making pancakes.

ALMOND FLOUR

Made by grinding blanched almonds, almond flour is high in fibre, healthy fats, and protein, and provides good amounts of calcium. Use it in gluten-free baking to add extra flavour, moisture, and texture, and for improving nutritional value.

SOY FLOUR

Soy flour is made from ground soybeans and comes in defatted, low fat, and full-fat varieties. An excellent source of protein and B vitamins, it has a strong "beany" flavour and is best used in combination with other flours.

BROWN RICE FLOUR

Brown rice flour can be used in the same way as white rice flour but it has a more grainy texture and stronger, nutty flavour that helps to provide a "wholemeal" taste and texture when used in flour blends for baking.

POTATO FLOUR

Also called potato starch or farina, potato flour helps retain moisture and gives a fine, light texture to baked goods. It also makes an excellent thickening agent. Like cornflour and tapioca, potato flour is high in refined carbohydrates and low in fibre and nutrients.

WHITE RICE FLOUR

White rice flour has a mild flavour and can be used as a sauce thickener in the same way as cornflour: simply mix first with cold water before adding to the sauce and cooking until thickened. It is also used, particularly in Asian cooking, to make dumplings, pancakes, cakes, and sweets. "Ground rice" is also made from white rice and has a slightly grittier texture that helps give a crispy finish to pastries and biscuits.

URAD DAL FLOUR

Milled from urad beans, urad dal flour is a protein-rich staple of South Indian cooking where it is used to make dosas, uttapams, idli, and papadums. The flour can also be used in conjunction with other flours in flatbreads, as a thickener, and added to soups and purées for additional protein.

CHICKPEA FLOUR

Also known as gram or besan flour, chickpea flour is high in protein and fibre, and has a distinctive "beany" flavour. It is widely used in Indian cuisine to make the batter for bhajis and pakoras, and in papadums and breads. Chickpea flour is also useful for thickening soups and sauces, but should be mixed with other flours for general baking.

SORGHUM FLOUR

Milled from grains of sorghum, a cereal crop, sorghum flour is a high-protein flour with a smooth texture and bland taste. It is best mixed in small proportions with other gluten-free flours to provide extra protein.

TEFF FLOUR

High in protein and fibre, and with a slightly sweet, nutty flavour, teff flour is made from the seeds of a grass native to Ethiopia. The flour can be used in combination with other gluten-free flours in baking. The whole seeds can be used to make porridge, added to soups or stews, or served as an accompaniment instead of rice, millet, or bulgur wheat. Teff also provides useful amounts of iron, calcium, magnesium, and zinc.

OTHER USEFUL INGREDIENTS

Going gluten free is a great opportunity for many people to bake at home for the first time. As well as raising agents common to all baking, a gluten-free baker needs extra ingredients to help replace the elastic quality of gluten-containing flours.

GLUTEN-FREE BAKING POWDER

Used in cake baking, once activated by the liquid in a cake mix, baking powder undergoes a chemical reaction that produces carbon dioxide gas to help the cake rise.

GLUTEN-FREE BICARBONATE OF SODA

Bicarbonate of soda is similar to baking powder but requires the addition of the natural acid in ingredients such as buttermilk or yogurt to produce the same chemical reaction.

YEAST

Yeast is a living micro-organism, which, when added to dough, creates the carbon dioxide that causes bread to rise. Available fresh or dried, fast-action dried yeast is probably the most useful for novice bakers.

XANTHAN GUM

Xanthan gum helps gluten-free doughs to bind together and adds some elasticity, making bread less crumbly and pastry easier to roll and handle. Buy it online, in health-food shops, or large supermarkets. Guar gum has similar properties but can be more difficult to source.

ARROWROOT

A white starch made from the root of a tropical herb, arrowroot helps to bind ingredients together, adding body and texture to baked goods. It is also useful as a clear thickener for soups and sauces.

BAKING BREAD

Home-made gluten-free bread is far superior to shop-bought. The right blend of flours is key, as is the inclusion of xanthan gum, which enables the dough to rise. Suggested flour blends for white and brown bread are included below, but you can experiment with your own mix, or buy pre-blended. If blending your own, scale up as required and store in an airtight container; keep only until the earliest use-by date of the flours.

CLASSIC WHITE LOAF

This moist, springy loaf slices brilliantly for sandwiches and makes great toast too. The bread will keep for 2–3 days wrapped in a plastic bag. Turn any leftovers into breadcrumbs and store in the freezer to use in stuffings, coatings for fried food, and so on. If you like, double the quantities and bake two loaves at the same time, then freeze one.

MAKES 1 loaf
PREP 20 mins PLUS RISING
COOK 45 mins
FREEZE 3 months

oil for greasing
450g (1lb) gluten-free white bread flour blend (see below), plus extra for dusting
2 tsp fast-action dried yeast
1 tsp salt
1 tbsp caster sugar
1 egg
2 tbsp vegetable oil
1 tsp vinegar
1 egg, beaten, for brushing

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
450g (1lb) loaf tin

BREAD FLOUR BLENDS

Makes 700g (1lb 8½oz)
White bread flour
450g (1lb) white rice flour
115g (4oz) potato flour
60g (2oz) tapioca flour
60g (2oz) cornflour
4 tsp xanthan gum

Brown bread flour
450g (1lb) brown rice flour
115g (4oz) potato flour
60g (2oz) tapioca flour
60g (2oz) cornflour
4 tsp xanthan gum

1 Lightly oil the tin. Sift together the flour, yeast, and salt into a large bowl, then stir in the sugar. Measure 300ml (10fl oz) lukewarm water into a jug, add the egg, oil, and vinegar and lightly whisk together with a fork.

2 Make a well in the centre of the dry ingredients and add the wet ingredients. Draw the flour into the liquid with a wooden spoon, mix well, and then bring together with your hands to form a dough.

3 Turn the dough out onto a lightly floured surface and knead for about 5 minutes, or until smooth. To knead, hold the dough with one hand and stretch it with the palm of the other hand, then bring it back together, turn, and repeat.

4 Shape the dough into a rectangle roughly the size and shape of the tin and place it in the tin. Make 3 or 4 slashes on the top with a sharp knife. Cover loosely with oiled cling film and leave in a warm place to rise for 1 hour or until doubled.

5 Preheat the oven to 220°C (425°F/Gas 7). Brush the top of the loaf with egg – this will help to colour it as gluten-free bread tends to bake to a paler colour than standard bread – then sprinkle with a little flour.

6 Bake for 35 minutes or until the loaf is risen and golden brown on top. Remove from the tin, transfer to a baking tray, and bake for a further 10 minutes to crisp the crust. Remove from the oven and leave to cool on a wire rack.

BAKING CAKES

Excellent new commercial blends of gluten-free self-raising flour have made baking gluten-free cakes far easier, helping to provide good lift and a light texture. As with traditional baking, however, it is crucial to whisk thoroughly to incorporate air into the mix. To blend your own self-raising flour, add 3–4 teaspoons xanthan gum and 11 teaspoons baking powder for every 700g (1lb 8½oz) total weight of flour.

VICTORIA SPONGE

This buttery, vanilla-scented sponge has a light, fluffy texture and (if it's not eaten in a single session!) can be stored in an airtight container for 3–4 days. Strawberry jam is a classic filling, but you can use whatever jam you have in the cupboard. You could also fill with whipped cream and fresh fruit, but eat this version on the same day.

SERVES 8
PREP 15 mins
COOK 25–30 mins
FREEZE 3 months
SPONGES ONLY

175g (6oz) unsalted butter, softened, plus extra for greasing
175g (6oz) caster sugar
3 eggs
175g (6oz) gluten-free self-raising flour
3 tbsp milk
1 tsp vanilla extract
5 tbsp strawberry jam
icing sugar, for dusting

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
2 x 20cm (8in) round cake tins

VARIATIONS

Orange
Omit the vanilla extract and milk, and instead add the finely grated zest and juice of 1 orange at the same time as the flour. Sandwich together with quality marmalade.

Chocolate
Replace 60g (2oz) of the flour with cocoa powder and bake and cool as described. Sandwich together with gluten-free chocolate spread or fresh whipped cream.

1 Preheat the oven to 180°C (350°F/Gas 4). Lightly grease the tins and line the bases with baking parchment. Cream together the butter and sugar with an electric whisk until the mixture is pale, light, and fluffy.

2 Add the eggs one at a time, beating well between additions, until the mixture is well combined and fluffy. If required, add 1–2 tablespoons flour with the last egg to stop the mixture from curdling.

3 Add the remaining flour, milk, and vanilla extract to the bowl. Mix in with an electric whisk for 1 minute until thoroughly incorporated and no trace of flour remains.

4 Take the prepared tins and divide the mixture equally between them. Spread the mixture out to the edges of the tins and use the spoon or a spatula to even the tops.

5 Bake in the preheated oven for 25–30 minutes. When ready, the sponges should look golden and spring back when lightly touched in the centre; alternatively, a metal skewer inserted into the centre of the cake should come out clean. Leave to cool in the tins for 5 minutes.

6 Carefully remove the sponges from the tins, peel away the lining paper, and cool completely on a wire rack. To finish, transfer one of the sponges to a serving plate, spread the jam over the top, and sandwich with the second sponge. Dust with icing sugar to serve.

MAKING PASTA

Making your own pasta is time-consuming but hugely rewarding, and the results are a world apart from the dried gluten-free pasta available to buy. If pasta is your passion, it is well worth investing in a pasta machine (or dusting off the one you've never used!). Set aside time to make a large batch and freeze in individual portions; fresh pasta freezes well and can be cooked straight from frozen.

MAKES 350g (12oz)
PREP 40 mins
COOK 3–4 mins

85g (3oz) tapioca flour
85g (3oz) cornflour
3 tbsp potato flour
3 tsp xanthan gum
½ tsp salt
3 eggs
2 tbsp olive oil
gluten-free plain flour, for dusting

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
pasta machine with tagliatelle attachment

FRESH EGG PASTA

Here the pasta dough is formed into tagliatelle. Other standard cutter attachments include spaghetti and fettuccine, but the rolled pasta can be formed into any shape or left flat for lasagne sheets and ravioli. If not using immediately, place the pasta on trays dusted with cornmeal, cover with cling film or a tea towel, and leave for up to 4 hours.

1 Sift the flours, xanthan, and salt into a large bowl. In another bowl, beat together the eggs and oil. Make a well in the centre of the flours, then pour in the egg and oil mix.

2 Use a palette knife or round-bladed table knife to draw the flour into the liquid. Mix until it starts to bind, then finally bring it together with your hands to form a dough.

3 Transfer the dough to a lightly floured surface and knead gently until it becomes smooth. Wrap tightly in cling film and leave to rest for 10 minutes. Unwrap the dough and divide it into 4 equal pieces.

4 Take one of the pieces of dough and, using a rolling pin, roll it out to a long strip, about 12cm (5in) wide and 5mm (¼in) thick. Set aside and cover with a damp, clean tea towel, as you repeat the process with the remaining dough.

5 Dusting well with more flour, pass each strip of dough through a pasta machine 4 times. Adjust the dial by a stop each time until the pasta is really thin; don't worry if a few holes appear. Dust and set aside each sheet.

6 Attach the cutter and pass the flour-dusted strips through the machine to form the tagliatelle. To cook, bring a large pan of water to a rolling boil, add the pasta, and cook for 3–4 minutes; the pasta should still have some "bite".

MAKING PASTRY

Though a little more delicate to handle than traditional pastry, with practice you will soon master the art of gluten-free pastry and the results are well worth the effort. The addition of egg and xanthan gum helps the dough to bind, making it easier to roll out and giving the cooked pastry a crisp, flaky consistency that is almost indistinguishable from pastry made with wheat flour.

SHORTCRUST PASTRY

MAKES 400g (14oz)
ENOUGH FOR A MEDIUM TART CASE
PREP 20 mins
COOK 20 mins
PLUS CHILLING

225g (8oz) gluten-free plain flour, plus extra for dusting
1 tsp xanthan gum
pinch of salt
100g (3½oz) cold butter, cubed
1 egg, beaten

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
23cm (9in) round tart tin, ceramic baking beans (optional, see step 5)

VARIATION

Sweet shortcrust pastry
Add 2 tbsp icing sugar with the flour before blending into crumbs. After blind baking, brush the pastry case with eggwash from 1 egg, beaten, and bake for a further 5 minutes to crisp up.

The pastry dough is here used to "blind" bake a case for tarts and quiches, but it is also perfect for making single and double crust pies and tartes Tatin. If you get a few cracks and holes as you lift the pastry and line the tin, simply patch them up with excess pastry and "glue" together with a little water to seal.

1 Preheat the oven to 200°C (400°F/Gas 6). Sift the flour, xanthan, and salt into a bowl and mix. Add the butter and rub it in with your fingertips until the mixture forms crumbs. Alternatively, you can do this by pulsing the mixture in a food processor.

2 Add the egg and mix it in with a palette knife or round-bladed table knife. Gradually add 1–2 tablespoons cold water, a few drops at a time, mixing after each addition. Keep adding water and mixing until it just comes together to form a dough.

3 Transfer the dough to a floured surface and briefly and lightly knead until smooth. Wrap in cling film and chill in the fridge for 10 minutes. Roll out the pastry on a lightly floured surface until it is about 5mm (¼in) thick and large enough to fill the tin.

4 Carefully wrap the pastry around the rolling pin, lift over the tin, and unroll the pastry. To line the tin, gently press the pastry into the base and sides, pressing it into the flutes if you are using a fluted tin. Trim the edges, repair any holes, and prick the base with a fork.

5 Line the pastry with baking parchment and weigh down the parchment with ceramic baking beans (or you can use ordinary dried beans, such as haricots). Place on a baking sheet and bake in the preheated oven for 15 minutes.

6 Remove the tart from the oven and carefully lift out the parchment and beans. Return to the oven for another 5 minutes to crisp up, then add the filling of your choice and bake as per recipe instructions.

ROUGH PUFF PASTRY

MAKES 400g (14oz)
PREP 30 mins
PLUS CHILLING

115g (4oz) butter, wrapped in foil and frozen for 1 hour until hard
175g (6oz) gluten-free plain flour, plus extra for dusting
large pinch of salt
1 tsp xanthan gum

1 Sift the flour, xanthan, and salt into a large bowl. Unwrap the butter and, still holding it in the foil (this stops the heat of your hand melting it), coarsely grate it into the flour.

2 Stir the butter and flour until well mixed. Gradually add 120ml (4fl oz) ice-cold water, stirring with a palette knife or round-bladed table knife until it forms a dough.

3 On a lighty floured surface, briefly knead the dough into a ball, then wrap in cling film and chill in the fridge for 10 minutes. Roll out the pastry to a rectangle 20 x 35cm (8 x 14in).

4 Mentally divide the pastry into thirds, or you could lightly score it with the back of a knife. Fold the bottom third of the pastry up over the middle third.

5 Now take the top third of the pastry and fold it down over the bottom third. Lightly press together the edges to seal the "parcel".

6 Give the dough a quarter turn. Roll out again and fold as before, wrap in cling film, and chill in the fridge for at least 20 minutes.

HOT WATER CRUST

MAKES 500g (1lb 2oz)
PREP 20 mins

350g (12oz) gluten-free plain flour, plus extra for dusting
2 tsp xanthan gum
1 tsp salt
3 tbsp milk
100g (3½oz) lard or white vegetable fat
1 egg

1 Sift the flour, xanthan, and salt into a large bowl. Gently heat 250ml (8fl oz) water with the milk and lard until just boiling. Pour the hot liquid into the flour and quickly beat with a wooden spoon until it forms a dough.

2 Turn the dough out onto a lightly floured surface and knead gently until smooth. This pastry can be sticky and difficult to handle, and when rolling out you may find it easier to roll between sheets of baking parchment.

RECIPES

The recipes in this book have been selected, devised, and tested to provide delicious gluten-free replacements to many favourite dishes normally made with gluten-containing grains, or where the shop-bought variety often includes added gluten. We have also sought to offer a wide range of options for dishes that use ingredients from non-gluten grains, and some gluten-free versions of takeaway favourites.

A "Guidelines per serving" chart is provided for each recipe, weighted according to the type of meal and the proportion of daily intake you should be getting from that meal. This tells you at a glance whether the recipe is high (3 dots), medium (2 dots), or low (1 dot) in calories, saturated fat, and salt – three key areas to watch for a healthy diet. If you choose a recipe that is high in any of these areas, aim to choose dishes that are medium or low in those areas for the rest of the day. Each recipe also has a "Statistics per serving" breakdown of the number of calories and amount of protein, fat, carbohydrate, sugar, fibre, and salt in the dish. So if you really need to crunch the numbers, you can ensure you're getting the exact balance.

Flours and other ingredients made from non-gluten grains, such as rice noodles and cornmeal, are assumed to be gluten free in the ingredients lists, but always check the label as there can be a risk of contamination with gluten grains at the milling stage.

BREAKFAST AND SNACKS

MUESLI WITH TOASTED COCONUT

The sticky dates add a toffee-flavoured sweetness to this super-healthy mix of flakes, seeds, fruits, and nuts.

SERVES 6
PREP 15 mins
COOK 5 mins

75g (2½oz) rice flakes
75g (2½oz) buckwheat flakes
75g (2½oz) milled linseed
175g (6oz) soft pitted dates, chopped
75g (2½oz) dried sour cherries
125g (4½oz) Brazil nuts, roughly chopped
50g (1¾oz) sunflower seeds
100g (3½oz) desiccated coconut
milk, Greek yogurt, and fresh seasonal fruit of your choice, to serve

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 557kcals/2322kJ

Protein 12g

Fat 34g
Saturated fat 14g

Carbohydrate 49g
Sugar 29g

Fibre 10g

Salt trace

1. Place the flakes, linseed, dates, cherries, Brazil nuts, and sunflower seeds in a large bowl and mix.
2. Place the desiccated coconut in a frying pan and dry fry gently for a few minutes until golden, stirring it around the pan so it doesn't burn.
3. Divide the muesli between 6 individual serving bowls, then sprinkle with the coconut. Pour over enough milk for serving and top with Greek yogurt and fresh fruit, if desired.

Cook's Tip

The quantities can easily be scaled up and the muesli stored in an airtight container for up to 3 weeks. If storing, allow the coconut to cool before stirring it into the mix.

DRIED SOUR CHERRIES
These have a marvellously tart, yet fruity flavour. As well as in muesli, try them on their own as a snack or use in baking. Store in an airtight container for up to 6 months.

PORRIDGE WITH FRUIT COMPOTE

Classic porridge, served with aniseed-infused fruits, is a real treat for breakfast. For a less indulgent porridge, replace the cream with more milk.

SERVES 6
PREP 10 mins
COOK 20 mins

200g (7oz) rolled oats
750ml (1¼ pints) milk, plus extra if needed
250ml (9fl oz) single cream

FOR THE COMPOTE
200g (7oz) soft pitted prunes
75g (2½oz) sour cherries
300ml (10fl oz) fresh orange juice
1 star anise

1. First prepare the compote. Place the prunes and cherries in a pan and pour over the orange juice, add the star anise, bring to the boil, then reduce the heat and simmer gently for 15 minutes. Set aside to steep.

2. Meanwhile, place the oats in a pan. Add two-thirds of the milk and stir well so it is all incorporated. Bring slowly to the boil, stirring continuously, until the milk has been absorbed by the oats. Gradually stir in the remaining milk and the cream, bring back to the boil, and simmer gently, stirring, for 10–15 minutes or until thick and creamy. Add more milk, if needed.

3. Drain the dried fruit, reserving the liquid, and remove the star anise. Ladle the porridge into deep bowls and top with the drained fruit and a little of the reserved juice.

Variations

Try flavouring the porridge with some warming cinnamon spice: add 1 cinnamon stick and 2 teaspoons ground cinnamon to the oats along with the milk. When it's ready, remove the stick and serve with a sprinkle of cinnamon and a swirl of cream. The spice gives the porridge a sweet flavour, so there is no need to add sugar. You can also swap the fruits with dried apricots and sultanas, or figs and cranberries.

Cook's Tip

You can store the fruit compote in an airtight container in the fridge for up to 1 week.

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 403kcals/1692kJ

Protein 11g

Fat 16g
Saturated fat 8g

Carbohydrate 54g
Sugar 31g

Fibre 7g

Salt 0.3g

GRANOLA WITH APPLE CRISPS

This granola is on the right side of sweetness and will give you bags of energy at the start of the day.

SERVES 8
PREP 20 mins
COOK 1½–2 hours

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

- Calories
- Saturated fat
- Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 446kcals/1868kJ

Protein 8.5g

Fat 12.4g
Saturated fat 1.1g

Carbohydrate 64.2g
Sugar 27g

Fibre 7.4g

Salt trace

4–6 dessert apples, cored and very thinly sliced into rings
juice of 1 lemon
1 tsp demerara sugar
3 tsp ground cinnamon
200g (7oz) buckwheat flakes
200g (7oz) rice flakes
drizzle of clear honey or maple syrup
3 tbsp sunflower oil
200g (7oz) blanched almonds
300g (10oz) dried apricots, roughly chopped
100g (3½oz) dried cranberries
milk and natural yogurt, to serve

1 For the apple crisps, preheat the oven to 150°C (300°F/Gas 2). Toss the apples in lemon juice and arrange them in a single layer on baking sheets lined with baking parchment. Sprinkle with the sugar and 1 teaspoon of the cinnamon and put in the oven. Leave for about 1–1½ hours, keeping an eye on them and turning them halfway through. Turn the oven down to 140°C (275°F/Gas 1) if they begin to colour too much. Remove and spread on clean parchment to dry out. If you have time, leave them in the oven overnight, after switching off the heat, to crisp up some more.

2 Set the oven temperature to 180°C (350°F/Gas 4). Place the buckwheat flakes, rice flakes, and the remaining cinnamon in a large bowl (you can substitute other gluten-free grains, such as quinoa flakes or puffs, millet flakes, or soya flakes). Mix the honey or maple syrup with the oil, pour it over the grain mixture, and toss until all the flakes are well coated. Tip out onto a baking tray and bake for 10 minutes or until golden. Stir well, add the almonds, and cook for a further 20 minutes or until the nuts are lightly toasted. Remove from the oven, stir in the dried fruit, and leave to cool. Serve with the apple crisps, milk, and a dollop of natural yogurt.

Cook's Tip

You can also double up the quantities for the granola and apple crisps and store them in separate airtight containers for up to 3 weeks.

AUTUMN FRUIT COMPOTE

When the temperature is cooler, try this seasonal fruit salad for breakfast or dessert, served hot or cold.

SERVES 4
PREP 10 mins PLUS SOAKING
COOK 15 mins

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 165kcals/703kJ

Protein 2.6g

Fat trace
Saturated fat trace

Carbohydrate 38g
Sugar 38g

Fibre 8g

Salt trace

100g (3½oz) dried apples
100g (3½oz) dried figs
100g (3½oz) dried prunes
1 cinnamon stick
½ vanilla pod, halved lengthways
finely grated zest and juice of 1 orange
1 tbsp demerara sugar
Greek-style yogurt or porridge, to serve

1. Place all the dried fruits in a mixing bowl. Add the cinnamon, vanilla pod, and orange zest and juice. Pour in 200ml (7fl oz) of boiling water. Cover the bowl and set aside overnight.
2. In the morning, transfer the contents of the bowl to a saucepan. Add the sugar and 150ml (5fl oz) of cold water and bring to the boil.
3. Reduce the heat and simmer very gently, uncovered, for 15 minutes. Remove the vanilla pod and cinnamon stick. Serve with a dollop of Greek-style yogurt, or with porridge.

Variation

Any combination of dried fruits works well – try using apricots, peaches, or dates, or a mixture of dried berries. For a warming winter compote, add 2 finely chopped balls of stem ginger in syrup, plus 2 tbsp of the syrup.

CRUMPETS

Warm, toasted crumpets spread with butter and honey or jam make a quintessentially British breakfast treat.

SERVES 4
PREP 15 mins PLUS RISING
COOK 20–25 mins
FREEZE 6 months

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 300kcals/1264kJ

Protein 8g

Fat 8g
Saturated fat 2g

Carbohydrate 48g
Sugar 8g

Fibre 2g

Salt 0.6g

225g (8oz) gluten-free white bread flour mix (see page 38)
1 tsp xanthan gum
1 tbsp caster sugar
1 tsp fast-action dried yeast
½ tsp salt
250ml (9fl oz) milk
vegetable oil, for greasing and frying

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
4 x 8cm (3¼in) metal crumpet rings

1. Sift together the flour, xanthan, sugar, yeast, and salt. In a pan, heat the milk with 250ml (9fl oz) water until lukewarm and stir into the flour. Beat well with a balloon whisk, then cover with lightly oiled cling film and leave to rise for 1 hour.

2. Heat a heavy frying pan and add a little oil. Lightly oil the crumpet rings and place them in the pan to heat up. Gently stir the batter and ladle enough into each ring to fill halfway. Cook over a low heat for 15–20 minutes; holes will appear on the surface and the batter will dry out.

3. Carefully remove the rings and turn the crumpets over to cook for a further 5–10 minutes on the other side. Transfer to a wire rack to cool and repeat until the batter is used up. Serve lightly toasted.

CORNMEAL DROP SCONES

Cornmeal gives these drop scones a savoury, nutty flavour and texture. Let the batter sit for 30 minutes or overnight so that the flour can fully absorb the liquid.

SERVES	4
PREP	10 mins PLUS RESTING
COOK	20 mins
FREEZE	1 month

250g (9oz) fine cornmeal or polenta
250g (9oz) gluten-free plain flour
2 tbsp sugar
pinch of salt
2 tsp gluten-free baking powder
½ tsp gluten-free bicarbonate of soda
500ml (16fl oz) buttermilk
1 egg
50g (1¾oz) butter, melted
sunflower oil, for frying

1 Place the cornmeal, flour, sugar, salt, baking powder, and soda into a bowl and mix. Make a well in the centre. Mix the buttermilk, egg, and melted butter in a jug until well combined. Gradually pour this into the flour mixture and stir, spooning a little flour from the edge of the bowl as you go. Add and stir until incorporated, but don't overwork the batter or you will end up with dense pancakes. Leave to rest for a minimum of 30 minutes.

2 Heat a little oil in a large, non-stick frying pan over a high heat until hot, swirl it around the pan to coat, then tip out any excess into a jug (to reuse). Reduce the heat to low-medium and add 3–4 separate ladlefuls of batter to the pan to form individual drop scones. Cook for 2 minutes until the edges start to cook and the underside turns golden, then flip using a spatula and cook the other side. Repeat until the batter is used up. Serve with a sweet or savoury accompaniment (see below).

Choose Your Accompaniment

Sweet Try one or more of the following: orange juice, sugar, sliced banana, honey, yogurt, or blueberries.

Savoury Best with crispy bacon and scrambled eggs.

Cook's Tip

To freeze, layer the cooled drop scones between greaseproof paper and seal in a freezer bag. To reheat, defrost and heat through in a frying pan or microwave.

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 686kcals/2865kJ

Protein 15g

Fat 21g
Saturated fat 8g

Carbohydrate 104g
Sugar 14g

Fibre 2g

Salt 2g

BUTTERMILK PANCAKES

SERVES 4
PREP 5 mins
COOK 10 mins
FREEZE 6 months

A stack of pancakes served with maple syrup and fresh fruit is hard to beat for a special family breakfast. Heat the pancakes slowly so that they cook in the middle.

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 218kcals/912kJ

Protein 8g

Fat 10g
Saturated fat 2g

Carbohydrate 22g
Sugar 6g

Fibre 0.6g

Salt 1g

GREAT FOR KIDS

85g (3oz) rice flour
1 tsp xanthan gum
1 tbsp caster sugar
1½ tsp gluten-free baking powder
pinch of salt
150ml (5fl oz) buttermilk
4 tbsp milk
2 large eggs, separated
a few drops of vanilla extract
vegetable oil, for frying
maple syrup and fresh berries, to serve

1. Sift the flour, xanthan, sugar, baking powder, and salt together into a bowl. Add the buttermilk, milk, egg yolks, and vanilla, and beat well.

2. In a clean bowl, whisk the egg whites with an electric whisk until they are stiff. Stir a good spoonful of egg white into the batter mix to loosen it, then gently fold in the remainder.

3. Heat a large, heavy frying pan over a medium-high heat, add a few drops of oil, and wipe it around the pan with a piece of kitchen paper. Drop 4 separate heaped dessertspoons of batter into the hot pan to make 4 pancakes, leaving plenty of space between them; they should spread to be about 8cm (3¼in) wide. Cook them over a low heat for about 2–3 minutes until the base is golden, then flip them over and cook for a further 2 minutes.

4. Once cooked, wrap the pancakes in a clean tea towel to keep them warm. Repeat to make 8 pancakes in total. Serve warm, drizzled with maple syrup and with a handful of fresh berries scattered on top.

CHESTNUT PANCAKES WITH CHOCOLATE AND PRUNES

Chestnut flour is available from Italian delis or online and is well worth seeking out to make these rich, nutty pancakes.

SERVES 4
PREP 20 mins PLUS RESTING
COOK 20 mins
FREEZE 1 month

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 422kcals/1766kJ

Protein 9g

Fat 18g
Saturated fat 7.2g

Carbohydrate 68g
Sugar 44g

Fibre 8g

Salt 1.4g

75g (2½oz) chestnut flour
75g (2½oz) gluten-free plain flour
pinch of salt
1 tsp sugar
1 tsp gluten-free bicarbonate of soda
300ml (10fl oz) milk, plus extra if needed
1 egg
sunflower oil, for frying

FOR THE FILLING

250g (9oz) soft pitted prunes
100g (3½oz) chocolate (70% cocoa solids), broken into even-sized pieces

1. For the batter, place the flours in a large bowl with the salt, sugar, and soda and mix. In a jug, gently whisk together the milk and egg, then slowly pour into the flour, whisking continuously until well incorporated. If the batter is too thick, add a little more milk. For best results, allow the batter to sit for 30 minutes or overnight in the fridge.

2. For the filling, place the prunes in a small pan and just cover with water. Simmer gently for about 10 minutes to soften the prunes, then remove with a slotted spoon and chop each prune in half. Set aside.

3. Place the chocolate in a heatproof bowl over a pan of barely simmering water, stir occasionally until it melts, remove the bowl, and set aside.

4. Heat a non-stick frying pan or crêpe pan over a high heat until hot. Add a drizzle of oil, swirl it around the pan, and tip out into a jug (to reuse). Reduce the heat to low-medium, add a ladleful of batter, and tip the pan so it spreads. Cook for 2 minutes until it starts to come away from the sides. Flip over with a spatula and cook the other side until it begins to crisp. Turn out on to a plate; top with a few prunes and a drizzle of melted chocolate, then fold or roll. Drizzle with more chocolate and serve. Repeat using up all the batter and filling.

BUCKWHEAT PANCAKES WITH ORANGE

The slightly nutty flavour of buckwheat flour combines well with oranges. The secret is to treat the batter gently.

100g (3½oz) buckwheat flour
25g (scant 1oz) rice flour
salt
1 tsp sugar
1 egg, beaten
200ml (7fl oz) milk
3 oranges, peeled and thinly sliced, any juice reserved
1½ tbsp maple syrup, plus extra
sunflower oil, for frying

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
griddle pan

SERVES 4
PREP 15 mins PLUS RESTING
COOK 30 mins
FREEZE 1 month

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 258kcals/1078kJ

Protein 6g

Fat 8g
Saturated fat 2g

Carbohydrate 40g
Sugar 16g

Fibre 3.4g

Salt trace

1 To make the batter, place the flours in a bowl along with a pinch of salt and the sugar and mix. Make a well in the middle and add the egg. Stir well. Mix the milk and 150ml (5fl oz) water in a jug and gradually pour it into the flour, whisking with a balloon whisk until the batter is smooth and no longer lumpy. Set aside for 30 minutes to rest or overnight in the fridge.

2 For the oranges, heat a griddle pan over a high heat until hot. Mix any reserved orange juice with the maple syrup and brush over the orange slices to coat both sides. Place a few slices at a time on the griddle pan and cook each side for 2 minutes until they take on a little colour. Set aside.

3 Stir the batter. Heat 1 tablespoon oil in a non-stick frying pan or a crêpe pan over a high heat until hot. Swirl it around the pan so it just coats, and tip most of it out into a jug (to reuse). Reduce the heat to low-medium and add a ladleful of batter. Tilt the pan so it spreads; the mixture will be thick so it won't cover the pan completely. Cook for 2 minutes or until the underside is pale golden, then flip it and cook for 2 more minutes. To serve, top with orange slices and a drizzle of maple syrup. Repeat to use up all the batter.

Cook's Tip

If freezing, layer the pancakes between greaseproof paper and seal in a freezer bag. To serve, defrost overnight and reheat in a frying pan or microwave.

NUTRIENT BOOST
This dish is rich in vitamin C.

BRITISH BREAKFAST FRITTATA

An all-in-one breakfast treat, which is easier to make and serve than cooking a fry-up for all the family.

SERVES 4
PREP 20 mins
COOK 30–35 mins
PLUS RESTING

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 299kcals/1234kJ

Protein 15.5g

Fat 23g
Saturated fat 8g

Carbohydrate 7g
Sugar 1g

Fibre 1.2g

Salt 1.5g

1 tbsp olive oil
150g (5½oz) smoked streaky bacon rashers, chopped
75g (2½oz) button mushrooms, quartered
150g (5½oz) cooked, cold potatoes, cut into 1cm (½in) cubes
4 eggs
1 tbsp double cream
salt and freshly ground black pepper
75g (2½oz) cherry tomatoes, halved
butter, for greasing
30g (1oz) grated cheese, such as Cheddar

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
20cm (8in) non-stick cake tin

1. Preheat the oven to 190°C (375°F/Gas 5). Heat the oil in a heavy-based frying pan and fry the bacon gently for 3 minutes until it starts to brown. Add the mushrooms and cook over a high heat for a further 5 minutes until browned all over. Add the potatoes and cook for a final 2 minutes.

2. Whisk together the eggs and cream in a large bowl and season well. Add the cooked mushroom mixture and the cherry tomatoes, and mix well.

3. Grease a 20cm (8in) non-stick cake tin with the butter and pour in the egg mixture. Make sure all the bits are distributed evenly and the egg just covers the filling. Sprinkle with the cheese and bake for 20–25 minutes, until just set, golden brown on top, and puffed up at the sides.

4. Remove from the oven and rest for at least 5 minutes. Cut into wedges and serve warm or at room temperature.

Variation

Use slices of cooked sausage instead of bacon. Cook them in the same way so they crisp up a little.

SWEET POTATO CAKES WITH ONION SEEDS

Onion seeds add a subtle spice to the mixture and cut through the richness of sweet potato. These make a lower-carb option to regular potato pancakes.

SERVES 6
PREP 30 mins
COOK 20–30 mins
FREEZE 1 month

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 210kcals/880kJ

Protein 6g

Fat 5g
Saturated fat 1.6g

Carbohydrate 36g
Sugar 4g

Fibre 2g

Salt 0.8g

NUTRIENT BOOST
Sweet potatoes are rich in the antioxidant betacarotene.

2 medium sweet potatoes, skin on
2 eggs, lightly beaten
175g (6oz) rice flour
3 tsp gluten-free baking powder
½ tsp freshly grated nutmeg
1 tbsp black onion (nigella) seeds
salt and freshly ground black pepper
knob of butter, for frying
bacon and fried tomatoes, to serve

1 Cook the whole potatoes in a pan of salted water for about 15–20 minutes or until soft, then drain. When cool enough to handle, peel and mash until smooth. Add the eggs and mix until well incorporated. Set aside.

2 Sift the flour and baking powder into a bowl, add the nutmeg, and mix. Add to the sweet potato and stir gently to mix well. Don't overwork the mixture or it will become sloppy. Stir in the onion seeds and season.

3 In a non-stick frying pan, heat a little butter over a medium heat until it is foaming, then add 1 heaped tablespoon of the potato mixture and flatten slightly with a palette knife. Cook for 4–5 minutes until the underside becomes golden, then flip, and cook the other side for the same time or until browned. Repeat to use up the batter. Serve with bacon and fried tomatoes.

Variation

Add 1 finely chopped green chilli or, for a sweeter version, omit the onion seeds and seasoning, add 1 teaspoon ground cinnamon, and serve with maple syrup.

Cook's Tip

To reheat from frozen, defrost in the fridge overnight and reheat in a non-stick frying pan or microwave on a medium heat for 2 minutes, or in the oven at 180°C (350°F/Gas 4) for 10–15 minutes.

POTATO FARLS

These Irish potato cakes can be fried or griddled – they are wonderfully creamy on the inside and crisp on the outside.

675g (1½lb) floury potatoes, such as Maris Piper or Estima, skin on
salt and freshly ground black pepper
50g (1¾oz) butter
150g (5½oz) gluten-free plain flour, plus extra for dusting
3 tbsp olive oil or a knob of butter, for cooking
crispy bacon and eggs, to serve

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
griddle pan (optional)

1 Cook the potatoes in a large pan of boiling salted water for 20–25 minutes or until tender when poked with a sharp knife. Drain and, when cool enough to handle, peel and mash. Add the butter and mash until smooth.

2 Sift the flour into the mash, season well, and mix with a spoon. With your hands, bring the dough together. Turn it out onto a lightly floured surface and either roll or use the back of your hand to flatten it, so it is about 5mm (¼in) thick. Cut the dough out to make 4 x 6cm (1½ x 2½in) rectangles, then slice these into triangles.

3 To fry, heat a large, non-stick frying pan over a medium heat with half the oil or half the butter. Add half the potato cakes and fry for 2 minutes on each side until golden. Sit them on kitchen paper to drain. Repeat for the remaining farls and drain. To griddle, brush the griddle pan with a little oil, heat it to hot, add the farls a few at a time, and griddle for 2–3 minutes. Turn and cook the other side. Sit them on kitchen paper to drain. Repeat to cook the remaining farls. Serve for breakfast with crispy bacon and eggs.

Cook's Tip

Cooking the potatoes with their skin on helps keep them dry. You can also use leftover mashed potato, but warm it slightly first. To reheat the farls from frozen, defrost overnight and reheat in a frying pan or microwave on a medium heat for 2 minutes, or in the oven at 180°C (350°F/Gas 4) for 10–15 minutes.

SERVES	4
PREP	15 mins
COOK	40 mins
FREEZE	1 month

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 422kcals/1765kJ

Protein 7g

Fat 19g
Saturated fat 8g

Carbohydrate 55g
Sugar 1.5g

Fibre 4.5g

Salt 0.2g

EGGS BENEDICT

SERVES 4
PREP 20 mins PLUS RISING
COOK 35 mins
FREEZE 3 months

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 753kcals/3167kJ

Protein 28g

Fat 38g
Saturated fat 19g

Carbohydrate 75g
Sugar 11g

Fibre 13.5g

Salt 0.8g

If you prefer white muffins, use the gluten-free white bread flour blend on page 38 and add two tablespoons caster sugar.

450g (1lb) gluten-free brown bread flour blend (see page 38), plus extra for dusting
2 tsp fast-action dried yeast
1 tsp xanthan gum
salt and freshly ground black pepper
300ml (10fl oz) milk
90g (3oz) unsalted butter, plus extra
2 tbsp black treacle
5 eggs, plus 2 egg yolks
3 tbsp white wine vinegar

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
7.5cm (3in) round metal cutter, griddle pan

1. Sift the flour, yeast, xanthan, and a pinch of salt into a large bowl and stir to combine. Warm the milk to lukewarm, add 15g (½oz) butter, the treacle, and 1 egg, and whisk with a fork. Make a well in the centre of the dry ingredients, add the wet ingredients, and mix. Turn onto a lightly floured surface and knead for 5 minutes until smooth. Roll out the dough 2cm (¾in) thick and cut out 8 rounds. Transfer to a floured baking sheet, cover with oiled cling film, and leave somewhere warm for 1 hour until doubled.

2. Heat a large, heavy frying pan or flat griddle. Add the muffins, making sure they don't touch each other, and cook over a medium heat for 6–7 minutes or until the bases are golden. Turn over, place a baking sheet on top of the pan to intensify the heat, and cook for 7–8 minutes until golden.

3. To poach the eggs, place a frying pan over a low heat and add boiling water to a depth of 2.5cm (1in). Carefully break 4 eggs, one at a time, into the water and let them barely simmer, for 1 minute. Remove the pan from the heat and set aside for 10 minutes to finish poaching.

4. For the hollandaise sauce, simmer the vinegar in a small pan until reduced by half. Pour into a heatproof bowl with the egg yolks and place over a pan of gently simmering water. Melt 75g (2½oz) butter, gradually add it to the bowl, and whisk continuously with a balloon whisk until a smooth, thick sauce forms. Remove from the heat and season. Split and butter the muffins, top each half with an egg, and pour over the sauce.

BAKED BEANS

Commercial baked beans often contain gluten, but making your own is surprisingly easy.

SERVES 4
PREP 10 mins
COOK 40 mins
FREEZE 3 months

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 210kcals/889kJ

Protein 10.5g

Fat 4g
Saturated fat 0.7g

Carbohydrate 34g
Sugar 5.3g

Fibre 12g

Salt 0.2g

1 tbsp olive oil
1 onion, finely chopped
salt and freshly ground black pepper
2 garlic cloves, finely chopped
1 tsp ground allspice
1 tsp paprika
1 tbsp tomato purée
1 tsp Dijon mustard
1 tbsp black treacle
600ml (1 pint) passata
2 x 400g cans haricot beans, drained and rinsed
gluten-free toast (see pages 38 or 216) or grilled streaky bacon, to serve

1. Heat the oil in a large pan, add the onion, season with salt and pepper, and cook gently for about 2–3 minutes until translucent; do not allow to brown. Stir through the garlic, allspice, paprika, tomato purée, and mustard and cook for a few seconds.

2. Now add the treacle and 2 tablespoons passata, stir well, cook for a few minutes, then add the remaining passata and bring to the boil. Reduce to a low heat and simmer for about 20–30 minutes.

3. Tip in the beans, stir, and cook for a further 15 minutes or until thickened. Taste and season some more if required. Serve with gluten-free toast or grilled streaky bacon.

GREAT FOR KIDS

Cook's Tip
You can also use cannellini beans or butter beans as an alternative.

NUTRIENT BOOST
The soluble fibre in beans balances blood sugar and controls cholesterol.

HASH BROWNS

These crispy, golden shredded potato cakes certainly shouldn't be reserved just for breakfast.

SERVES	4
PREP	20 mins
COOK	45 mins
FREEZE	3 months

900g (2lb) waxy potatoes, such as Maris Peer or Charlotte
1 egg, lightly beaten
salt and freshly ground black pepper
1–2 tbsp rice flour
vegetable oil, for frying
eggs, bacon, and baked beans (see opposite), to serve

1. Peel the potatoes, pat them dry, and coarsely grate into a large bowl. Transfer to a clean tea towel and squeeze to remove as much moisture as possible. Dry the bowl and return the grated potato to it.

2. Trickle in the egg, just enough to bind the mixture; you may not need it all. Stir well and season with salt and pepper. Sprinkle over the rice flour and turn with a spoon so it coats the potato.

3. Take a scoop of the mixture, form it into a ball, then flatten into a patty. Make 2–3 patties at a time; you should get about 12 in total. Heat 1 tablespoon oil in a large non-stick frying pan over a medium heat until hot and add 2–3 patties at a time, giving them plenty of room. Cook for 4–5 minutes, undisturbed, so the underside gets really crispy and golden. Turn with a spatula and cook the other side for the same amount of time or until golden and cooked right through. Remove, drain on kitchen paper, and cover with foil to keep warm. Cook the remaining patties a few at a time. Serve as part of a breakfast with eggs, bacon, and some home-made baked beans.

Cook's Tip

The potatoes must be as dry as possible before adding the egg, for the hash browns to properly crisp up. To reheat the hash browns from frozen, defrost in the fridge overnight, then reheat in a frying pan, or in the microwave on a medium heat for 2 minutes, or in the oven at 180°C (350°F/Gas 4) for 10–15 minutes.

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 303kcals/1270kJ

Protein 7g

Fat 13g
Saturated fat 1.7g

Carbohydrate 39g
Sugar 1.3g

Fibre 4g

Salt trace

TURKISH EGGS

SERVES 4
PREP 15 mins
COOK 40–45 mins

This dish, known as "menemen" in Turkey, is spicy and utterly moreish. Add more chilli if you like it hot.

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 208kcals/871kJ

Protein 12g

Fat 12g
Saturated fat 4g

Carbohydrate 13g
Sugar 13g

Fibre 4g

Salt 0.5g

1 tbsp olive oil
1 onion, sliced
1 green pepper, sliced
1 red pepper, sliced
1 orange pepper, sliced
150g (5½oz) Greek yogurt
3 tbsp chopped mint leaves
2 garlic cloves, crushed
1 red chilli, deseeded and finely chopped
400g can of chopped tomatoes
pinch of caster sugar
salt and freshly ground black pepper
4 eggs
3 tbsp roughly chopped coriander leaves

1. Heat the oil in a large, non-stick frying pan over a medium heat and cook the onion for 5 minutes. Add the peppers to the pan and cook for 20 minutes, stirring occasionally.
2. Meanwhile, place the yogurt, mint, and garlic in a small serving bowl and stir together. Cover and set aside.
3. Add the chilli, tomatoes, and sugar to the frying pan, season well, and cook for 10 minutes.
4. Make 4 hollows in the tomato mixture and crack an egg into each. Cover the pan and cook for 5–10 minutes, or until the eggs are cooked to your liking.
5. Sprinkle the dish with the coriander and serve with the herb and garlic yogurt.

BLUEBERRY BREAKFAST MUFFINS

Start the day with a boost of fresh blueberries packed into muffins. Serve with a glass of milk, American style!

SERVES 6
PREP 10 mins
COOK 25–30 mins
FREEZE 6 months

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 390kcals/1640kJ

Protein 8g

Fat 17g
Saturated fat 3g

Carbohydrate 48g
Sugar 22g

Fibre 2g

Salt 0.6g

175g (6oz) gluten-free plain flour
60g (2oz) polenta or fine cornmeal
115g (4oz) caster sugar
1 tsp xanthan gum
1½ tsp gluten-free baking powder
½ tsp gluten-free bicarbonate of soda
pinch of salt
140g (5oz) blueberries
zest of 1 lemon
100ml (3½fl oz) vegetable oil
100ml (3½fl oz) milk
3 eggs

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
deep 12-hole muffin tray lined with paper cases

1. Preheat the oven to 180°C (350°F/Gas 4). Mix together the flour, polenta, sugar, xanthan, baking powder, soda, and salt in a large bowl.
2. Stir in the blueberries and lemon zest. Mix together the oil, milk, and eggs, add to the dry ingredients, and mix briefly.
3. Spoon the mixture into the paper cases. Bake for 25–30 minutes or until risen and golden brown on top. Cool in the tin for 5 minutes before transferring to a wire rack. Best served slightly warm.

GREAT FOR KIDS

NUTRIENT BOOST
Blueberries are rich in antioxidants, linked to heart health and fighting cancer.

BLUEBERRIES
Blueberries have a mild flavour that is markedly enhanced by cooking, one reason why they are such a popular fruit for baking. Raspberries or chopped strawberries would also work in this recipe.

FRUIT AND NUT BREAKFAST BARS

These energy-packed oat bars are perfect for breakfast on the go and equally good as a mid-morning snack.

SERVES 8
PREP 15 mins
COOK 30–35 mins

vegetable oil, for greasing
115g (4oz) ready-to-eat dried apricots
85g (3oz) blanched hazelnuts
85g (3oz) unskinned almonds
85g (3oz) raisins or sultanas
85g (3oz) dried cranberries
397g can sweetened condensed milk
200g (7oz) rolled oats
85g (3oz) crispy rice or puffed rice

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
23 x 33cm (9 x 13in) baking tray

1. Preheat the oven to 160°C (325°F/Gas 3). Lightly oil the tray and line with baking parchment.
2. Use scissors to snip the apricots into small pieces and place in a bowl. Roughly chop the hazelnuts and almonds, keeping them fairly chunky. Add the nuts to the bowl with the raisins or sultanas and cranberries.
3. Pour the condensed milk into a large, heavy pan and slowly bring to the boil over a low heat. Stir constantly as it can catch at the bottom and burn. Remove once it is boiling, add the fruit, nuts, oats, and rice, and mix well with a wooden spoon. Tip into the prepared tray and level the surface with the back of a wetted spoon. Bake for 30–35 minutes or until pale golden.
4. Remove from the oven, cool in the tray for 5 minutes, then tip out onto a chopping board. Cut into 16 bars and leave to cool completely. They will store in an airtight container for up to 1 week.

Variation

Chocolate fruit and nut bars Stir 2 tablespoons cocoa powder into the condensed milk before mixing in the remaining ingredients and add 60g (2oz) roughly chopped dark chocolate (70% cocoa solids).

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 534kcals/2244kJ

Protein 12g

Fat 20g
Saturated fat 4g

Carbohydrate 66g
Sugar 40g

Fibre 6g

Salt 0.4g

NUTRIENT BOOST
Almonds are a source of calcium, also rich in vitamin E and heart-friendly fats.

GREAT FOR KIDS

BREAKFAST BERRY BARS

So easy to make, these fruit-packed bars are ready to grab for a breakfast on the go!

SERVES 8
PREP 10 mins
COOK 30–35 mins

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 476kcals/2000kJ

Protein 11g

Fat 12g
Saturated fat 4g

Carbohydrate 80g
Sugar 44g

Fibre 7g

Salt 0.3g

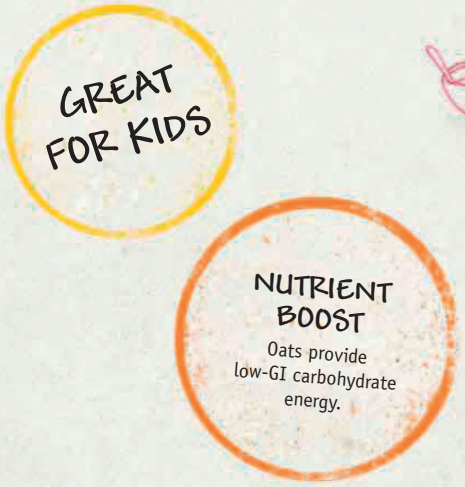
oil, for greasing
397g can sweetened condensed milk
300g (10oz) mixed dried berries, such as cranberries, blueberries, and sour cherries
250g (9oz) rolled oats
50g (1¾oz) crispy rice
30g (1oz) sunflower seeds
30g (1oz) pumpkin seeds

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
23 x 33cm (9 x 13in) rectangular baking tin

1. Preheat the oven to 160°C (325°F/Gas 3). Lightly oil the baking tray.
2. Gently heat the condensed milk in a large, heavy pan and slowly bring to the boil. Remove it from the heat, then tip in the fruit, oats, crispy rice, and seeds. Mix well with a wooden spoon.
3. Tip into the prepared tin, then level the surface with the back of a wetted spoon. Bake for 30–35 minutes or until pale golden.
4. Remove from the oven, cool in the tin for 5 minutes, and cut into 16 bars. Transfer the bars to a wire rack to cool completely. Store in an airtight container for up to 1 week.

Cook's Tip

Tailor these to suit your personal taste: chopped dried apricots, sultanas, or raisins can be used instead of the berries, just keep the quantity the same; and try using the same quantity of chopped hazelnuts in place of the seeds.



STARTERS, PARTY FOOD, AND DIPS

BREADSTICKS WITH PEPPER DIP

These party nibbles come in three different flavours, but if preferred, simply dust with polenta.

MAKES 18
PREP 15 mins
PLUS RISING
COOK 40–45 mins

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 158kcals/662kJ

Protein 6g

Fat 9.5g
Saturated fat 2.5g

Carbohydrate 16g
Sugar 2.5g

Fibre 1.5g

Salt 0.4g

350g (12oz) gluten-free white bread flour blend (see page 38), plus extra for dusting
2 tsp fast-action dried yeast
2 tsp xanthan gum
2 tsp caster sugar
1 tsp salt
2 eggs
2 tbsp olive oil
vegetable oil, for brushing
4 tbsp poppy seeds
4 tbsp sesame seeds
6 tbsp finely grated Parmesan cheese

FOR THE ROASTED PEPPER DIP
2 large red peppers
4 garlic cloves, unpeeled
3 tbsp olive oil
1 tsp smoked paprika
½ tsp caster sugar
½ tsp ground cumin
½ tsp salt
dash of Tabasco sauce

1 Preheat the oven to 220°C (425°F/Gas 7). Sift the flour, yeast, xanthan, sugar, and salt into a large bowl. Lightly beat 1 egg with the olive oil and 250ml (9fl oz) lukewarm water, add to the dry ingredients, and mix to form a dough. Transfer to a lightly floured surface and knead for 5 minutes. Return to the bowl, cover with oiled cling film, and leave to rise in a warm place for about 1 hour until doubled in size.

2 Meanwhile, roast the peppers on a baking tray for 15–20 minutes until lightly charred. Add the garlic and cook for a further 10 minutes. Transfer the peppers and garlic to a plastic bag and leave to cool. Core and deseed the peppers and peel off the skin. Pop the garlic from their skins. Combine with the remaining ingredients in a food processor and blitz to a coarse dip.

3 Lightly oil 2 baking sheets. Roll out the dough to a fat sausage and cut into 18 equal-sized pieces. Roll each piece into a stick 12cm (5in) long. Scatter the seeds and Parmesan onto 3 separate plates. Beat the remaining egg. Brush the sticks with the beaten egg and roll a third of the sticks in each flavour. Place them a little apart on the baking sheets and bake for 15–20 minutes or until crisp and golden. Allow to cool.

CHEESE STRAWS WITH TOMATO AND BASIL DIP

Shape the cheese straw trimmings into little biscuits – they still taste great, whatever the shape.

225g (8oz) gluten-free plain flour, plus extra for dusting
100g (3½oz) butter, cubed
2 tsp mustard powder
1 tsp xanthan gum
½ tsp salt
85g (3oz) mature Cheddar cheese, grated, or blue cheese, crumbled
1 egg, beaten
milk for brushing
3 tbsp finely grated Parmesan cheese
paprika, for sprinkling

FOR THE DIP
4 medium tomatoes
2 tbsp finely chopped basil
1 tbsp olive oil
1 tbsp tomato purée
½ tsp caster sugar
salt and freshly ground black pepper

1 Place the flour, butter, mustard, xanthan, and salt in a food processor and pulse until the mixture looks like crumbs. Transfer to a bowl. Stir through the Cheddar or blue cheese, then add the egg along with 4 tablespoons cold water. Using a round-bladed knife, mix to form a ball of dough. Lightly knead on a floured surface, wrap in cling film, and chill for 30 minutes.

2 Preheat the oven to 200°C (400°F/Gas 6). Roll out the dough on a lightly floured surface to a rectangle measuring 23 x 36cm (9 x 14½in), and trim the edges. Brush with milk, then sprinkle over the Parmesan and paprika. Cut 2cm (¾in) wide strips from the dough and place them on baking trays. Bake for 15–20 minutes or until the strips are golden and puffy. Leave to cool.

3 For the dip, score the tomatoes and soak in boiling water for 30 seconds. Peel and discard the skin, then roughly chop the tomatoes on a board to make a pulp. Tip the flesh and all the juices into a small bowl. Add the remaining ingredients, stir well, and season to taste. Serve at room temperature with the cheese straws.

MAKES 18
PREP 15 mins PLUS CHILLING
COOK 15–20 mins

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

● ● ●	Calories
● ● ●	Saturated fat
● ● ●	Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 133kcals/554kJ

Protein 4g

Fat 8.5g
Saturated fat 5g

Carbohydrate 10g
Sugar 1g

Fibre 0.8g

Salt 0.4g

LAVOSH WITH AUBERGINE DIP

Iranian-style seeded crisp breads served with a sesame-scented aubergine dip make a great snack or appetiser.

SERVES 8
PREP 20 mins
COOK 1 hour 10 mins

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 226kcals/994kJ

Protein 5.5g

Fat 17g
Saturated fat 3.5g

Carbohydrate 15.5g
Sugar 1.5g

Fibre 3g

Salt 0.6g

150g (5½oz) gluten-free plain flour, plus extra for dusting
2 tsp xanthan gum
½ tsp salt
2 egg whites
15g (½oz) butter, melted
2 tbsp sesame seeds
1 tbsp poppy seeds

FOR THE DIP
2 medium aubergines
2 garlic cloves, crushed
zest and juice of 1 lemon
3 tbsp tahini paste
½ tsp salt
90ml (3fl oz) olive oil
3 tbsp finely chopped fresh coriander
4 tbsp Greek yogurt
freshly ground black pepper

1. Preheat the oven to 200°C (400°F/Gas 6). For the dip, bake the aubergines on a baking tray for 30–40 minutes or until soft and lightly charred. Cool.

2. Meanwhile, make the lavosh. Sift the flour, xanthan, and salt into a large bowl. Beat 1 egg white with 90ml (3fl oz) water, stir into the flour with the melted butter, and mix well to form a dough. Lightly knead the dough on a floured surface, divide into 6 balls, and roll out each ball until paper thin, then place on baking sheets. Repeat with all the dough.

3. Brush the remaining egg white over the lavosh, sprinkle the seeds, and bake in 2 batches for 10–15 minutes or until crisp and golden.

4. Halve the aubergines and scoop the flesh into a food processor. Add the rest of the ingredients and blend to a chunky spread. Check the seasoning, spoon into a bowl, and serve with the crisp breads.

Cook's Tip

You can also store the lavosh, after it has cooled, in an airtight container for 2–3 days. Re-crisp in a warm oven. The dip can be stored for 2–3 days in an airtight container in the fridge.

SESAME RICE CRACKERS

These fiery hot crackers are perfect for serving with dips or spicy relishes and pickles.

SERVES 6
PREP 20 mins PLUS DRYING
COOK 20 mins

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

- Calories
- Saturated fat
- Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 363kcals/1514kJ

Protein 7g

Fat 7g
Saturated fat 1g

Carbohydrate 62g
Sugar 1g

Fibre 0.5g

Salt 0.6g

500g (1lb 2oz) sticky rice (sushi rice), washed in cold running water, until the water runs clear
salt
2 tbsp sesame seeds
1 tsp wasabi paste
2 tsp tamari (gluten-free soy sauce)
sunflower oil, for frying
hot carrot and onion seed pickle or spicy cauliflower pickle, to serve

1. Tip the washed rice into a large pan, add 660ml (1 pint) cold water, cover with a lid, bring to the boil, and simmer for 10 minutes or until all the water has been absorbed; make sure it doesn't dry out or the rice will burn. Remove from the heat, but do not remove the lid. Leave covered for 15 minutes.
2. Season the cooked rice with salt, stir in the sesame seeds, wasabi, and tamari, and mix well until it is all combined.
3. Spread the mixture out onto a baking tray lined with baking parchment. Squash the rice a little and top with another sheet of baking parchment. Use a rolling pin to roll over the paper and flatten the rice so it is about 5mm (¼in) thick. Remove the baking parchment and place in the fridge to dry overnight.
4. Remove the rice from the fridge 20 minutes before you are ready to cook. Pour the oil to a depth of 5cm (2in) in a deep frying pan. Slice the rice into square shapes, breaking pieces off (it will be irregular), and add to the hot oil a couple at a time. Continue frying until they are all cooked. Drain on kitchen paper and serve with a hot carrot and onion seed or spicy cauliflower pickle.

VEGETABLE CRISPS

Deliciously sweet and healthier than regular crisps, these make an ideal snack for children; omit the salt if you prefer.

SERVES 4
PREP 20 mins
COOK 30 mins

2 parsnips
1 sweet potato
2 beetroots
sunflower oil, for deep-frying, enough to fill half the pan
sea salt (optional)

1 Peel and trim the vegetables, then cut them into wafer-thin slices using a vegetable peeler or a mandolin, if you have one.

2 Heat the oil in a heavy, deep-sided pan over a high heat until really hot. Don't leave the pan unattended, take off the heat when not using, and keep a fire blanket nearby in case of fire. Add the vegetable slices a few at a time. Fry each batch for 2–3 minutes or until crisp and golden, then remove with a slotted spoon and spread out over kitchen paper on a baking sheet. Repeat until all are cooked.

3 Sprinkle with sea salt (if using) and then sit them piled high in bowls to serve with drinks, or serve alongside meat such as game.

Variations

Sprinkle with either paprika, black pepper, or dried chilli flakes for extra flavour.

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 258kcals/1076kJ

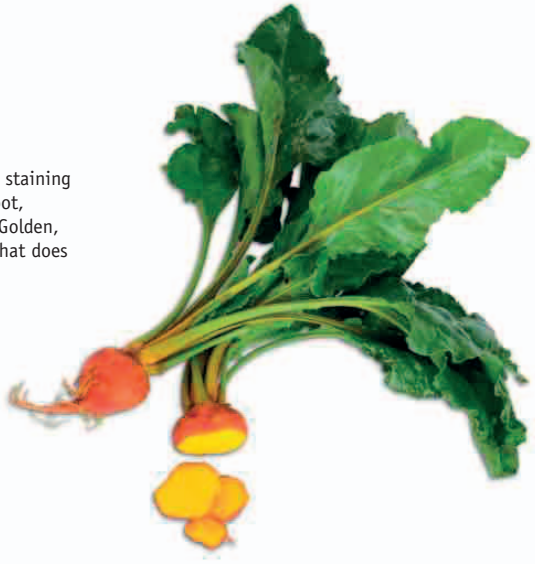
Protein 3g

Fat 17.5g
Saturated fat 2g

Carbohydrate 22g
Sugar 10g

Fibre 7.5g

Salt 0.15g



YELLOW BEETROOT
If you are wary of the staining juices from red beetroot, look out for Burpee's Golden, a bright yellow beet that does not bleed when cut.

TZATZIKI

SERVES 4
PREP 10 mins

Traditionally served in Greece as a starter with a pile of pitta bread, this dip can also be served with lamb dishes.

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

- Calories
- Saturated fat
- Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 49kcals/203kJ

Protein 2.5g

Fat 3g
Saturated fat 2g

Carbohydrate 3g
Sugar 3g

Fibre 0.2g

Salt 0.2g

10cm (4in) piece of cucumber, quartered lengthways and deseeded
200g (7oz) Greek yogurt or thick plain yogurt
1 tbsp finely chopped mint leaves
1 tbsp finely chopped dill
1 small garlic clove, crushed
1 tbsp lemon juice
salt and freshly ground black pepper

1. Grate the lengths of cucumber into a sieve, pressing them down to remove most of the excess water.
2. Put the grated cucumber in a clean tea towel and squeeze it well to remove the last of the water. Place the squeezed ball of cucumber on a chopping board and chop it up to make it even finer.
3. Mix it together with the remaining ingredients and season to taste. Cover and chill until needed.

Cook's Tip

Serve this delicious dip with a big pile of crudités including carrots, cucumber, and celery, to encourage children who are fussy eaters to eat more vegetables.

COURGETTE AND CHILLI FRITTERS

Perfect for a light supper, these fritters shouldn't be at all oily: use minimal oil and drain well.

SERVES 4
PREP 25 mins
PLUS RESTING
COOK 10 mins

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 370kcals/1574kJ

Protein 11g

Fat 20g
Saturated fat 4g

Carbohydrate 33g
Sugar 5.5g

Fibre 4g

Salt 0.2g

900g (2lb) courgettes, topped and tailed
salt and freshly ground black pepper
150g (5½oz) rice flour
1 tbsp olive oil
2 eggs, separated
150ml (5fl oz) milk
1 tsp dried chilli flakes
sunflower oil, for frying
fresh tomato salsa or home-made mayonnaise, to serve

1. Finely grate the courgettes into a colander, sprinkle over a little salt, and leave for 30 minutes. Tip them into a tea towel and squeeze out the excess water (see Cook's Tip).

2. For the batter, place the flour in a bowl, season, and add the olive oil, egg yolks, and milk. Mix well to combine. Leave to rest for 30 minutes, if time permits.

3. Meanwhile, whisk the egg whites until fairly stiff, then fold them into the batter mixture. Add the grated courgettes to the batter mixture along with the chilli flakes and fold them in gently.

4. Heat a little sunflower oil in a non-stick frying pan and add dollops of the batter; they will spread so add only about 3 at a time. Cook for 1–2 minutes or until they begin to turn golden, then flip and cook the other side. Drain on kitchen paper and continue until all the batter is used up. Serve with fresh tomato salsa or some home-made mayonnaise.

Cook's Tip

It's essential that the courgettes are drained of all the excess water, so squeeze and pat them dry really well.

CORN AND FETA FRITTERS

A very easy, light supper dish that uses only a few ingredients from the fridge and storecupboard.

SERVES	4
PREP	15 mins PLUS RESTING
COOK	15 mins
FREEZE	1 month

125g (4½oz) gluten-free plain flour
2 tsp gluten-free baking powder
1 egg
100ml (3½fl oz) milk
195g can sweetcorn, drained, or the kernels from 2 fresh cobs (see below)
freshly ground black pepper
75g (2½oz) feta cheese, crumbled
2–3 tbsp sunflower oil, for frying
fried or grilled bacon, to serve (optional)

1 Sift the flour and baking powder into a bowl and make a well. Add the egg and milk, and start to incorporate the flour, whisking until smooth. Add the sweetcorn, some pepper, and mix. Rest in the fridge for 15 minutes.

2 When ready to cook, stir in the feta, then heat a little oil in a non-stick frying pan over a medium heat. Spoon in 2 tablespoons of the mixture and flatten together to form each fritter, leaving plenty of space between them; you will have to cook them in batches.

3 Fry for 1–2 minutes or until the underside is pale golden, then turn and cook the other side for a further 1–2 minutes. Remove and drain on kitchen paper. Serve alone or with bacon, as a main meal or breakfast.

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 294kcals/1230kJ

Protein 8g

Fat 13g
Saturated fat 4.5g

Carbohydrate 36g
Sugar 5.5g

Fibre 0.8g

Salt 1.9g

Variations

Once you've mastered the batter mix, try varying it with grated Cheddar cheese and spring onion, peas and chopped mint, or blue cheese and chopped red onion.

CORN ON THE COB
To prepare fresh sweetcorn, pull off the husk and silk, hold upright, and slice straight down the sides to cut off the kernels. Steam or boil for 2–3 minutes.

GREAT FOR KIDS

NUTRIENT BOOST
The phytochemicals in canned sweetcorn are more easily absorbed than in fresh.

BLINIS WITH SMOKED TROUT AND HOT AND SOUR CUCUMBER

Serve these little pancakes as smart canapés daintily topped with the cucumber, trout, and soured cream.

SERVES 10
PREP 15 mins
PLUS MARINATING
COOK 10–15 mins
FREEZE 6 months
BLINIS ONLY

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 171kcals/714kJ

Protein 6.5g

Fat 8.5g
Saturated fat 4g

Carbohydrate 16g
Sugar 3.5g

Fibre 0.6g

Salt 0.9g

85g (3oz) buckwheat flour
85g (3oz) gluten-free plain flour
½ tsp gluten-free baking powder
1 tsp fast-action dried yeast
salt
200ml (7fl oz) milk
1 egg, separated
15g (½oz) butter, melted
250g (9oz) cucumber, peeled, halved, deseeded, and thinly sliced
½ tsp white mustard seeds
½ tsp Sichuan peppercorns
3 tbsp cider vinegar
1 tbsp finely chopped dill
1 tbsp caster sugar
½ tsp dried chilli flakes
140g (5oz) smoked trout, finely chopped
150ml (5fl oz) soured cream
vegetable oil, for frying

1 Sift the flours, baking powder, yeast, and ½ teaspoon salt into a large bowl. Heat the milk until lukewarm, and pour into the flour with the egg yolk and melted butter. Mix well and cover. Leave to stand for 30 minutes.

2 Place the cucumber in a bowl. Lightly crush the mustard seeds and peppercorns with a mortar and pestle. Add to the cucumber with the vinegar, dill, sugar, ½ teaspoon salt, and chilli flakes, and mix. Cover and marinate for 20 minutes.

3 Stir the batter. Whisk the egg white in a clean bowl until it forms stiff peaks, then fold it into the batter. Heat a heavy non-stick frying pan, add a few drops of oil, and wipe it around the pan with kitchen paper. Drop dessertspoonfuls of the batter into the hot pan; they should be 5cm (2in) wide. Cook over a medium heat for 1–2 minutes until bubbles form and the base is golden. Flip and cook for 1 minute. Repeat to make 35–40 blinis. Serve warm with the cucumber, smoked trout, and soured cream.

SAUSAGE ROLLS

A real favourite with everyone – perfect for parties, snacks, or picnics.

SERVES 6
PREP 20 mins
COOK 30 mins
FREEZE 3 months

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 428kcals/1786kJ

Protein 14g

Fat 30g
Saturated fat 12g

Carbohydrate 26g
Sugar 2g

Fibre 0.6g

Salt 1.8g

GREAT FOR KIDS

400g (14oz) gluten-free sausages, removed from their skins
½ medium onion, very finely chopped
handful of flat-leaf parsley, finely chopped
salt and freshly ground black pepper
400g (14oz) gluten-free rough puff pastry (see pages 46–7)
1 egg, lightly beaten, or more if needed
vegetable oil, for greasing

1. Preheat the oven to 200°C (400°F/Gas 6). Add the sausagemeat to a bowl and chop using a fork, stir in the onion and parsley, and season if required (the sausages may be salty enough already).

2. On a lightly floured surface, roll out the pastry to a large rectangle about 24 x 30cm (9½ x 12in) and 4mm (¼in) thick, then cut it lengthways so you have 2 rectangles. Halve the sausage mixture, roll each half into a long sausage shape, and place down the middle of each piece of pastry.

3. Brush the edges of the pastry with the beaten egg and then fold the pastry over, so it wraps the sausagemeat with the seam underneath. Press the edges together to seal. Repeat with the other rectangle of pastry. Now slice each roll into 6 pieces. Slash the tops so that steam escapes as they cook, then brush them with the remaining beaten egg. Sit them on a lightly oiled baking sheet and cook in the oven for 25–30 minutes until evenly golden and the sausagemeat is cooked through. Remove and serve hot or cold.

Variation

Cheese rolls Follow the same recipe for a non-meat version, but replace the sausagemeat with 200g (7oz) mature Cheddar cheese, grated, and 200g (7oz) gluten-free breadcrumbs, mixed with the onion and parsley. Use your hands to squeeze the mixture together into a sausage shape, fill the pastry rectangles, and seal. Brush with beaten egg and bake for 20–25 minutes or until golden.

FISH FINGERS

So much better than ready-made ones, and you have complete control over what goes into them and coats them.

SERVES	4
PREP	20 mins PLUS CHILLING
COOK	20 mins
FREEZE	3 months

400g (14oz) white fish fillets or loin, such as haddock, skin and pinbones removed
150g (5½oz) polenta or fine cornmeal, plus extra if needed
50g (1¾oz) fresh Parmesan cheese, grated
5 tbsp gluten-free plain flour or gram flour, plus extra if needed
salt and freshly ground black pepper
1 egg, lightly beaten
2–3 tbsp sunflower oil
lemon wedges and gluten-free tartare sauce, to serve

1 Cut the fish into 12–16 lengths to form fingers and then trim to neaten. The number will depend on the size and shape of the fish.

2 Mix the polenta with the Parmesan, then season the plain or gram flour with salt and pepper. Tip the flour out onto a plate, the beaten egg onto another plate, and the polenta mix onto a third.

3 Dip each fish finger into the flour and turn to cover so the egg will stick, then dip into the egg to coat, and roll in the polenta until completely covered. Sit the fingers on a baking tray and put in the fridge to firm up for 20 minutes. When ready to cook, heat a little oil in a non-stick frying pan and add a few at a time, frying on a medium-high heat for 5–6 minutes on each side or until golden. Repeat with all fingers, topping up the pan with more oil as needed. Serve with lemon wedges and gluten-free tartare sauce.

Cook's Tip

You could oven-bake these if you prefer: sit them on a lightly oiled baking sheet and cook in the oven at 200°C (400°F/Gas 6) for 20 minutes, turning them halfway through. Excellent for children: serve sandwiched between slices of gluten-free bread for the perfect fish-finger sandwich.

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 406kcals/1700kJ

Protein 30g

Fat 13g
Saturated fat 4g

Carbohydrate 40g
Sugar 0.2g

Fibre 0.8g

Salt 0.6g

CHICKEN NUGGETS

Processed nuggets are justly criticised for the poor quality of their meat; with these home-made versions you know exactly what has gone into them.

SERVES 4
PREP 20 mins
COOK 20–30 mins
FREEZE 1 month

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 424kcals/1785kJ

Protein 60g

Fat 5.5g
Saturated fat 1g

Carbohydrate 31g
Sugar 0.5g

Fibre 1g

Salt 0.5g

900g (2lb) chicken breast, skinless, cut into cubes or bite-sized pieces
2–3 tbsp gluten-free plain flour, rice flour, or cornflour, plus extra if needed
salt and freshly ground black pepper
1 egg, lightly beaten, or more if needed
150–200g (5½–7oz) polenta or fine cornmeal
2 tsp paprika
oil, for greasing
green salad and fresh tomato relish, to serve

1. Preheat the oven to 200°C (400°F/Gas 6). Toss the chicken pieces in the flour until they are evenly coated, then season well with salt and pepper. Tip the beaten egg out onto a plate. Mix the polenta with the paprika and tip this out onto a separate plate.

2. Dip the chicken pieces into the beaten egg, transfer them to the polenta, and toss to coat.

3. Sit all the coated pieces on a lightly oiled baking sheet and bake in the oven for 20–30 minutes until golden, turning them halfway through cooking so they colour evenly. Remove and serve with a lightly dressed green salad and a fresh tomato relish.

Cook's Tip

Prepare these ahead and freeze uncooked on a baking sheet, transfer to a plastic bag, and seal. To eat, defrost overnight in the fridge and cook as per recipe.

CHICKEN SATAY KEBABS

The spicy cubes of chicken in these kebabs are charred on the outside but remain juicy and tender on the inside.

SERVES	4
PREP	15 mins PLUS MARINATING
COOK	35–50 mins

3 chicken breasts, skinless, cut into bite-sized cubes
1 tbsp sunflower oil
3 tbsp tamari (gluten-free soy sauce)
1 red chilli, deseeded and finely chopped
juice of ½ lemon
2 tsp palm or demerara sugar
salt and freshly ground black pepper

FOR THE SATAY SAUCE

400ml can coconut milk
1–2 tbsp gluten-free red curry paste
300ml (10fl oz) hot gluten-free vegetable stock
1 tbsp tamari (gluten-free soy sauce)
1–2 tbsp palm or demerara sugar
200g (7oz) ground freshly shelled peanuts, or 5 tbsp gluten-free peanut butter
salt
2 tsp tamarind paste or juice of 1 lemon or 1 lime

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT

8 wooden skewers, soaked in cold water for 30 minutes; griddle pan

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 647kcals/2703kJ

Protein 44g

Fat 45g
Saturated fat 20g

Carbohydrate 17g
Sugar 10g

Fibre 3g

Salt 3g

1 Put the chicken pieces in a bowl, add the oil, tamari, chilli, lemon juice, and sugar, and season. Stir to combine and leave to marinate for 30 minutes.

2 For the sauce, place the coconut milk in a medium pan and bring to the boil. Reduce the heat, stir in the curry paste, stock, tamari, and sugar, and cook gently for 10 minutes, stirring occasionally. Add the peanuts, stir until they melt into the sauce, bring to the boil, and simmer for 10–15 minutes or until thickened. Season with salt and add the tamarind paste or lemon or lime juice to taste. Set aside to cool and for all the flavours to mingle. The sauce can be prepared ahead and kept in the fridge for up to 3 days.

3 Meanwhile, mix the marinade around a little, then thread the chicken pieces onto the skewers, so they sit tightly. Heat the griddle pan to hot. Cook 4 at a time for about 4–6 minutes until golden, then turn and cook the other side for about the same time or until the chicken begins to char at the edges. Repeat to cook the remaining kebabs and serve with the satay sauce.

VEGETABLE SPRING ROLLS

MAKES 10
PREP 30 mins
COOK 15–20 mins

You can fry these ahead and crisp them up in a hot oven just before serving. Look for rice pancakes in Asian stores.

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER ROLL

Energy 105kcals/440kJ

Protein 1.1g

Fat 6g
Saturated fat 0.7g

Carbohydrate 12g
Sugar 8g

Fibre 1g

Salt 0.7g

15g (½oz) dried shiitake mushrooms, soaked in boiling water for 20 mins
1 small carrot, cut into matchsticks
3 spring onions, cut into matchsticks
85g (3oz) white cabbage, shredded
2 garlic cloves, crushed
2cm (¾in) piece of fresh root ginger, peeled and grated
2 tbsp tamari (gluten-free soy sauce)
1 tbsp Chinese cooking wine
½ tsp Chinese five-spice powder
1 tbsp vegetable oil
60g (2oz) beansprouts
20 rice pancakes
vegetable oil, for deep-frying

FOR THE CHILLI DIPPING SAUCE

60g (2oz) caster sugar
90ml (3fl oz) rice wine vinegar
2 garlic cloves, chopped
2 red chillies, finely chopped

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT

deep-fat fryer, or large pan plus cooking thermometer

1 Drain and finely chop the mushrooms and mix together with the next 5 ingredients. In a small jug, mix the tamari, wine, and five-spice powder. Heat the oil in a frying pan or wok, add the vegetable mix, mushrooms, and beansprouts, and stir-fry for 1 minute. Add the tamari mix and simmer for 30 seconds. Remove from the heat and leave to cool.

2 For the sauce, place the ingredients in a medium pan with 4 tablespoons water, boil, then simmer for 5 minutes or until slightly thickened. Cool.

3 Dip a pancake in a bowl of warm water for 10–15 seconds or until soft. Lay it on a damp tea towel and blot until slightly sticky. Place a heaped dessertspoonful of filling in the centre. Fold the bottom of the pancake up over the filling, fold in the sides, rolling up the pancake tightly. Soak a second pancake, wrap it around the first layer, and set aside. Repeat until the filling is used up. Heat the oil in a deep-fat fryer or large pan until it reaches 180°C (350°F). Do not leave the fryer or pan unattended, switch off when not using, and keep a fire blanket nearby in case of fire. Cook the spring rolls in the hot oil, 2 at a time, for 3–4 minutes or until golden. Remove with a slotted spoon and drain on kitchen paper. Keep warm while you fry the remainder. Serve the rolls hot with the chilli dipping sauce.

VEGETABLE TEMPURA

SERVES 6
PREP 25 mins
COOK 10 mins

Don't let the batter for these Japanese snacks sit: it needs to be used immediately, so prepare the vegetables ahead.

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 221kcals/918kJ

Protein 3g

Fat 13g
Saturated fat 2g

Carbohydrate 22g
Sugar 0.5g

Fibre 3g

Salt 0.3g

1 red pepper, deseeded and cut into strips
1 small head of broccoli, broken into florets
1 medium onion, cut into eighths
2 carrots, cut into batons
1 tbsp cornflour
sunflower oil, for frying

FOR THE DIPPING SAUCE

2 tbsp gluten-free mirin
3 tbsp tamari (gluten-free soy sauce)
1–2 tsp sugar, or to taste
1 tbsp lime juice

FOR THE BATTER

1 egg yolk
120ml (4fl oz) sparkling mineral water, ice cold
100g (3½oz) rice flour, sieved
salt and freshly ground black pepper

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT

wok or large, deep, non-stick frying pan

1 To make the sauce, place the mirin, tamari, and sugar in a bowl and mix. Then add the lime juice and 3 tablespoons water to dilute it. Mix again, taste, and add more water if needed. Set aside. For the batter, place the egg yolk in a bowl and mix with a fork. Pour in the mineral water and mix. Add the rice flour and seasoning and mix lightly.

2 Toss the prepared vegetables in the cornflour. Pour the oil into a wok, to a depth of 7.5cm (3in). Heat on high until hot. Don't leave the wok or pan unattended, take off the heat when not using, and keep a fire blanket nearby in case of fire. Dip the vegetables, one by one, into the batter until just coated, then place them in the oil. Don't overcrowd the pan. Remove with a slotted spoon as soon as the batter is crispy and golden, about 2–3 minutes, and drain on kitchen paper. Continue with the rest of the vegetables and batter. Serve hot with the dipping sauce.

TAMARI
Most soy sauce is made by fermenting soya beans with roasted wheat. Tamari, however, is made only with beans and is naturally gluten-free.

SESAME PRAWN TOASTS

Ready in minutes and great to serve as a canapé with drinks. If you omit the chilli from the prawn mixture, they make a delicious home-from-school snack for children.

MAKES 32
PREP 15 mins
COOK 15–20 mins

250g (9oz) ready-cooked prawns
1 red chilli, deseeded and finely chopped
handful of fresh coriander leaves, finely chopped
salt and freshly ground black pepper
8 slices of gluten-free white bread (see page 38), lightly toasted
4 tbsp sesame seeds, or more if needed
4–5 tbsp sunflower oil, or more if needed

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
food processor

1. Place the prawns in a food processor along with the chilli, coriander, salt, and pepper and whizz until really well minced. Slice the crusts off the bread and reserve (see Cook's Tip).
2. Spread the minced prawn mixture over the toast slices and press down well to make sure it sticks. Cut the toasts into quarters and then triangles. Tip the sesame seeds out onto a plate and dip each toast, prawn-side down, into them to cover.
3. Heat 1 tablespoon oil in a frying pan over a medium heat. Add a few toasts at a time, plain-side down, and cook for 1–2 minutes, then turn and cook the topped side for 1–2 minutes or until golden. Remove and place on kitchen paper. Remove excess sesame seeds from the pan and continue until all the toasts are done, topping up with the remaining oil as needed.

Cook's Tip
Use the bread crusts to make breadcrumbs: whizz in a food processor and keep sealed in the fridge for a few days or in the freezer for up to 3 months.

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER TOAST

Energy 43kcals/182kJ

Protein 2g

Fat 3g
Saturated fat 0.5g

Carbohydrate 3g
Sugar 0.2g

Fibre 0.3g

Salt 0.2g

LEMONGRASS-MARINATED PRAWN SKEWERS

Serve these alongside Chicken satay kebabs (see page 95) for an Eastern-inspired family feast.

SERVES 4
PREP 15 mins PLUS MARINATING
COOK 10 mins

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 128kcals/541kJ

Protein 17g

Fat 1g
Saturated fat 0.1g

Carbohydrate 3g
Sugar 3g

Fibre 0g

Salt 2g

2 garlic cloves, roughly chopped
½ red chilli, deseeded and roughly chopped
2 lemongrass stalks, bottom (thickest) one-third only, peeled of hard layers, and roughly chopped
3cm (1in) fresh root ginger, finely chopped
1 tbsp chopped coriander roots or stalks
2 tbsp gluten-free nam pla (fish sauce)
2 tsp soft light brown sugar
1 tbsp lime juice, plus lime wedges, to serve
40 raw, shelled, and deveined king prawns

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
blender or food processor
8 bamboo skewers

1. Prepare a barbecue for cooking. To make the marinade, simply put all the ingredients, except the prawns, in a blender or food processor and blitz to a fine paste.

2. Toss the king prawns in the marinade, cover, and leave in the fridge to marinate for 1 hour. Meanwhile, soak 8 bamboo skewers in water, as this will help to stop them burning on the barbecue.

3. Thread 5 prawns onto each skewer, threading through the top and bottom of the prawn to make a curved "C"-shape. Grill the prawns on the barbecue for 2–3 minutes on each side, until pink and charred in places. Serve with a squeeze of lime.

Cook in the Oven

Preheat the grill on its highest setting and line the grill pan with foil. Lay the prawn skewers on the grill pan and cook for 2–3 minutes on each side.

How to Freeze

Wrap well and freeze the marinated, uncooked prawns. Defrost thoroughly, covered, in the fridge before use.

MINI FISHCAKES WITH CORIANDER MAYONNAISE

Omit the mayonnaise if you are in a vulnerable group as it contains raw eggs, which have a risk of salmonella.

SERVES 4
PREP 30 mins
PLUS CHILLING
COOK 30 mins
FREEZE 3 months
FISHCAKES ONLY

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 766kcals/2534kJ

Protein 32g

Fat 37g
Saturated fat 7.5g

Carbohydrate 37g
Sugar 7g

Fibre 2.5g

Salt 1g

GREAT FOR KIDS

NUTRIENT BOOST
Oily fish like salmon are rich in omega-3 fats that help keep your heart healthy.

2 egg yolks
1 tsp Dijon mustard
salt and freshly ground black pepper
300ml (10fl oz) sunflower oil, plus extra for frying
1 tbsp white wine vinegar
handful of fresh coriander, leaves only, finely chopped
450g (1Ib) salmon fillet, skinned
300ml (10fl oz) milk
200g (7oz) mashed potato
small handful of dill, finely chopped
zest and juice of ½ lemon
¼–½ tsp cayenne pepper
½ green pepper, finely chopped
2–3 tbsp rice flour
1 egg, lightly beaten
100g (3½oz) gluten-free white bread (see page 38), whizzed into fine breadcrumbs

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
food processor

1 For the mayonnaise, place the egg yolks, mustard, some seasoning, and the vinegar in the bowl of a food processor. With the motor running, add the oil in a thin, steady stream until the mixture emulsifies and thickens. Taste and add more seasoning or vinegar, if required. Transfer to a serving bowl, stir in the coriander, cover, and set aside.

2 For the fishcakes, add the salmon to a deep-sided frying pan and pour over the milk, season, bring to the boil, and simmer gently for 4–6 minutes until the fish starts to turn opaque. Transfer the salmon with a slotted spoon to a bowl. Flake the fish, add the mashed potato, dill, lemon zest and juice, cayenne, and green pepper, and season. Stir, then scoop out ½ tablespoon of mixture and flatten into a mini cake. Repeat to make about 20 cakes. Place on a baking sheet lined with baking parchment.

3 Dredge the fishcakes in flour, dip in egg, and coat with breadcrumbs. Chill for 30 minutes. Heat 1 tablespoon oil in a non-stick frying pan and cook a few cakes at a time, 3–4 minutes each side, until golden. Serve with the coriander mayonnaise.

SOUPS AND SALADS

FRENCH ONION SOUP

An extremely satisfying soup and filling enough for a main meal with delicious cheese toasties on top.

SERVES 6
PREP 25 mins
COOK 1 hour 25 mins–1 hour 40 mins

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 298kcals/1249kJ

Protein 13g

Fat 13g
Saturated fat 6g

Carbohydrate 28g
Sugar 9g

Fibre 3g

Salt 0.9g

2 tbsp olive oil
6 medium onions, peeled, halved, and thinly sliced
salt and freshly ground black pepper
1 bay leaf
1 tbsp demerara sugar
120ml (4fl oz) dry white wine
1.2 litres (2 pints) hot gluten-free beef or vegetable stock (see page 115)

FOR THE TOASTIES

4–6 slices of gluten-free white bread (see page 38), crusts removed and lightly toasted
150g (5½oz) Gruyère cheese, grated

1 Heat the oil in a large flameproof casserole or ovenproof pot, add the onions, and stir well. Season and add the bay leaf. Cook on a low heat for about 15 minutes until they begin to soften. Raise the heat a little, sprinkle in the sugar, and stir. Cook for a further 35 minutes until the onions are golden and caramelized. Stir them occasionally, watching that they don't burn; turn the heat down, if required.

2 Over a medium-high heat, add the wine, and stir to get all the sticky bits of onion up from the bottom of the casserole. Cook for 1–2 minutes, then pour in the stock. Bring to the boil, then reduce to a simmer and cook uncovered for 20–30 minutes. Remove the bay leaf and season to taste.

3 Preheat the oven to 180°C (350°F/Gas 4). Sprinkle a handful of cheese into the soup and stir well. Pop the slices of toast on the top of the soup and divide the remaining cheese over the toast. Cook in the oven, uncovered, until the cheese begins to bubble and turns golden. Divide between bowls, topped with a cheese toastie.

Cook's Tip

The trick for rich-tasting French onion soup is to let the onions caramelize. Use a wide, heavy flameproof casserole – cast iron is ideal – so there is little chance of burning. This is a perfect recipe for using up any leftover bread.

MINESTRONE SOUP

This soup can use up a glut of seasonal vegetables, simply change them depending on the time of the year.

SERVES 8
PREP 40 mins
COOK 1¾–2¼ hours
FREEZE 3 months

1 ham knuckle or "hock", or 1 pack of bacon, roughly chopped
1 tbsp olive oil
1 medium onion, finely chopped
2 bay leaves
3 large carrots, diced
1 fennel bulb, finely chopped
2 garlic cloves, finely chopped
freshly ground black pepper
4 large ripe tomatoes, chopped
leaves from a few thyme sprigs
pinch of freshly grated nutmeg
400g can chickpeas, drained and rinsed
400g can cannellini or butter beans, drained and rinsed
100g (3½oz) broad beans, fresh or defrosted, shelled weight
100g (3½oz) peas, fresh or defrosted, shelled weight
200g (7oz) small gluten-free pasta shapes (shop-bought or see pages 42–3)
100g (3½oz) spinach
grated Parmesan or Pecorino cheese

1 Put the ham pieces in a large pan and add enough cold water to nearly fill the pan. Bring to the boil, reduce to a medium-low heat, partially cover the pan with a lid, and cook for 1–1½ hours or until the ham begins to soften. Strain the stock, reserving the bones and meat. Strain the stock again, through a fine sieve, into a measuring jug; you will need 1.2 litres (2 pints), adding water if needed. Set aside. Strip the meat from the bones, discard the bones, and set the meat aside.

2 Heat the oil in a large, heavy pan. Add the onion and bay leaves, and cook over a medium-low heat for 5–7 minutes until soft. Add the carrots and fennel and cook for 8 more minutes until soft. Stir in the garlic and season with pepper, add the tomatoes, and cook on a low heat for 10 minutes. Ladle in a little stock if it starts to get dry. Add the thyme leaves, nutmeg, chickpeas, beans, and peas, and stir. Add enough stock to cover and simmer gently for 10 minutes. Add the pasta shapes, the reserved meat, and remaining stock. Bring to the boil, then simmer until the pasta is cooked. Add the spinach and stir. Taste and season again, if needed. Serve with the grated cheese.

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 215kcals/910kJ

Protein 11g

Fat 4g
Saturated fat 0.5g

Carbohydrate 34g
Sugar 7g

Fibre 9.5g

Salt 0.8g

HARVEST VEGETABLE SOUP

Also known as "bottom-of-the-fridge soup", this is a great way to use up odds and ends of vegetables.

SERVES 4–6
PREP 10 mins
COOK 30 mins

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 124–186kcals/519–778kJ

Protein 1–1.5g

Fat 6–9g
Saturated fat 0.8–1g

Carbohydrate 10–14g
Sugar 4.5–7g

Fibre 3–4.5g

Salt 0.4–0.6g

3 tbsp olive oil
1 onion, chopped
1 leek, white part only, chopped
1 celery stick, chopped
500g (1lb 2oz) mixed root vegetables, prepared weight, such as carrots, potatoes, parsnips, and turnips, cut into even-sized cubes
salt and freshly ground black pepper

FOR THE STOCK
1 onion
2 cloves
1 carrot, cut into 4 pieces
1 celery stick, cut into 4 pieces
2 bay leaves
2 leeks, trimmed and roughly chopped
pinch of salt
1 tsp black peppercorns

1. For the stock, stud the onion with the cloves and place in a large pan with the carrot, celery, bay leaves, leeks, salt, and peppercorns. Add 1.4 litres (2½ pints) water and bring to the boil. Reduce to a simmer; partially cover with a lid, and cook for 1 hour on a low heat. Turn off the heat, cover, and leave for the flavours to infuse.
2. Heat the oil in a large, heavy-based saucepan with a lid. Add the onion, leek, and celery and cook for 5 minutes until they soften, but do not brown.
3. Add the mixed root vegetables and 750ml (1¼ pints) of the stock, and season well.
4. Bring to the boil, then reduce the heat to a gentle simmer. Cover and cook for 20 minutes, until all the vegetables are soft.
5. Blend the soup, either in a blender or using a hand-held blender, until it is completely smooth. Add more stock if you want a thinner soup. Check the seasoning and add a swirl of cream to serve.

BEETROOT AND GINGER SOUP

Earthy beetroot always makes a colourful soup. Here, ginger adds a pleasant zing and the wasabi cream, swirled in at the last minute, gives a fiery kick.

SERVES 4
PREP 10 mins
COOK 55 mins

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

- Calories
- Saturated fat
- Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 113kcals/475kJ

Protein 4g

Fat 5.5g
Saturated fat 2g

Carbohydrate 12g
Sugar 12g

Fibre 4g

Salt 0.7g

NUTRIENT BOOST
Beetroot is rich in antioxidants and folate.

500g (1lb 2oz) raw beetroot, stalks removed
salt
pinch of sugar
1 tbsp olive oil
bunch of spring onions, trimmed and finely chopped
5cm (2in) piece of fresh root ginger, peeled and grated
salt and freshly ground black pepper
750ml (1¼ pints) hot gluten-free vegetable stock (see page 121)
3 tbsp soured cream
¼ tsp wasabi paste, or more if you like it hot

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
food processor or stick blender

1. To cook the beetroots, place them in a pan of salted water, add the sugar, and bring to the boil. Cook on a low-medium heat with the lid ajar for 40 minutes or until the beetroots are tender when poked with a sharp knife. Drain and, when cool enough to handle, peel and roughly chop the beetroots.

2. In a clean pan, heat the oil and add the spring onions. Cook for 2–3 minutes on a medium heat, just enough for them to soften, then add the ginger and cook for a further minute. Add the chopped beetroot and stir well to coat with the oil. Season, pour in the stock, and bring to the boil.

3. Reduce to a simmer and cook gently for about 10 minutes, then ladle into a food processor and blend until smooth, or use a stick blender. Taste and season some more, if needed. Mix the soured cream with the wasabi. Ladle the soup into bowls with a swirl of the wasabi cream.

Cook's Tip
If you don't have wasabi paste, use gluten-free hot horseradish sauce instead.

EGYPTIAN LENTIL SOUP

The gentle spice flavours of this hearty vegetarian soup are greatly enhanced by a squeeze of lemon before serving.

SERVES 6
PREP 15 mins
COOK 30 mins
FREEZE 3 months

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 245kcals/1028kJ

Protein 7g

Fat 9g
Saturated fat 5g

Carbohydrate 25g
Sugar 4g

Fibre 4g

Salt 0.6g

GREAT FOR KIDS

NUTRIENT BOOST
Lentils are an excellent source of fibre and count towards your 5-a-day.

1 tbsp olive oil
50g (1¾oz) butter
1 onion, finely chopped
salt and freshly ground black pepper
1 tsp cumin seeds
1 tsp turmeric
1 tsp paprika
2 garlic cloves, finely chopped
2 carrots, diced
2 potatoes, diced
125g (4½oz) red lentils
900ml (1½ pints) hot gluten-free vegetable stock (see page 121)
lemon wedges and 2 warmed gluten-free pitta breads (see page 232), to serve

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
food processor or stick blender

1. Heat the oil and butter in a large pan, add the onion, and cook on a low heat for 2–3 minutes until soft. Season and stir in the cumin seeds, turmeric, and paprika. Add the garlic, carrots, and potatoes and cook, stirring occasionally, for 5 minutes.

2. Stir in the lentils, making sure they get coated with any buttery juices. Ladle in a little stock, bring to the boil, stir, and then add the rest of the stock. Boil again, reduce to a simmer, and cook gently for 15–20 minutes or until the soup thickens and the potatoes are cooked. Top up with hot water, if required.

3. Season to taste. Transfer to a food processor and blend until smooth, in batches if necessary, or use a stick blender. Pour the soup into a clean pan and top up with hot water if required. Heat through until piping hot and serve in shallow bowls with lemon wedges and warmed gluten-free pitta breads.

Cook's Tip

You could top the soup with a sprinkling of dukkah, an Egyptian spice blend made with toasted nuts and herbs. For a sweeter version that will appeal to kids, add a 400g can of chopped tomatoes with the stock.

INDIAN SPLIT PEA SOUP WITH PANEER CROUTONS

This rich, creamy soup is topped with spicy croutons made from Indian paneer. The ghee gives it an authentic touch.

SERVES 4
PREP 25 mins
COOK 50 mins

1 tbsp ghee or 1 tbsp sunflower oil
1 onion, finely chopped
1 tsp turmeric
seeds of 4 cardamom pods, crushed
2 garlic cloves, finely chopped
1–2 green chillies, deseeded and finely chopped
salt and freshly ground black pepper
150g (5½oz) yellow split peas, rinsed and drained
400g can coconut milk
900ml (1½ pints) hot gluten-free vegetable stock (see page 121)

FOR THE CROUTONS
1 tbsp ghee or 1 tbsp sunflower oil
1–2 pinches of dried chilli flakes
½ tsp ground cumin
½ tsp ground cinnamon
100g (3½oz) paneer, cut into small cubes
fresh coriander leaves, to garnish
2 warmed gluten-free pitta breads (see page 232), to serve

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
food processor or stick blender

1 Heat the ghee or oil in a large pan. Add the onion, turmeric, and crushed cardamom seeds. Cook on a low heat for 2–3 minutes until the onion softens. Stir in the garlic, chilli, and seasoning and cook for a further 1–2 minutes.

2 Stir in the split peas and turn, so they soak up any liquid and get coated with spices. Pour in a little coconut milk, raise the heat, and stir. Pour in the remaining coconut milk with half the stock and bring to the boil. Reduce to a simmer and cook uncovered for 30–35 minutes until the peas are soft, topping up with the stock if required. Season to taste and blend in a food processor until smooth, or use a stick blender.

3 For the croutons, place the ghee or oil in a small frying pan along with the spices, season, and heat gently over a low heat. Add the paneer, turn the heat up a little, and fry for 10 minutes until golden on all sides.

4 Heat the soup through until piping hot and top with the paneer croutons and coriander leaves. Serve with warmed gluten-free pitta breads.

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 397kcals/1666kJ

Protein 16g

Fat 25g
Saturated fat 16g

Carbohydrate 27g
Sugar 3g

Fibre 4g

Salt 0.23g

SMOKED OYSTER SOUP

This sophisticated soup is a perfect dinner-party starter. No one will realize it's actually quite simple to make.

SERVES 4
PREP 10 mins
COOK 30 mins

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 209kcals/869kJ

Protein 4g

Fat 13g
Saturated fat 5g

Carbohydrate 17g
Sugar 2g

Fibre 2g

Salt 2.5g

2 tbsp olive oil
1 onion, finely chopped
2 large white potatoes, approx. 350g (12oz) in total, peeled and roughly chopped
85g can of smoked oysters in sunflower oil, drained and rinsed
1 litre (1¾ pints) gluten-free fish stock
4 tbsp whipping cream, plus extra to serve
salt and freshly ground black pepper
1 tbsp dry sherry (optional)

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
blender

1. Heat the olive oil in a large, heavy-based saucepan. Fry the onion over a low heat, covered, for 5–7 minutes until it softens, but is not brown.

2. Add the potatoes, smoked oysters, fish stock, and cream, and season with a little salt and pepper. Bring the soup to the boil, then reduce to a simmer, partially cover, and cook for 20–25 minutes, until the potatoes are soft.

3. Purée the soup until smooth (if you are using a blender, you may have to do this in batches; it is important not to fill the blender more than one-third full with hot liquid). Now pass it through a sieve so that it is completely smooth.

4. Return the soup to the pan and heat it gently. Add the sherry (if using) and serve with a swirl of cream in the centre of the bowls and a sprinkling of pepper.

SMOKED HADDOCK CHOWDER

This hearty, creamy soup with delicate white fish and meaty prawns is a meal in itself.

SERVES 4
PREP 20 mins
COOK 30 mins

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 693kcals/2908kJ

Protein 44g

Fat 33.5g
Saturated fat 17g

Carbohydrate 43g
Sugar 10g

Fibre 3.5g

Salt 3g

25g (scant 1oz) butter
1 onion, finely chopped
salt and freshly ground black pepper
200g (7oz) smoked pancetta, chopped, or smoked bacon bits
1 bay leaf
3 medium waxy potatoes, such as Charlotte or Maris Peer, peeled and cut into bite-sized pieces
2 tbsp rice flour
1 large glass of dry white wine
300ml (10fl oz) single cream
600ml (1 pint) hot gluten-free fish or vegetable stock (see page 121)
400g can sweetcorn, drained and rinsed
350g (12oz) smoked, undyed haddock, skinned and roughly chopped
250g (9oz) raw, shelled prawns

1. Heat the butter in a large pan, add the onion, and season. Cook on a low heat for 2–3 minutes until softened, then increase the heat a little, add the pancetta and bay leaf, and cook for 4–5 minutes.

2. Turn the heat down, add the potatoes, and stir well to coat with the juices. Tip in the flour and mix thoroughly. Add the wine, increase the heat, and let the wine bubble for 1–2 minutes, stirring occasionally. Stir in the cream and stock, and bring to the boil.

3. Reduce the heat, add the sweetcorn, and simmer gently for about 15 minutes or until the potatoes are cooked. Add the haddock and prawns, cover with a lid, and cook for 4–6 minutes until the fish is just turning opaque and the prawns are pink. Taste and season if necessary.

Cook's Tip

The secret to a good chowder lies in not overcooking the fish. It will be ready in minutes and will continue cooking in the hot stock once taken off the hob.

ASIAN CRAB AND NOODLE SOUP

Prepare this soup a day in advance to allow the flavours to develop, then add the noodles and crab before serving.

SERVES 4
PREP 15 mins
PLUS CHILLING
COOK 30 mins

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 369kcals/1550kJ

Protein 24g

Fat 9.5g
Saturated fat 1g

Carbohydrate 44g
Sugar 13g

Fibre 4g

Salt 3g

1 tbsp sunflower oil
1 bunch of spring onions, sliced at an angle
1–2 red chillies, deseeded and finely chopped
1–2 garlic cloves, finely chopped
3 carrots, sliced at an angle
326g can sweetcorn, drained
salt and freshly ground black pepper
2 tbsp tamari (gluten-free soy sauce)
750ml (1¼ pints) hot gluten-free vegetable stock (see page 121)
100g (3½oz) dried fine rice noodles
400g (14oz) white crab meat
small bunch of chives, finely chopped
small bunch of fresh coriander, roughly chopped (see Cook's Tip)

1. Heat the oil in a large pan and swirl it around. Add the spring onions and cook over a medium heat for 1 minute until softened. Add the chilli, garlic, carrots, and sweetcorn. Stir and season with salt and pepper.

2. Add the tamari and stir it around so everything gets coated, then add a little of the stock and bring to the boil. Add the rest of the stock, bring to the boil again, partially cover with a lid, reduce to a simmer, and gently cook over a low heat for 15–20 minutes or until the carrots are soft. Set aside to cool, then chill overnight in the fridge to allow the flavours to develop.

3. Place the noodles in a large bowl and pour over enough boiling water to cover. Leave to soak according to pack instructions, then drain.

4. Gently warm the soup, add the noodles, and stir through the crab meat and half the herbs until piping hot. Ladle the soup into bowls and sprinkle with the remaining herbs to serve.

Cook's Tip

As well as the leaves, use the coriander stalks, which are full of flavour and give a much more distinctive taste than the leaves alone.

CHINESE CHICKEN SOUP WITH PRAWN DUMPLINGS

If you don't have time to make dumplings, simply chop the prawns and stir them straight into the soup.

SERVES 4
PREP 20 mins
COOK 50 mins

2 large chicken breasts, skinless
salt and freshly ground black pepper
5 spring onions, sliced at an angle
5cm (2in) piece of fresh root ginger, peeled and sliced into matchsticks
1–2 tbsp tamari (gluten-free soy sauce)
½–1 red chilli, thinly sliced at an angle
150g (5½oz) shiitake mushrooms, sliced
125g (4½oz) cooked rice

FOR THE DUMPLINGS

350g (12oz) prawns, cooked and peeled
5cm (2in) piece of fresh root ginger, peeled and roughly chopped
1 red chilli, deseeded, finely chopped
small handful of coriander leaves, plus extra to garnish
2 tsp gluten-free nam pla (fish sauce)
2 tbsp cornflour, plus extra for rolling

1 For the stock, pour 1.5 litres (2¾ pints) water into a large pan and add the chicken breasts and seasoning. Bring to a steady simmer and cook on a low-medium heat, partially covered, for 15–20 minutes until the chicken is cooked. Remove with a slotted spoon and set aside to cool. Strain the stock into a clean pan; you will need about 1.2 litres (2 pints). Shred the chicken and set aside.

2 For the dumplings, place all the ingredients in a food processor, season, and pulse until minced. Scoop up small handfuls and roll into balls; you may need more cornflour. Place the dumplings on a plate and chill in the fridge.

3 Heat the stock over a low-medium heat, add the spring onions, ginger, tamari, chilli, and the mushrooms, and cook for about 20 minutes. Taste and adjust the seasoning as needed.

4 Stir in the rice and shredded chicken and simmer gently for 2 minutes. Add the dumplings, cover, and cook for about 5–8 minutes. Ladle into bowls and top with coriander leaves to serve.

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 250kcals/1047kJ
Protein 36g
Fat 2g
Saturated fat 0.5g
Carbohydrate 19g
Sugar 1g
Fibre 0.9g
Salt 2.5g

MEXICAN SWEETCORN SOUP WITH TORTILLA CRISPS

Make this easy-to-prepare soup as hot and spicy as you like, and use gluten-free crisps as an alternative topping.

SERVES 6
PREP 15 mins
COOK 25 mins

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 330kcals/1384kJ

Protein 4g

Fat 11g
Saturated fat 5g

Carbohydrate 32g
Sugar 12g

Fibre 2.5g

Salt 1.4g

NUTRIENT BOOST
Sweetcorn provides a useful amount of fibre, vitamin B6, and magnesium.

GREAT FOR KIDS

2 x 326g cans sweetcorn, drained
1 tbsp olive oil
50g (1¾oz) butter
1 onion, finely chopped
2 garlic cloves, finely chopped
½ tsp cumin seeds
3–4 red or green jalapeños in brine, drained and finely chopped
salt and freshly ground black pepper
pinch of cayenne pepper (optional)
leaves from a few sprigs of thyme
1 tbsp gluten-free plain flour
1 litre (1¾ pints) hot gluten-free vegetable stock (see page 121)
2 corn tortillas (see page 233)
handful of fresh coriander leaves, roughly chopped
lime wedges, to serve

1. Pulse half the sweetcorn in a food processor until smooth. Heat the oil and butter in a large, heavy pan, add the onion, and cook over a low heat for 2–3 minutes until beginning to soften. Stir in the garlic, cumin, and jalapeños, cook for 1 minute, and season.

2. Add the cayenne and thyme and cook gently for 1 minute. Then remove from the heat, stir in the flour, and tip in the pulsed and whole sweetcorn. Pour in a little stock and return the pan to the heat. Bubble and stir, then add the remaining stock and bring to the boil. Reduce to a simmer and cook gently for about 15 minutes or until the soup begins to thicken.

3. Preheat the grill to medium and lightly grill the tortillas for about 1 minute on each side or until they start to crisp and bubble. Cut the tortillas into small triangles. Taste the soup and season again if necessary. Divide between bowls, top with the tortilla triangles and coriander, and serve with lime wedges.

Cook's Tip
If you don't have a food processor, substitute a can of creamed sweetcorn instead of pulsing.

TOMATO PANZANELLA SOUP

This rustic soup is a great way to use up leftover bread. Make it in summer when tomatoes are flavoursome.

SERVES 4
PREP 15 mins
COOK 25–30 mins

2 tbsp olive oil
1 onion, finely chopped
salt and freshly ground black pepper
2 garlic cloves, finely chopped
900g (2lb) tomatoes, skinned and roughly chopped
4 chunky slices of stale gluten-free bread (see page 38), roughly torn
handful of basil leaves
extra virgin olive oil, for drizzling

FOR THE VEGETABLE STOCK
4 carrots, roughly chopped
4 onions, rougly chopped
4 celery stalks, roughly chopped
2 bay leaves
large handful of peppercorns
salt

1 For the vegetable stock, place all the ingredients in a large stock pan and pour in 2 litres (3½ pints) water. Season with salt and bring to the boil, then reduce to a simmer and cook gently for 1 hour with the lid ajar. Drain into a large jug; you should have about 1.2 litres (2 pints). If making ahead, keep the stock in the fridge and use within 3 days.

2 Heat the olive oil in a large pan, add the onion, and cook over a low heat for 5–6 minutes until soft. Season with salt and pepper, stir in the garlic, and cook for a further minute. Add the tomatoes with any juices to the pan, and cook on a low heat for 5 minutes. Pour in 750ml (1¼ pints) of the stock (see Cook's Tip) and add the bread, pushing it down with a spoon to immerse.

3 Partially cover the pan with a lid and cook gently for about 15 minutes. The soup should be fairly dense, so you could almost eat it with a fork, but top up with hot water if required. Season to taste. Stir through the basil, ladle into bowls, and drizzle with the olive oil to serve.

Cook's Tip
Freeze the leftover stock by first boiling rapidly for about 10 minutes to intensify the flavour. Leave to cool then transfer to a freezer bag and seal or freeze in ice cube trays. Use within 1 month.

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 225kcals/947kJ

Protein 6.5g

Fat 10g
Saturated fat 1.5g

Carbohydrate 27g
Sugar 9g

Fibre 4g

Salt 0.6g

QUINOA SALAD WITH MANGO, LIME, AND TOASTED COCONUT

A healthy salad full of big, tropical flavours and bright colours. Try to get Alphonso mangoes, if possible, which are famed for their sweetness.

SERVES 4
PREP 15 mins
COOK 10 mins

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 460kcals/1935kJ

Protein 15g

Fat 20g
Saturated fat 8g

Carbohydrate 54g
Sugar 12.5g

Fibre 7.5g

Salt 0.8g

NUTRIENT BOOST
Mango is an excellent source of betacarotene.

50g (1¾oz) desiccated or flaked coconut
300g (10oz) quinoa
400g can butter beans, drained and rinsed
½ red onion, finely chopped
1 large mango, peeled, stoned, and cut into bite-sized pieces
1 lime, peeled, segmented, and segments halved
handful of mint, finely chopped
handful of flat-leaf parsley, finely chopped

FOR THE DRESSING
3 tbsp olive oil
1 tbsp white wine vinegar
pinch of sugar
salt and freshly ground black pepper

1. Toast the coconut by dry frying it in a pan over a medium heat for 2–3 minutes until golden, stirring so that it doesn't burn. Remove from the heat and allow to cool.
2. To make the dressing, place all the ingredients in a small bowl or jug and whisk. Taste and adjust the seasoning as needed.
3. Cook the quinoa according to pack instructions. Drain well and tip into a large serving bowl. While the quinoa is still warm, stir through the butter beans, onion, mango, lime, mint, and parsley, and season.
4. Pour over the dressing and stir well. Sprinkle the toasted coconut on top and serve immediately.

QUINOA, BROAD BEAN, AND DILL SALAD

SERVES 4
PREP 15 mins
COOK 20 mins

If possible, prepare this salad at least an hour in advance so that the flavours have time to develop.

200g (7oz) quinoa
250g (9oz) broad beans, fresh or frozen, shelled weight
salt and freshly ground black pepper
1 tbsp olive oil
3 small courgettes, trimmed, halved lengthways, and chopped
2 garlic cloves, finely chopped
pinch of dried chilli flakes
zest and juice of 1 lemon
handful of sultanas (optional)
bunch of dill, finely chopped
1 tbsp fruity extra virgin olive oil
gluten-free bread, to serve

1. Put the quinoa in a pan, cover with water, bring to the boil, and cook according to pack instructions. Drain well, rinse under cold running water, and transfer to a large serving dish.

2. Cook the broad beans in a pan of boiling salted water for 2 minutes, until tender. Drain and rinse under cold water. If using fresh beans, peel the outer skin of any beans larger than your thumbnail. Add to the quinoa in the serving dish.

3. Heat the olive oil in a large frying pan, add the courgettes, and season well. Stir in the garlic, chilli flakes, and lemon zest, and cook on a medium heat for 5–6 minutes until golden. Stir the courgettes into the quinoa and beans. Add the sultanas (if using) and dill, and mix well. Add the lemon juice and extra virgin olive oil. Taste and season, if necessary. Serve with some gluten-free bread.

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 290kcals/1215kJ

Protein 12g

Fat 9g
Saturated fat 1g

Carbohydrate 40g
Sugar 13g

Fibre 6g

Salt trace

PANZANELLA

This classic Italian salad combines torn bread tossed with fresh tomatoes and basil.

SERVES 4
PREP 10 mins

8 slices of gluten-free white bread, preferably home-made (see page 38), crusts removed
handful of basil leaves, torn
extra virgin olive oil, for drizzling
1–2 tbsp balsamic vinegar
sea salt and freshly ground black pepper
5 tomatoes, skinned and roughly chopped (see Cook's Tip)
handful of pitted black olives

1. Tear the bread into chunky pieces and sit them in a bowl. Cover with a little cold water and leave to soak for 2 minutes. Remove and squeeze away any excess water, then place in a serving bowl.
2. Add the basil leaves and a drizzle of olive oil. Sprinkle balsamic vinegar to taste, and season well.
3. When ready to serve, add the tomatoes and olives, and toss together well. Season to taste and drizzle over more oil if required.

Cook's Tip

Use firm tomatoes for this salad. It's best made in the summer when full-flavoured tomatoes are plentiful.

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 225kcals/953kJ

Protein 7g

Fat 6g
Saturated fat 1g

Carbohydrate 37g
Sugar 6g

Fibre 3.5g

Salt 1g

GOLDEN QUEEN TOMATOES
To add extra visual appeal, look out for colourful varieties of tomatoes, such as Golden Queen. Yellow tomatoes tend to have a milder flavour, however, so mix with the stronger-tasting red varieties.

CANNELLINI BEAN, TUNA, AND RED ONION SALAD

SERVES 4
PREP 10 mins

This classic Italian salad is a great dish to take on a picnic because it is quite robust and easy to transport.

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 231kcals/965kJ

Protein 18g

Fat 13g
Saturated fat 2g

Carbohydrate 13g
Sugar 3.5g

Fibre 6g

Salt 1.5g

3 tbsp olive oil
1 tbsp red wine vinegar
salt and freshly ground black pepper
200g can of tuna in olive oil, drained
1 red onion, quartered and very finely sliced
2 tbsp capers, drained or rinsed, and roughly chopped
410g can of cannellini beans, drained and rinsed
handful of flat-leaf parsley leaves, finely chopped

1. In a bowl, whisk together the olive oil and vinegar, and season well. Tip the tuna into the bowl and mash it gently with a fork to break it up a little, leaving some chunks.

2. Add the remaining ingredients and toss the salad well until everything has a good coating of dressing. Serve, or pack into a container for transportation.

Variation

If serving at home, simply add a bag of salad leaves and some halved cherry tomatoes to make a complete meal.

Cook's Tip

This salad is also great served with leftover cold mackerel instead of tuna, or with any canned beans instead of the cannellini used here.

SOBA NOODLE AND PRAWN SALAD

Nutty-flavoured soba noodles are here teamed with Tiger prawns and drizzled with an orange and ginger dressing.

SERVES 4
PREP 15 mins
COOK 25 mins

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 396kcals/1670kJ

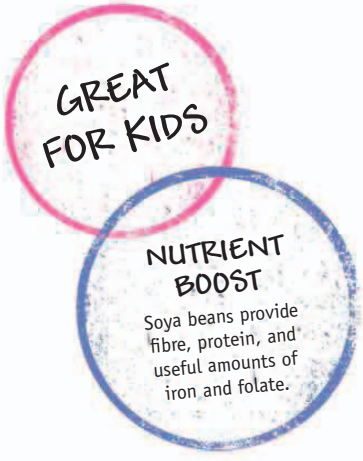
Protein 27g

Fat 12g
Saturated fat 1.5g

Carbohydrate 45g
Sugar 2g

Fibre 4g

Salt 1.2g



200g (7oz) soba noodles (see Cook's Tip)
salt and freshly ground black pepper
1 tbsp sunflower oil
250g (9oz) raw Tiger prawns, shelled and tails removed
300g (10oz) frozen soya beans
4 spring onions, finely chopped
1 red chilli, deseeded and finely sliced
handful of fresh coriander leaves, roughly chopped
handful of mint leaves, roughly chopped

FOR THE DRESSING
juice of 1 orange
5cm (2in) piece fresh root ginger, peeled and grated
1 tbsp tamari (gluten-free soy sauce)
2 garlic cloves, grated
pinch of sugar

1 Place the noodles in a large pan of boiling salted water and cook according to pack instructions. Drain well and transfer to a serving dish. In a bowl, whisk all the dressing ingredients together. Season, taste, and adjust as needed. Set aside.

2 Heat the oil in a frying pan, add the prawns, and season. Cook on a fairly high heat for 3–4 minutes or until the prawns are pink. Remove with a slotted spoon and leave to cool slightly. Slice them in half lengthways and add to the noodles.

3 Place the soya beans in a medium pan of boiling salted water and cook for 3–5 minutes until tender. Drain and refresh in cold water. Add the beans, spring onions, and chilli to the serving bowl along with half the herbs. Drizzle over the dressing and toss, so everything gets coated. Sprinkle over the remaining herbs and serve.

Cook's Tip

Soba noodles are a naturally gluten-free Japanese noodle made from buckwheat.

SPINACH AND PINE NUT SALAD

Crispy breadcrumbs and toasted nuts top this leafy salad. Good on its own or as a side dish to accompany grilled lamb cutlets.

250g (9oz) baby spinach leaves
handful of juicy raisins (optional)
100g (3½oz) SunBlush tomatoes, roughly chopped
50g (1¾oz) pine nuts, toasted

FOR THE DRESSING
3 tbsp extra virgin olive oil
1 tbsp orange juice
pinch of sugar
salt and freshly ground black pepper

FOR THE BREADCRUMB TOPPING
2–3 slices of gluten-free bread (see page 38), torn
pinch of dried chilli flakes

1. For the dressing, mix the ingredients together in a bowl, taste, and adjust the seasoning as needed. Set aside. Preheat the oven to 200°C (400°F/Gas 6).

2. For the breadcrumb topping, put the bread in a food processor and whizz to form crumbs. Tip the crumbs into a roasting tin and bake for 5–10 minutes or until golden. Don't let them brown. Stir the chilli flakes and salt and pepper into the crumbs. Set aside.

3. To assemble the salad, pour the dressing into a large salad bowl and swirl it around. Add the spinach leaves and shake so they get coated. Add the raisins (if using) and SunBlush tomatoes and toss gently. Top with the pine nuts, sprinkle over the breadcrumbs, and serve.

Cook's Tip

For a more substantial salad, add some cheese: Parmesan shavings, crumbled feta, or torn buffalo mozzarella all work well.

SERVES 4
PREP 15 mins
COOK 10 mins

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 270kcals/1124kJ

Protein 6g

Fat 19g
Saturated fat 2g

Carbohydrate 17.5g
Sugar 9.5g

Fibre 4g

Salt 0.8g

CHICKPEA, RED RICE, AND ARTICHOKE SALAD

A substantial main meal salad, it's also good as a side dish to accompany grilled or barbecued salmon or chicken.

SERVES 4
PREP 10 mins
COOK 35 mins

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 710kcals/2958kJ

Protein 17g

Fat 28g
Saturated fat 5.5g

Carbohydrate 90g
Sugar 7g

Fibre 5g

Salt 1.3g

NUTRIENT BOOST
Soluble fibre in chickpeas helps balance blood sugar and reduce cholesterol.

400g (14oz) Camargue red rice
400g can chickpeas, drained and rinsed
280g jar roasted artichokes, drained
1 red chilli, deseeded and finely chopped
handful of fresh coriander, finely chopped
handful of flat-leaf parsley, finely chopped
2 tbsp pine nuts, toasted
75g (2½oz) feta cheese, crumbled

FOR THE CORIANDER AND ORANGE DRESSING
6 tbsp extra virgin olive oil
2 tbsp white wine vinegar
juice of 1 large orange
1½ tsp coriander seeds, lightly crushed
1 tsp Dijon mustard
pinch of sugar
salt and freshly ground black pepper

1. For the dressing, place all the ingredients in a small bowl or jug and mix well. Taste and adjust the seasoning as required.
2. Place the rice in a large pan of salted water and cook according to pack instructions until tender. Drain well and transfer to a serving bowl.
3. While the rice is still warm, stir through the chickpeas, artichokes, chilli, and herbs, and mix well. Pour the dressing over the rice mixture and toss together. Taste and adjust the seasoning. Top with the pine nuts and feta cheese and serve.

Cook's Tip
Camargue red rice has a slightly nutty taste. You can also use half Camargue rice and half basmati rice.

BEETROOT AND HAZELNUT SALAD WITH BLUE CHEESE

A mix of earthy flavours and a classic combination of blue cheese and nuts makes this a substantial salad.

SERVES 4
PREP 15 mins
COOK 1 hour

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 370kcals/1525kJ

Protein 10g

Fat 30g
Saturated fat 8g

Carbohydrate 14g
Sugar 12g

Fibre 6g

Salt 1.2g

NUTRIENT BOOST
Beetroot helps produce nitric oxide in the body, which can lower blood pressure.

500g (1lb 2oz) beetroots, trimmed
few sprigs of thyme
2 tbsp olive oil
2 red onions, thickly sliced into rings
150g (5½oz) salad leaves, such as lamb's lettuce, watercress, or rocket
sea salt and freshly ground black pepper
50g (1¾oz) hazelnuts, toasted and roughly chopped
100g (3½oz) Gorgonzola cheese, crumbled
gluten-free bread, to serve

FOR THE DRESSING
3 tbsp extra virgin olive oil
1 tbsp white wine vinegar

1. Preheat the oven to 200°C (400°F/Gas 6). Line a roasting tin with foil, then add the beetroots, thyme, and half the oil. Mix with your hands, so that the beetroots are coated. Bring the ends of the foil together to form a sealed packet, and roast for 40 minutes until the beetroots are tender when pierced with a knife. Unwrap the beetroots, add the onions and the remaining oil, seal the foil again, and cook for another 20 minutes. Remove, leave to cool, then peel away the skin from the beetroots and slice into quarters.

2. For the dressing, whisk together the oil and vinegar, and season.

3. Place the salad leaves on a serving plate or large shallow bowl and top with the beetroot and onion mix. Sprinkle with salt and pepper, then scatter over the hazelnuts and cheese. Spoon over a little dressing, leaving some on the side for people to help themselves, and serve with gluten-free bread.

Cook's Tip
Try swapping the Gorgonzola for a mild Stilton or some slightly warmed slices of goat's cheese.

CHORIZO AND WATERCRESS SALAD

This warm salad makes a light main meal or hearty lunch, with lots of gutsy flavours on a bed of fresh leaves.

SERVES 4
PREP 20 mins
COOK 15–20 mins

400g (14oz) baby new potatoes
250g (9oz) gluten-free cooking chorizo sausages, roughly chopped
leaves from a few sprigs of thyme
175g (6oz) watercress, thick stalks removed
½ red onion, finely diced

FOR THE DRESSING
3 tbsp olive oil
1 tbsp white wine vinegar
juice of 1 orange
leaves from a few sprigs of thyme
pinch of sugar
salt and freshly ground black pepper

1. Place all the dressing ingredients in a jug, whisk well to combine, and set aside.
2. Cook the baby potatoes in a pan of boiling salted water for about 15–20 minutes until tender when pierced with a knife. Drain well, and halve any large ones. Set aside.
3. Meanwhile, place the chorizo in a large frying pan and cook over a medium heat for 5–6 minutes or until just turning golden brown on both sides. Sprinkle over the thyme leaves and fry for 1 minute. Remove with a slotted spoon and drain on kitchen paper.
4. Tip the watercress into a large shallow bowl, add the potatoes and chorizo, toss them together, sprinkle over the onion, and spoon over a little of the dressing, leaving some on the side for people to help themselves.

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

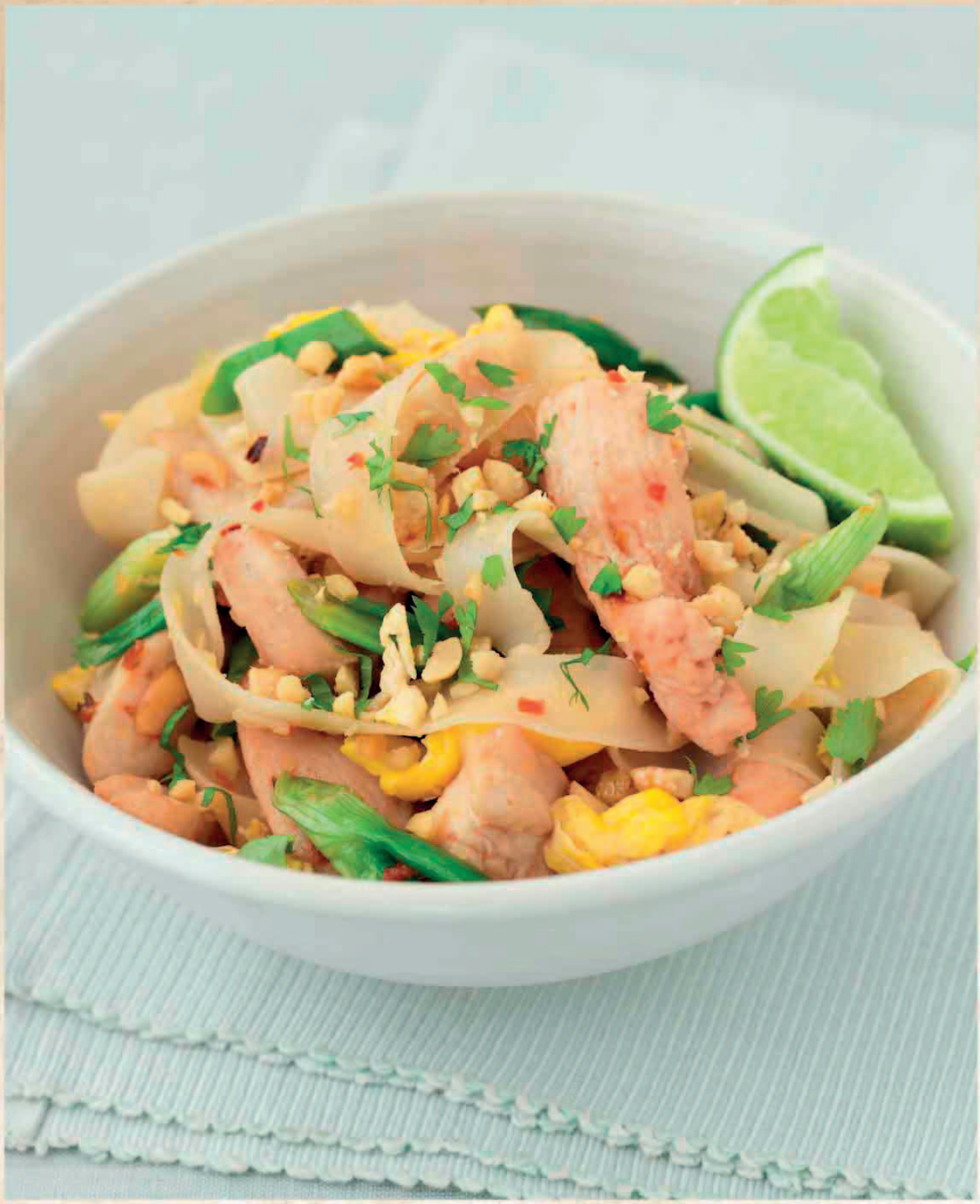
Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 352kcals/1468kJ
Protein 14.5g
Fat 23g
Saturated fat 7.5g
Carbohydrate 20.5g
Sugar 6.5g
Fibre 2.5g
Salt 0.9g

NUTRIENT BOOST
"Superfood" watercress is full of vitamins B and C, iron, and phytochemicals.

CHORIZO SAUSAGE
This Spanish delicacy is usually made with pork and always generously seasoned with paprika. Look for the uncured cooking chorizo, or chorizo fresco, for this recipe.



PASTA, NOODLES, AND RICE

LEMON AND ASPARAGUS PASTA

Try to get the freshest new season asparagus for this simple supper dish.

SERVES 4
PREP 5 mins
COOK 10–12 mins

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 420kcals/1770kJ

Protein 12g

Fat 13g
Saturated fat 2g

Carbohydrate 63g
Sugar 3g

Fibre 5g

Salt trace

250g (9oz) asparagus, trimmed and halved
90ml (3fl oz) olive oil
salt and freshly ground black pepper
350g (12oz) gluten-free tagliatelle (shop-bought or see pages 42–3)
2 garlic cloves, crushed
zest and juice of 1 large lemon
1 red chilli, deseeded and finely chopped
½ tsp freshly grated nutmeg
3 tbsp finely chopped flat-leaf parsley
freshly grated Parmesan cheese, to serve

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
griddle pan

1. Bring a small pan of salted water to the boil. Blanch the asparagus in the boiling water for 2 minutes. Drain and refresh in cold water.

2. Place a griddle pan on the hob to heat up. Drizzle the blanched asparagus with a little of the olive oil and season well with salt and pepper. Cook the asparagus on the hot griddle for 5–6 minutes, turning it occasionally until chargrilled. Set aside.

3. Bring a large pan of salted water to the boil. Add the pasta to the pan and cook according to instructions, giving it a stir at the beginning to prevent it from sticking together.

4. Heat the remaining olive oil in a large frying pan and add the garlic, lemon zest, and chilli. Sauté for 30 seconds, then add the lemon juice, plenty of black pepper, and the nutmeg. Remove from the heat.

5. Drain the pasta and add it to the frying pan along with the asparagus and parsley. Toss well to mix. Divide between plates and serve sprinkled with Parmesan cheese.

PASTA GENOVESE

A quick home-made pesto is tossed with linguine for this timeless classic from the Italian city of Genoa.

SERVES 4
PREP 10 mins
COOK up to 12 mins

2 garlic cloves, roughly chopped
large handful of basil leaves
100g (3½oz) Parmesan cheese, finely grated
100g (3½oz) Pecorino cheese, finely grated
85g (3oz) pine nuts, toasted
salt and freshly ground black pepper
about 200ml (7fl oz) extra virgin olive oil
350g (12oz) gluten-free linguine (shop-bought or see pages 42–3)
tomato salad, to serve

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
food processor

1. To prepare the pesto, place the garlic in a food processor and whizz until minced. Then add the basil leaves, Parmesan, Pecorino, pine nuts, and seasoning, and pulse a few times until it reaches your preferred texture.
2. Slowly trickle in the olive oil, pressing the pulse button as you go, adding as much or little to get the correct consistency – avoid a sloppy pesto. Taste and season if required. Set aside. Alternatively, make the pesto in a pestle and mortar for a coarser texture.
3. Put the pasta in a large pan of boiling salted water and cook according to instructions, giving it a stir at the beginning to prevent it from sticking together. Drain well and return to the pan with a little of the cooking water. Add enough pesto to just coat and toss well. Serve with a fresh tomato salad.

Cook's Tip

For a more substantial supper, add some cooked, chopped green beans and cooked, diced potatoes.

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 658kcals/2766kJ

Protein 32g

Fat 31g
Saturated fat 11g

Carbohydrate 63g
Sugar 3g

Fibre 4g

Salt 1g

RICOTTA AND SQUASH RAVIOLI

Make the ravioli a day in advance. Dust them with polenta, place them on a tray covered with cling film, and chill.

SERVES 4
PREP 30 mins PLUS CHILLING
COOK 50–55 mins
FREEZE 1 month

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 640kcals/2670kJ

Protein 16g

Fat 40g
Saturated fat 15g

Carbohydrate 53g
Sugar 3g

Fibre 3g

Salt 1.2g

175g (6oz) butternut squash, peeled, deseeded, and cut into 5cm (2in) cubes
1 tbsp olive oil
salt and freshly ground black pepper
85g (3oz) ricotta cheese
30g (1oz) Parmesan cheese, finely grated
1 garlic clove, crushed
½ tsp freshly grated nutmeg
350g (12oz) gluten-free pasta dough (see pages 42–3)
gluten-free plain flour, for dusting
polenta or fine cornmeal, for dusting

FOR THE SAGE BUTTER
3 tbsp olive oil
60g (2oz) butter
zest of ½ lemon
2 tsp roughly chopped sage leaves
finely grated Parmesan cheese, to serve

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
6cm (2½in) round metal cutter

1 For the filling, preheat the oven to 200°C (400°F/Gas 6). Place the butternut cubes in a roasting tin and drizzle over the oil, 3 tablespoons water, and seasoning. Cover with foil and roast for 30–35 minutes or until tender. Transfer to a food processor and blitz until smooth. Spread in the roasting tin and leave until cold. Place the ricotta, Parmesan cheese, garlic, and nutmeg in a bowl. Stir in the butternut squash and season to taste. Chill.

2 Roll out the pasta dough onto a lightly floured surface to 3mm (⅛in) thick. Cut out 64 rounds using a cutter. Top half of the the rounds with ½ teaspoon filling. Brush a little water around the filling and place a plain pasta round on top. Pinch the edges to seal. This will make 32 ravioli. Dust with polenta to prevent them from sticking together. Cover and chill until required.

3 Bring a large pan of salted water to the boil. Add the pasta and cook for 4–5 minutes or until al dente. For the sage butter, heat a large frying pan, add the olive oil, butter, lemon zest, and sage, and sauté for 30 seconds. Remove and add plenty of pepper. Drain the pasta in a colander, add to the frying pan, and toss well to mix. Serve sprinkled with Parmesan.

PASTA PRIMAVERA

Serve this light and fresh vegetarian dish in spring, when young, tender vegetables are easily available.

SERVES 4
PREP 15 mins
COOK 30 mins

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 384kcals/1629kJ

Protein 15g

Fat 5g
Saturated fat 1g

Carbohydrate 68g
Sugar 6g

Fibre 8g

Salt 0.1g

GREAT FOR KIDS

200g (7oz) green beans, trimmed
1 bunch of fine asparagus, trimmed
350g (12oz) gluten-free linguine or other pasta shapes (shop-bought or see pages 42–3)
1 tbsp olive oil
3 courgettes, halved lengthways and chopped
salt and freshly ground black pepper
pinch of saffron threads (optional)
4 tomatoes, roughly chopped
grated Parmesan or Pecorino cheese, to serve

1. Place the beans in a pan of boiling salted water and cook for 4–5 minutes until tender but still with some bite. Remove with a slotted spoon (reserve the water in the pan), refresh in cold water, and roughly chop. Add the asparagus to the reserved boiling water and cook for 6–8 minutes until almost tender. Drain, refresh, and roughly chop.

2. Put the pasta in a large pan of boiling salted water and cook according to instructions. Give it a stir at the beginning of cooking to prevent it from sticking together. Drain well, return to the pan with a little of the cooking water, and toss together to combine.

3. Meanwhile, heat the oil in a large frying pan, add the courgettes, and season. Add the saffron threads (if using) and cook on a low-medium heat for about 10 minutes until the courgettes turn golden.

4. Add the beans, asparagus, and tomatoes to the frying pan. Stir and cook over a low heat for 5 minutes. Tip the vegetables into the pasta and toss to combine. Serve with the Parmesan or Pecorino and more freshly ground black pepper, if you wish.

Cook's Tip

Swap the asparagus for frozen peas, if asparagus is not in season.

CRAB AND TOMATO PASTA

Pasta absorbs wonderfully the sweet flavour of crab. This is an easy dish for last-minute entertaining.

SERVES 4
PREP 15 mins
COOK 30 mins

1 tbsp olive oil
1 onion, very finely chopped
1 celery stick, very finely chopped
1 bay leaf
salt and freshly ground black pepper
2 garlic cloves, finely chopped
1 red chilli, deseeded and finely chopped
100ml (3½fl oz) dry white wine
150ml (5fl oz) passata
350g (12oz) gluten-free linguine or other pasta shapes (shop-bought or see pages 42–3)
250g (9oz) fresh white crab meat
handful of flat-leaf parsley, finely chopped

1 Heat the oil in a large pan, add the onion, and cook over a low heat for 5–6 minutes until soft. Add the celery, bay leaf, and salt and pepper, and cook gently on a low heat, stirring, for about 10 minutes, making sure the vegetables don't brown. Stir in the garlic and chilli, and cook for another minute.

2 Raise the heat, add the wine, and let it bubble for 1 minute. Add the passata and let this bubble for 2–3 minutes. Reduce to a low heat and simmer gently for about 15 minutes.

3 Put the pasta in a large pan of boiling salted water and cook according to instructions. Give it a stir at the beginning of cooking to prevent it from sticking together. Drain and return to the pan with a little of the cooking water. Stir the crab meat into the tomato sauce and warm through. Pour the sauce over the linguine and toss to combine. Sprinkle over the parsley and serve straight away.

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 446kcals/1888kJ

Protein 23g

Fat 8g
Saturated fat 1g

Carbohydrate 66g
Sugar 3.5g

Fibre 4.5g

Salt 0.7g

FRESH CRAB
If buying whole crab or cooking your own crab, the white meat can be found in the central body, legs, and claws. Use a lobster or nut-cracker to break the shell and extract the flesh with a lobster pick or skewer.

SMOKED SALMON PASTA

Cream cheese makes an instant and cheap pasta sauce for this easy mid-week supper dish.

SERVES 4
PREP 10 mins
COOK 15 mins

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 636kcals/2669kJ

Protein 26g

Fat 31g
Saturated fat 16g

Carbohydrate 62g
Sugar 2g

Fibre 3.5g

Salt 2.5g

350g (12oz) gluten-free linguine or other pasta shapes (shop-bought or see pages 42–3)
200g (7oz) cream cheese
250g (9oz) smoked salmon trimmings, chopped
2–3 sprigs of dill, finely chopped
salt and freshly ground black pepper
wild rocket leaves dressed with olive oil and lemon juice, to serve

1. Put the pasta in a large pan of boiling salted water and cook according to instructions. Give it a stir at the beginning of cooking to prevent it from sticking together. Drain and return to the pan with a little of the cooking water.
2. Stir the cream cheese through the pasta, so it melts to form a sauce. Add the salmon and stir again.
3. Sprinkle over the dill and season. Serve with a lightly dressed, lemony wild rocket salad.

Cook's Tip

For a more sophisticated version, swap the cream cheese for fresh ricotta.

MUSHROOM AND HAM PASTA

This is flavour-packed comfort food at its best, perfect for the whole family.

SERVES 4
PREP 15 mins
COOK 40 mins

300g (10oz) chestnut mushrooms
2 tbsp olive oil
1 onion, finely chopped
salt and freshly ground black pepper
2 garlic cloves, grated
3 sage leaves, finely chopped
100ml (3½fl oz) dry white wine
150ml (5fl oz) double cream
handful of finely grated Parmesan cheese, plus extra to serve
200g (7oz) good-quality, gluten-free ham, cut into bite-sized chunks
350g (12oz) gluten-free linguine or other pasta shapes (shop-bought or see pages 42–3)

1. Chop 200g (7oz) of the mushrooms into quarters and grate the remainder (see Cook's Tip). Heat half the oil in a large frying pan, add the onion, and cook on a low heat for 5–6 minutes until soft. Season with salt and pepper, stir through the garlic and chopped sage, and cook for 1 more minute.
2. Add the quartered and grated mushrooms and the remaining oil, and cook over a low-medium heat, stirring occasionally. Let the mushrooms warm gently for about 10 minutes until they begin to release their juices.
3. Raise the heat, add the wine, and bubble for 2–3 minutes. Reduce the heat a little and stir through the cream. Cook for 1–2 minutes, add the Parmesan, and stir. Season to taste again if necessary. Stir in the ham and heat gently.
4. Put the pasta in a large pan of boiling salted water and cook according to instructions. Give it a stir at the beginning of cooking to prevent it from sticking together. Drain well and return to the pan with a little of the cooking water. Add the sauce to the pasta and toss gently to coat. Serve with grated Parmesan cheese.

Cook's Tip

Grating the mushrooms really enriches the sauce – you could also add some soaked dried porcini to add further depth and richness.

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 681kcals/2855kJ

Protein 26g

Fat 33g
Saturated fat 17g

Carbohydrate 65g
Sugar 4.5g

Fibre 5g

Salt 1.8g

PASTA AND MEATBALLS

SERVES 4
PREP 20 mins
PLUS CHILLING
COOK 40 mins

Anchovies add richness to the meatballs without giving them a "fishy" flavour. Replace the red wine with 150ml (5fl oz) gluten-free beef stock for a child-friendly version.

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 601kcals/2521kJ

Protein 28g

Fat 24g
Saturated fat 7.5g

Carbohydrate 61g
Sugar 8g

Fibre 5g

Salt 0.7g

1 red onion, finely chopped
300g (10oz) minced beef
pinch of dried chilli flakes
handful of flat-leaf parsley, finely chopped
3 anchovy fillets, chopped (optional)
rice flour, for dusting
2–3 tbsp olive oil
300g (10oz) gluten-free spaghetti or tagliatelle (see pages 42–3)

FOR THE SAUCE
1 tbsp olive oil
1 onion, finely chopped
salt and freshly ground black pepper
1 small glass red wine
400g can chopped tomatoes
pinch of dried oregano
freshly grated Parmesan cheese, to serve

1 Place the onion, beef, chilli flakes, parsley, and anchovies (if using) in a large bowl, and mix well with your hands, so that the mixture is tightly packed. With floured hands, scoop out golf-ball sized portions and roll until neat. It should make about 12. Sit them on a baking sheet lined with parchment paper and chill in the fridge to firm up.

2 Heat a little oil in a large non-stick frying pan with a lid and add the meatballs a few at a time. Cook on a medium-high heat until browned on all sides, about 6–8 minutes. Repeat with all the meatballs, adding more oil as needed. Transfer to a plate lined with kitchen paper to drain.

3 For the sauce, use the same frying pan to heat the oil, add the onion, season, and cook over a low heat for 3–4 minutes until soft. Tip in the wine, raise the heat, and let it bubble for 2–3 minutes. Reduce to a simmer. Add the tomatoes and oregano and cook gently for 5 minutes. Add the meatballs to the sauce and cook on a low heat with the lid ajar for 20 minutes, turning occasionally and topping up with hot water, if it appears to be drying out. Cook the pasta according to instructions. Season the sauce as needed. Serve with the pasta, topped with grated Parmesan cheese.

MACARONI CHEESE

A cheese sauce made with gluten-free flour bubbles away with pasta until golden. Raw onion is added to the mix to cut through the richness of the sauce.

SERVES 4
PREP 15 mins
COOK 50 mins
FREEZE 1 month

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 631kcals/2651kJ

Protein 23g

Fat 28g
Saturated fat 17g

Carbohydrate 70g
Sugar 8g

Fibre 4g

Salt 1.3g

GREAT FOR KIDS

350g (12oz) gluten-free macaroni or penne pasta
½ red onion, very finely chopped

FOR THE CHEESE SAUCE
50g (1¾oz) butter
1 tbsp gluten-free plain flour or rice flour
450ml (15fl oz) milk
salt and freshly ground black pepper
1 tsp English mustard (optional)
125g (4½oz) mature Cheddar cheese, grated, plus an extra handful to top

1 Preheat the oven to 190°C (375°F/Gas 5). For the cheese sauce, melt the butter in a medium pan, remove it from the heat, and stir in the flour. When combined, add a splash of the milk and stir, then put the pan back on the heat and add more milk, a little at a time. Cook on a low heat, stirring constantly with a wooden spoon. When it starts to thicken slightly, switch to a balloon whisk and stir until smooth and lump-free; the sauce will not thicken as much as with regular flour. Season well, then stir in the mustard (if using) and the cheese until it melts. Remove from the heat and set aside.

2 Add the macaroni or penne to a large pan of boiling salted water, stir, and cook for 12 minutes or as per pack instructions. Drain and return to the pan with a little of the cooking water.

3 Transfer the macaroni to a baking dish, add the onion, mix, and season to taste with pepper. Pour over the cheese sauce and turn to coat, then sprinkle more cheese over the top. Bake for 25–30 minutes until golden and bubbling.

Cook's Tip

To freeze, cook as per recipe and cool completely. To reheat, defrost overnight in the fridge, then reheat as portions in the microwave on high for 3 minutes, or return to room temperature, cover with foil, and bake at 180°C (350°F/Gas 4) until piping hot.

PUMPKIN, SPINACH, AND GORGONZOLA LASAGNE

This vegetarian lasagne is rich and satisfying, with fresh sage and nutmeg bringing the flavours alive.

about 800g (1¾lb) small pumpkin or butternut squash, peeled, deseeded, and chopped into bite-sized pieces
1 tbsp olive oil
salt and freshly ground black pepper
8 sage leaves, roughly chopped
pinch of freshly grated nutmeg
pinch of dried chilli flakes (optional)
pinch of allspice
200g (7oz) spinach
10 gluten-free pre-cooked lasagne sheets (shop-bought or see pages 42–3)
125g (4½oz) Gorgonzola cheese, chopped
lightly dressed green salad, to serve

FOR THE SAUCE
100g (3½oz) butter
2 tbsp gluten-free plain flour or rice flour
900ml (1½ pints) milk

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
20 x 30cm (8 x 12in) ovenproof dish

1 Preheat the oven to 200°C (400°F/Gas 6). Place the pumpkin in a large roasting tin, add the oil and plenty of seasoning, and stir to coat; the tin must be large or the pumpkin will steam rather than roast. Sprinkle over the sage, nutmeg, chilli (if using), and allspice and stir. Roast for 20–30 minutes, stirring halfway, until golden, then remove. Stir in the spinach, which will wilt in a few minutes. Set aside. Reduce the oven temperature to 190°C (375°F/Gas 5).

2 For the sauce, melt the butter in a medium pan. Remove, add the flour, and stir. Add a little milk, stir, and return to the heat. Cook over a low heat, adding the milk and stirring with a wooden spoon. As it thickens, switch to a balloon whisk and stir to remove any lumps. Season well and set aside.

3 For the lasagne, spoon half the pumpkin mixture into the ovenproof dish. Seasoning well between each layer, add half the lasagne sheets, half the sauce, and half the Gorgonzola. Repeat to use up all the ingredients. Place on a baking tray and bake for 30–40 minutes until golden and bubbling. Serve with a lightly dressed green salad.

SERVES 4
PREP 25–30 mins
COOK 1–1¼ hours
FREEZE 1 month

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 531kcals/2221kJ

Protein 19g

Fat 30g
Saturated fat 16g

Carbohydrate 47g
Sugar 10g

Fibre 6g

Salt 1.8g

NUTRIENT BOOST
Spinach is a good source of vitamin K, which is important for healthy bones.

PAD THAI

SERVES 8
PREP 15 mins
COOK 15 mins

Home-made versions of your favourite dishes mean that you can be sure of eating a gluten-free version.

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 681kcals/2847kJ

Protein 40g

Fat 26g
Saturated fat 5g

Carbohydrate 51g
Sugar 7g

Fibre 0.5g

Salt 0.6g

550g (1¼lb) medium or thick dried rice noodles
3 tbsp sunflower oil
4 eggs, lightly beaten
1 tsp shrimp paste (optional)
4 hot red chillies, deseeded and finely chopped
6 skinless boneless chicken breasts, cut into 5mm (¼in) slices
2 bunches of spring onions, finely chopped
splash of gluten-free nam pla (fish sauce)
juice of 2 limes
2 tbsp demerara sugar
salt and freshly ground black pepper
300g (10oz) unsalted peanuts
handful of coriander leaves, finely chopped
lime wedges, to serve

1 Put the noodles in a large bowl, cover with boiling water, and leave for 8 minutes or until soft. Drain and set aside. Meanwhile, put 1 tbsp of the oil in a large wok over a high heat and swirl around the pan. Add the beaten egg and swirl it around the wok for about a minute, or until it begins to set – don't let it set completely – then remove, chop, and set aside.

2 Add the remaining 2 tbsp of oil to the pan, then add the shrimp paste (if using) and chillies, and stir. With the heat still high, add the chicken and stir vigorously for 5 minutes, or until it is no longer pink. Stir through the spring onions, nam pla, lime juice, and sugar, and toss together well. Cook for a few minutes until the sugar has dissolved, then season well with salt and pepper. Return the egg to the pan.

3 Add the noodles to the pan and toss together to coat with the sauce, then add half the peanuts and half the coriander, and toss again. Transfer to a large, shallow, warmed serving bowl and scatter over the rest of the peanuts and coriander. Garnish with lime wedges to serve.

MEE GORENG

SERVES 4
PREP 25–30 mins
COOK 20 mins

This classic Malaysian dish is traditionally made with wheat egg noodles but works just as well with rice noodles.

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 534kcals/2226kJ

Protein 20g

Fat 20g
Saturated fat 4g

Carbohydrate 62g
Sugar 4.5g

Fibre 2.5g

Salt 2.2g

GREAT FOR KIDS

4 garlic cloves, roughly chopped
10 black peppercorns
1 red chilli, deseeded and roughly chopped
3 tbsp sunflower oil
225g (8oz) firm tofu, cut into cubes or strips
3 tbsp tamari (gluten-free soy sauce)
300ml (10fl oz) hot gluten-free vegetable stock (see page 121)
300g (10oz) dried vermicelli rice noodles
½ small, firm white cabbage, finely shredded
handful of beansprouts
4 spring onions, finely sliced
4 eggs, fried, to serve (optional)

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
wok or large, deep, non-stick frying pan

1 Grind the garlic, pepper, and chilli to a paste in a pestle and mortar, or put in a small food processor and whizz until minced. Heat the oil in a wok on a medium-high heat, add the garlic mixture, and cook for a few seconds. Add the tofu and cook for 5–8 minutes until it starts to turn golden. Add the tamari and stir carefully, then let it bubble for 2–3 minutes. Add the stock, bubble again, and cook until the mixture has reduced by half.

2 Meanwhile, sit the noodles in a bowl, cover with boiling water, and leave for 5 minutes until beginning to soften, then drain.

3 Add the cabbage to the mixture and mix quickly, then add the noodles and mix well. Add the beansprouts and spring onions, toss together, and remove from the heat. Serve hot, topped with a fried egg and more tamari, if needed.

Cook's Tip

Make this with chicken and prawns if you're not keen on tofu. If making for kids, add more vegetables, such as green beans or broccoli, to increase their intake.

SWEET PRAWN AND COURGETTE NOODLES

Succulent prawns with courgettes and a little spice are all that this easy dish requires.

SERVES 4
PREP 20 mins
COOK 25 mins

200g (7oz) dried rice noodles
400g (14oz) raw Tiger prawns, shells removed and tails on
2 tbsp olive oil
2 courgettes, sliced lengthways, and finely diced
sea salt and freshly ground black pepper
pinch of chilli flakes
3 garlic cloves, finely chopped
handful of beansprouts
handful of fresh coriander leaves, chopped
sesame seeds (optional)

FOR THE MARINADE
1 tbsp clear honey
1 tbsp tamari (gluten-free soy sauce)
juice of 1 lime
1 red chilli, deseeded and finely chopped
splash of gluten-free nam pla (fish sauce)

1. Place the rice noodles in a bowl, cover with boiling water, and leave for 10 minutes or as per instructions. Drain, separate the strands, and set aside.

2. Mix together the marinade ingredients, season to taste, and add the prawns. Stir until combined, then set aside while you cook the courgettes.

3. Heat half the oil in a large frying pan, add the courgettes, season with salt and pepper, and add the chilli flakes. Cook on a low heat for 5–6 minutes until lightly golden, then add the garlic and cook for another minute. Stir through the beansprouts, spoon out, and set aside.

4. Heat the remaining oil in the pan, add the prawns and the marinade, and cook on a medium-high heat for about 5–6 minutes or until pink. Turn them occasionally and make sure that the honey doesn't burn. Plate up the noodles, spoon over the courgettes, and top with the prawns. Sprinkle over the coriander and sesame seeds (if using), before serving.

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 327kcals/1366kJ

Protein 22g

Fat 6.5g
Saturated fat 1g

Carbohydrate 41g
Sugar 3g

Fibre 0.7g

Salt 1.9g

SPICED NOODLES WITH AROMATIC RED SNAPPER

Sambal oelek, an Indonesian hot chilli condiment, is the perfect partner for this delicate fish.

SERVES 4
PREP 15 mins
PLUS MARINATING
COOK 25–30 mins

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 473kcals/1982kJ

Protein 35g

Fat 8g
Saturated fat 1g

Carbohydrate 59g
Sugar 11g

Fibre 4g

Salt 1g

1 red snapper, filleted, skinned, and chopped into large chunks
250g (9oz) dried fine rice noodles
1 tbsp sunflower oil
bunch of spring onions, sliced
300g (10oz) French beans, trimmed and chopped
1 red pepper, deseeded and finely chopped
2 garlic cloves, finely chopped
1–2 tsp sambal oelek, or 1 chopped red chilli, or ½–1 tsp dried chilli flakes mixed with 1 tsp vegetable oil
1 tbsp tamari (gluten-free soy sauce)
handful of fresh coriander, leaves only
1 orange, peeled and segmented

FOR THE MARINADE
zest and juice of 1 orange
2 tsp finely chopped thyme leaves
1 red chilli, deseeded and finely chopped
2 garlic cloves, finely chopped
1 tbsp olive oil
salt and freshly ground black pepper

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
wok or large, deep, non-stick frying pan

1 Place the fish in a shallow dish. Combine all the marinade ingredients in a jug, stir well, and pour over the fish, turning the pieces to coat. Set aside to marinate for up to 1 hour. Preheat the oven to 180°C (350°F/Gas 4). Remove the fish using a slotted spoon and place in a roasting tin. Roast for 20–25 minutes or until the fish is cooked through and turning opaque. Set aside.

2 Cover the noodles with boiling water and leave for 10 minutes or as per pack instructions. Drain. Add the oil to the wok or pan and swirl it around. Add the spring onions and cook on a medium-high heat for 2–3 minutes until soft. Add the beans and stir. Cook for about 5 minutes until they begin to soften. Stir in the pepper and garlic and cook for 2–3 minutes.

3 Add the sambal oelek and tamari. Add the noodles and toss. Cook for 3–5 minutes and transfer to a serving dish. Top with the fish and coriander. Serve with the orange segments.

CHICKEN, CASHEW, AND CORIANDER NOODLE STIR-FRY

A simple stir-fry, zinging with fresh flavours. Use the best-quality chicken you can find – it will make all the difference.

SERVES 4
PREP 20 mins
COOK 20 mins

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 543kcals/2268kJ

Protein 35g

Fat 19g
Saturated fat 3.5g

Carbohydrate 51g
Sugar 7g

Fibre 3g

Salt 1.5g

GREAT FOR KIDS

NUTRIENT BOOST
Cashew nuts are rich in essential fatty acids and a good source of protein.

200g (7oz) dried rice noodles
3 chicken breasts, skinless, cut into bite-sized pieces
salt and freshly ground black pepper
1 tbsp cornflour
2 tbsp sunflower oil
2 red peppers, deseeded and sliced into strips
bunch of spring onions, sliced at an angle
5cm (2in) piece of fresh root ginger, peeled and grated
3 garlic cloves, grated
2 tbsp tamari (gluten-free soy sauce)
1 tbsp gluten-free mirin (Chinese rice wine) or dry sherry
100g (3½oz) unsalted cashew nuts, toasted and roughly chopped
large bunch of fresh coriander, finely chopped

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
wok or large, deep non-stick frying pan

1. Put the rice noodles in a bowl and cover with boiling water. Leave for 10 minutes or as per instructions. Drain, separate the strands, and set aside.

2. Season the chicken and toss in the cornflour. Heat half the oil in a wok on a medium-high heat and add the chicken. Fry for 8–10 minutes or until the chicken is cooked through. Remove and set aside. Add the remaining oil and the peppers and fry for 2–3 minutes. Add the spring onions and toss the ingredients around the wok on a fairly high heat. Add the ginger and garlic and cook for another 2–3 minutes. Add the tamari and mirin or sherry and bubble for 1 minute. Add a splash of water to loosen the sauce if necessary.

3. Return the chicken to the wok, add the cashews and coriander, and stir to coat. Remove from the heat and serve with the rice noodles.

Cook's Tip

Stir-fries require a little speed so that everything remains crisp. Have the ingredients prepped and chopped, ready to throw in.

CHICKEN CHILLI NOODLES

The simplicity of ingredients works well in this dish. If you would like more greenery on the plate, add 200g (7oz) sugar snap peas or mangetout at the same time as the chillies.

3 chicken breasts, skinless, cut into strips
salt and freshly ground black pepper
1 tbsp cornflour
pinch of dried chilli flakes
4 tbsp sunflower oil
4 nests of dried vermicelli rice noodles
1 red chilli, deseeded and sliced into fine strips
1 green chilli, deseeded and sliced into fine strips
3 garlic cloves, grated
2 tbsp tamari (gluten-free soy sauce)
handful of basil leaves, torn

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
wok or large, deep non-stick frying pan

1. Toss the chicken in the salt and pepper, cornflour, and chilli flakes. Heat 1 tablespoon oil in a wok and swirl it around. Add the coated chicken pieces and fry on a medium-high heat for 10 minutes or until the chicken is cooked through. Remove and set aside.

2. Add the remaining oil, sit the rice noodle nests in the wok, and fry on a medium-high heat for 1–2 minutes on each side until pale golden. Remove from the wok with a slotted spatula and drain on kitchen paper.

3. Add the chillies to the wok and cook for 2–3 minutes, then add the garlic and stir. Add the tamari, bubble for a minute, return the noodles and chicken to the wok, and simmer gently for 5 minutes or until the noodles have softened. Stir through the basil and serve.

SERVES 4
PREP 15 mins
COOK 20 mins

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 487kcals/2036kJ

Protein 31g

Fat 12g
Saturated fat 2g

Carbohydrate 57g
Sugar 0.5g

Fibre 0g

Salt 1.5g

MINCED PORK AND NOODLES WITH CARROT PICKLE

Fresh carrot pickle cuts through the richness of the pork. Omit the chilli if making this dish for children.

SERVES 4
PREP 15 mins
COOK 30 mins

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 396kcals/1653kJ

Protein 20g

Fat 12g
Saturated fat 4g

Carbohydrate 48g
Sugar 9g

Fibre 3g

Salt 0.9g

200g (7oz) dried rice noodles
1 tbsp olive oil
1 onion, finely chopped
salt and freshly ground black pepper
3 garlic cloves, finely chopped
2 green chillies, deseeded and finely chopped
pinch of dried mint
pinch of allspice
350g (12oz) minced pork meat
1 tbsp tamari (gluten-free soy sauce)
1 tsp caster sugar
green beans, lightly steamed, to serve

FOR THE PICKLE
3 medium carrots
1 tbsp white wine vinegar
1–2 tsp caster sugar
handful of fresh mint leaves, finely chopped, plus extra to garnish (optional)

1. Place the noodles in a bowl, cover with boiling water, and leave for 10 minutes or as per pack instructions. Drain and set aside.

2. For the carrot pickle, peel the carrots and finely slice on the diagonal using a mandolin to make thin rounds. In a separate bowl, whisk together the vinegar and sugar and pour the mixture over the carrots. Stir in the mint leaves, season to taste, and set aside.

3. Heat the oil in a large, heavy frying pan. Add the onion and some seasoning. Fry for 2–3 minutes on a low heat, stir through the garlic, chilli, dried mint, and allspice, and cook for 1 minute.

4. Add the minced pork, increase the heat a little, and cook for 8–10 minutes, stirring occasionally, until the pork is cooked through. Stir in the tamari and sugar and cook for 1–2 minutes more. Taste and add more seasoning and tamari if needed. Spoon the pork over a bed of noodles with some carrot pickle on the side. Scatter over more chopped mint leaves for colour, if desired, and serve with steamed green beans.

SALT-AND-PEPPER BEEF NOODLES

Succulent strips of beef are stir-fried in a Chinese-style sauce with crisp mangetout.

SERVES 4
PREP 15 mins
COOK 20 mins

200g (7oz) dried rice noodles
600g (1lb 5oz) sirloin steak, thinly sliced
salt and freshly ground black pepper
1 tsp Sichuan pepper
1 tbsp sunflower oil
3 garlic cloves, finely sliced
5cm (2in) piece of fresh root ginger, peeled and finely sliced
1 green chilli, deseeded and sliced into fine strips
200g (7oz) mangetout or sugarsnap peas, sliced (optional)
3 spring onions, finely sliced, to garnish

FOR THE SAUCE
2 tbsp tamari (gluten-free soy sauce)
1 tbsp gluten-free nam pla (fish sauce)
1 tbsp cornflour
1 tsp caster sugar

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
wok or large, deep non-stick frying pan

1. Place the noodles in a bowl, cover with boiling water, and leave for 10 minutes or as per pack instructions. Drain and set aside.
2. For the sauce, mix together the tamari, nam pla, cornflour, and sugar and set aside.
3. Toss the beef with the salt and pepper and Sichuan pepper. Heat the oil in a wok, add the beef, and stir-fry on a medium-high heat for 3–4 minutes or until browned all over, then remove.
4. Add the garlic, ginger, chilli, and mangetout or sugarsnap peas (if using) to the wok, adding a little more oil if needed, and stir-fry for 2 minutes on a medium-high heat. Pour in the sauce and let it bubble. Add 2–3 tablespoons water – more if it is still too thick – and let it cook for 2 more minutes. Return the beef to the wok and stir to coat, then add the noodles and stir again. Spoon out into a serving dish and top with the spring onion.

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 450kcals/1884kJ

Protein 40g

Fat 10g
Saturated fat 3g

Carbohydrate 46g
Sugar 4g

Fibre 1.2g

Salt 1.9g

HOT SPICED RICE WITH CHICKEN AND POMEGRANATE

The heady spice mix elevates this easy chicken dish – plus it's a real feast for the eyes!

SERVES 4
PREP 15 mins
PLUS MARINATING
COOK 35–40 mins

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 518kcals/2174kJ

Protein 38g

Fat 8g
Saturated fat 2g

Carbohydrate 68g
Sugar 13g

Fibre 2g

Salt 0.35g

½ tsp ground cinnamon
½ tsp ground allspice
½ tsp ground cloves
½ tsp ground coriander
salt and freshly ground black pepper
juice of 1 orange
150ml (5fl oz) pomegranate juice (see Cook's Tip)
2 garlic cloves, finely chopped
8 chicken thighs, skin on
3 courgettes, thickly sliced
300g (10oz) basmati rice
1–2 Scotch bonnet chillies, left whole
150g (5½oz) pomegranate seeds, or seeds from 1 pomegranate

1 Preheat the oven to 200°C (400°F/Gas 6). Mix all the spices with the salt and pepper, orange juice, pomegranate juice, and garlic. Place the chicken pieces in a roasting tin and pour over half the mixture to coat. Cover and marinate for 30 minutes, then roast in the oven for 20–25 minutes. Add the courgettes to the roasting tin and cook for another 15 minutes or until the chicken is golden and the skin begins to char slightly.

2 Meanwhile, place the rice and chillies in a pan, and top up with water so it just covers the rice. Season with salt and tip in the remaining spice mix. Cook on a medium heat with the lid ajar for 15 minutes until the rice has absorbed all the water and is just cooked. Turn off the heat, sit the lid on top, and leave for 10 minutes to steam.

3 Transfer the rice to a serving dish, top with the chicken and any juices, and the courgettes, and sprinkle with the pomegranate seeds to serve. Use Scotch bonnets for garnish, or chop and scatter over the dish for some heat.

Cook's Tip

Make fresh pomegranate juice by squashing the seeds from 3 fresh pomegranates through a sieve. Alternatively, try pomegranate molasses for a more intense flavour.

BRAZILIAN-STYLE RICE, BLACK BEANS, AND CHORIZO

Rice absorbs beautifully the flavours of cured chorizo sausage, whose smokiness deepens the fresh taste of green chilli and coriander leaves.

SERVES 4
PREP 25–30 mins PLUS SOAKING
COOK 2 hours

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 543kcals/2274kJ

Protein 25g

Fat 18g
Saturated fat 5.5g

Carbohydrate 59g
Sugar 3.5g

Fibre 7g

Salt 1.6g

225g (8oz) black turtle beans or black-eyed beans, soaked overnight and refreshed with clean water
600ml (1 pint) hot gluten-free beef stock
150g (5½oz) basmati rice
2 tbsp olive oil
1 onion, finely chopped
salt and freshly ground black pepper
2 green chillies, deseeded and finely chopped
1 bay leaf
100g (3½oz) gluten-free cured chorizo sausage, roughly chopped
100g (3½oz) pancetta, cubed
handful of fresh coriander leaves, finely chopped
orange slices, to serve

1 Drain the beans and place them in a large pan, then add the beef stock and more hot water to cover if needed. Cover with a lid, bring to the boil, and cook for 10 minutes, then reduce to a simmer and cook partly covered for 1–1½ hours until the beans are soft. Take off the heat and set aside.

2 Meanwhile, cook the rice in a medium pan of boiling salted water for 10–15 minutes or as per pack instructions, drain, and set aside. Heat the oil in a large, heavy frying pan, add the onion, and season with a little salt and pepper. Cook on a low heat for 6–8 minutes, stirring so they don't brown too much. Cook until soft, then add the chilli and the bay leaf and stir. Increase the heat a little, add the chorizo and pancetta, and cook for a further 10 minutes or until golden.

3 Ladle in the beans, taking in a little of the stock too, and simmer gently for 5 minutes, then stir through the rice and the coriander. Remove the bay leaf and serve with some fresh orange slices.

NUTRIENT BOOST
Beans contain soluble fibre, which can help control blood cholesterol.

HADDOCK AND TURMERIC RICE

Children will love this kedgeree-style dish, just go easy on the garam masala – a pinch will suffice.

SERVES 4
PREP 20 mins
COOK 25 mins

300g (10oz) basmati rice
salt and freshly ground black pepper
350g (12oz) undyed smoked haddock fillet
300ml (10fl oz) milk
1 tbsp olive oil
knob of butter
1 onion, finely chopped
2 tsp turmeric
2 tsp garam masala or mild curry powder
75g (2½oz) frozen peas, defrosted
4 eggs, hard boiled and halved
fresh coriander or flat-leaf parsley leaves, roughly chopped, lemon wedges, and mango chutney, to serve

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 545kcals/2281kJ

Protein 34g

Fat 15g
Saturated fat 5g

Carbohydrate 64g
Sugar 6g

Fibre 1.6g

Salt 2g

1. Put the rice in a large pan and pour in enough water to cover. Season with salt and simmer gently with the lid ajar for 10–15 minutes until tender and cooked. Drain and set aside.

2. Lay the fish in a frying pan, skin-side down, and cover with milk or 300ml (10fl oz) water. Cover the pan and cook on a low heat for 4–5 minutes until the fish just begins to flake. Remove with a slotted spoon, discard the skin, and set aside, keeping warm.

3. Heat the oil and butter in a large frying pan and add the onion. Cook on a low heat for 2–3 minutes. Season to taste. Stir in the turmeric and garam masala and cook for 1–2 minutes. Stir in the rice and add the peas. On a very low heat, stir to combine and warm the peas through, then flake the fish into chunky pieces and add to the pan. Top with the eggs and season to taste. Sprinkle over the coriander or parsley and add a squeeze of lemon. Serve with mango chutney on the side.

GREAT FOR KIDS

GROUND TURMERIC
Turmeric imparts a slightly sweet, warm, and musky flavour, and is often used as the base spice in a curry as it binds and harmonizes the other spices.

NUTRIENT BOOST
Peas contain protein and good amounts of soluble and insoluble fibre.

SALMON KEDGEREE

This Anglo-Indian dish is traditionally made with haddock, but here the addition of salmon adds a touch of class.

SERVES 4
PREP 20 mins
COOK 20 mins

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

- Calories
- Saturated fat
- Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 574kcals/2395kJ

Protein 41g

Fat 28g
Saturated fat 11g

Carbohydrate 37g
Sugar 1g

Fibre trace

Salt 1.9g

300g (10oz) undyed smoked haddock fillets
300g (10oz) salmon fillets
200g (7oz) basmati rice
salt and freshly ground black pepper
pinch of saffron threads
60g (2oz) butter
4 hard-boiled eggs
2 tbsp chopped parsley leaves, plus extra to serve
lemon wedges and buttered, gluten-free wholemeal toast, to serve

1. Place the fish in a single layer in a large frying pan. Pour over enough water to cover and heat gently to simmering point. Simmer for 5 minutes, then drain.
2. Meanwhile, cook the rice in boiling salted water with the saffron for 10–12 minutes, or according to the packet instructions. When it is cooked, drain, and stir in the butter.
3. Flake the fish into large chunks and add them to the rice, removing any tiny pin-bones you find as you do so. Discard the skin.
4. Remove the yolks from the hard-boiled eggs and reserve. Chop the egg whites and stir into the rice. Add the parsley and season to taste with salt and pepper.
5. Divide the mixture between warmed plates and crumble the reserved egg yolks across the top with more chopped parsley. Serve with lemon wedges and triangles of buttered wholemeal toast.

MEAT AND FISH

SALMON EN CROÛTE

This classic summer dinner party dish looks impressive and is surprisingly easy to make.

SERVES 6
PREP 30 mins PLUS CHILLING
COOK 25–30 mins
FREEZE 1 month UNCOOKED

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 516kcals/2151kJ

Protein 32g

Fat 32g
Saturated fat 10g

Carbohydrate 23g
Sugar 1.5g

Fibre 0.5g

Salt 0.8g

NUTRIENT BOOST
Try to eat at least one serving of oily fish each week.

100g (3½oz) spinach leaves
salt and freshly ground black pepper
800g (1¾lb) salmon fillet, skinned
1–2 tbsp gluten-free hot horseradish sauce (optional)
bunch of dill, finely chopped
zest of 1 lemon
oil, for greasing
gluten-free plain flour, for dusting
400g (14oz) gluten-free rough puff pastry (see pages 46–7)
1 egg, lightly beaten
green beans and new potatoes, to serve

1 Place the spinach in a medium pan and sprinkle over a few drops of water, sit the pan on a low heat, cover, and cook for 2 minutes until the spinach wilts. Drain and, when cool enough to handle, squeeze out as much water from the leaves as possible. Set aside.

2 Season the salmon, place it between sheets of cling film and gently bash to flatten it to about 1cm (½in) thick. Remove the top layer of the cling film and spread the horseradish over the salmon (if using), then the spinach. Mix the dill with the lemon zest and sprinkle evenly over the spinach.

3 Using the cling film to pull the salmon towards you, carefully roll it into a thick roll (approximately 25 x 10cm/10 x 4in). Tighten the cling film at the edges to form a secure roll. Chill in the refrigerator for about 1 hour.

4 Lightly oil a baking sheet. On a lightly floured surface, roll out the pastry into a 35cm (14in) square, about 3mm (⅛in) thick. Remove the cling film and place the salmon in the middle of the pastry, seam up (the pastry and salmon seam should be aligned). Fold in and seal the edges with water to form a closed parcel. Sit it on the baking sheet, sealed side down. Brush with half the beaten egg and chill for 30 minutes. Preheat the oven to 200°C (400°F/Gas 6). Brush with the remaining beaten egg and bake until the pastry is cooked and golden, about 25–30 minutes. Slice and serve with green beans and new potatoes.

POLENTA FISHCAKES

Polenta makes a crunchy, gluten-free alternative to breadcrumbs for coating fishcakes.

SERVES 4
PREP 20 mins PLUS CHILLING
COOK 50 mins
FREEZE 1 month

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 409kcals/1715kJ

Protein 28g

Fat 14.5g
Saturated fat 3g

Carbohydrate 40g
Sugar 4g

Fibre 3g

Salt 0.5g

GREAT FOR KIDS

400g (14oz) floury potatoes
400g (14oz) white fish, skin on
200ml (7fl oz) milk
1 bay leaf
knob of butter
1 onion, finely chopped
salt and freshly ground black pepper
handful of flat-leaf parsley, finely chopped
2 tsp capers, rinsed and chopped
2 gherkins, roughly chopped
100g (3½oz) polenta or fine cornmeal, to coat
leaves from a few sprigs of thyme, finely chopped
2 tbsp gluten-free plain flour
1 egg, lightly beaten
3–4 tbsp sunflower oil, for frying
gluten-free tartare sauce and salad, to serve

1 In a large pan, cook the potatoes, still in their skins, in boiling water for 20–30 minutes until soft. Drain and cool, then remove the skins and mash well. Set aside. Sit the fish in a frying pan, add the milk and the bay leaf, then cover and simmer on a gentle heat for 5 minutes until the fish begins to flake. Remove from the heat and discard the bay leaf and most of the milk; keep some back for the potato mix. Discard the skin and bones. When cool enough to handle, pull apart into chunky flakes and set aside.

2 Melt the butter in a frying pan, add the onion, season, and cook on a low heat for 5 minutes until soft. Leave to cool. In a large bowl, add the fish, potatoes, onions, parsley, capers, and gherkins, and stir gently until combined; if the mixture is stiff, add 1–2 tablespoons of the cooking milk to help bind it. Season, divide the mixture into 8 balls, and flatten into cakes.

3 Take 3 plates. Mix the polenta and the thyme and add to 1 plate, the flour to another, and the egg to a third. Dip the cakes into the flour for a light dusting, then dip in the egg, and coat in the polenta. Put on a baking tray and chill in the fridge for 20 minutes; if freezing, do so at this point. To cook, heat a little oil in a non-stick frying pan, add the cakes a few at a time, and cook on a medium heat for 3–4 minutes on each side until golden all over. Top up with oil as needed. Serve with tartare sauce and a lightly dressed mixed salad.

CHEESE-CRUSTED SALMON

The cheesy coating adds real flavour to the salmon; it's rather like a rarebit mixture roasted with the fish and is a great way to get children to eat fish.

SERVES 4
PREP 10 mins
COOK 20 mins

4 large salmon fillets, about 150g (5½oz) each, skin on oil, for greasing
salt and freshly ground black pepper
125g (4½oz) Cheddar cheese, grated
25g (scant 1oz) Parmesan cheese, grated
splash of gluten-free Worcestershire sauce or tamari (gluten-free soy sauce)
2 slices of gluten-free bread, whizzed into breadcrumbs
beetroot salad, to serve

1. Preheat the oven to 200°C (400°F/Gas 6). Sit the fish in a large, lightly oiled roasting tin, and season with salt and pepper.
2. Mix together the cheeses, Worcestershire sauce or tamari, and breadcrumbs, then spoon equal amounts onto each salmon fillet.
3. Press the mixture evenly onto the fillets to coat and bake in the oven for 20 minutes, or until the top begins to turn golden and the fish is flaky and cooked through. Cover with foil if it starts to brown too much. Remove and serve with a chopped beetroot salad.

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 490kcals/2046kJ

Protein 42g

Fat 30g
Saturated fat 11g

Carbohydrate 13g
Sugar 1g

Fibre 2g

Salt 1.3g

Variation

Substitute the salmon for white fish, such as cod.

SALMON FILLETS
Try to get large loin fillets for this dish, which are thicker than the tail. If using tail fillets you may need to reduce the baking time.

GREAT FOR KIDS

NUTRIENT BOOST
Aim to eat 2 portions of fish a week, including an oil-rich fish like salmon.

BEER-BATTERED FISH AND CHIPS

A favourite classic – the batter serves as a protective casing while the fish cooks, leaving it flaky and delicate.

SERVES 4
PREP 15 mins
COOK 40 mins

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 703kcals/2955kJ

Protein 37g

Fat 26g
Saturated fat 3.5g

Carbohydrate 73g
Sugar 3.5g

Fibre 5.8g

Salt 1.3g

800g (1¾lb) potatoes, peeled and cut into thickish fingers
3 tbsp olive oil
pinch of sea salt
4 haddock or cod fillets, skin on
salt and freshly ground black pepper
juice of ½ lemon
225g (8oz) gluten-free self-raising flour, sifted, plus extra for dusting
300ml (10fl oz) gluten-free beer
vegetable oil, for frying
lemon wedges, to serve

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
deep-fat fryer (optional)

1 For the chips, preheat the oven to 200°C (400°F/Gas 6). Tip the potatoes into a large roasting tin, add the olive oil, and coat them well. Spread them out so they roast rather than steam, and sprinkle with sea salt. Cook in the oven for 30–40 minutes until golden, turning them halfway through cooking.

2 Meanwhile, season the fish, squeeze a little lemon juice over each fillet, and dust with a little flour. Place the remaining flour along with a pinch of salt to a bowl and slowly pour in the beer, whisking as you go. You may not need all the beer, as the mixture should be thick. If it is too runny, it won't stick to the fish, so stop when you reach the required consistency.

3 Fill a deep-fat fryer with the vegetable oil, or pour it into a large pan so that it is one-third full, and heat to 190°C (375°F); maintain this temperature throughout. Do not leave the pan or fryer unattended, switch off when not using, and keep a fire blanket nearby in case of fire. Hold the fish by the tail and pass it through the batter so that it's completely coated, then add it to the oil. Cook 2 fillets at a time for 2–3 minutes, turn over, and cook for a further 2–3 minutes until crisp and golden. Transfer to kitchen paper to drain and repeat with the remaining fish, keeping the finished pieces warm in a low oven. Serve with the chips and lemon wedges.

MONKFISH CATAPLANA

Quick and impressive, this Portuguese dish is named after the special pan used to prepare it – you can also use an ordinary, large lidded pan. Good-quality fresh fish is key.

SERVES 4
PREP 15 mins
COOK 15 mins

3 tbsp olive oil
2 onions, finely chopped
4 tomatoes, chopped, or 200g can chopped tomatoes
500g (1lb 2oz) monkfish tail fillets, cut into chunky bite-sized pieces
200g (7oz) clams, well washed, (see below)
200g (7oz) raw shelled prawns
4 garlic cloves, finely chopped
120ml (4fl oz) dry white wine
1 tsp thyme leaves
1 bay leaf
2 tsp paprika
4 chunky slices of gluten-free bread
lemon wedges and rice, to serve

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
cataplana dish (optional)

1. In a large lidded pan or cataplana dish, heat the oil on a medium heat, add the onion, and cook for 2–3 minutes until beginning to soften.
2. Now add the next 9 ingredients and combine well. Cover tightly and simmer over a medium heat for 10–15 minutes until the prawns are pink, the clams have opened, and the monkfish is cooked. Taste and season if needed and carefully remove the bay leaf.
3. To serve, roughly tear 1 slice of bread into each bowl (ideally rustic-style shallow bowls), then ladle over the fish and plenty of sauce. Serve with a lemon wedge and some rice.

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 393kcals/1661kJ

Protein 44.5g

Fat 11g
Saturated fat 1.5g

Carbohydrate 25g
Sugar 5g

Fibre 2.2g

Salt 1.1g

CLAM SAFETY
Clams must be alive before cooking or they can be unsafe to eat. Tap any that are slightly open; throw away those clams that don't close. Also discard any that remain shut after cooking.

ASIAN-STYLE CRISPY FISH

A medley of vegetables topped with pan-fried red mullet and seasoned with a Vietnamese-style dressing.

SERVES 4
PREP 20 mins
COOK 15 mins

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 488kcals/2043kJ

Protein 34g

Fat 11g
Saturated fat 1g

Carbohydrate 56g
Sugar 5g

Fibre 4g

Salt 0.6g

4 red mullet, gurnard or sea bass fillets, skinned
1 tbsp rice flour
1 tbsp sunflower oil

FOR THE NOODLES AND VEGETABLES
250g (9oz) vermicelli rice noodles
200g (7oz) pak choi, trimmed and shredded
2 carrots, grated
handful of beansprouts
4 spring onions, finely sliced
handful of mint leaves, torn
handful of Thai basil leaves or regular basil, torn
handful of fresh coriander leaves
1 tbsp sesame seeds, to garnish

FOR THE DRESSING
juice of 2 limes
2 tbsp rice wine vinegar
gluten-free nam pla (fish sauce)

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
wok or large, deep non-stick frying pan

1 For the dressing, mix together the lime juice and rice wine vinegar. Add the nam pla to taste, and set aside.

2 Toss the fish fillets in the rice flour, heat the oil in the wok or pan, and add them to the hot oil. Cook 2 at a time on a medium-high heat for about 4–6 minutes turning halfway until golden and crispy. Remove with a fish slice and set aside on a plate layered with kitchen paper, to drain. Repeat to cook the remaining fillets.

3 Sit the noodles in a bowl, pour over boiling water to cover, and leave for 3–4 minutes, or as per pack instructions. Drain well, separate the strands if needed, and set aside to cool. In a large bowl, place the shredded pak choi, grated carrot, and half the dressing and toss. Add the beansprouts, spring onions, and cooled noodles and toss again with the remaining dressing. Add half the herbs, toss, and transfer to a serving dish. Top with the fish fillets and sprinkle over the remaining herbs and sesame seeds.

EASY CHICKEN TIKKA SKEWERS WITH CUCUMBER AND MINT RAITA

Raita is an easy-to-make Indian dipping sauce that can be used as an accompaniment to many grilled dishes.

SERVES 4
PREP 20 mins
PLUS MARINATING
COOK 10 mins

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 242kcals/1019kJ

Protein 40g

Fat 7g
Saturated fat 4g

Carbohydrate 4.5g
Sugar 4g

Fibre 0.5g

Salt 0.8g

FOR THE MARINADE

6 tbsp plain low-fat yogurt
1 tbsp lemon juice
1 tsp ground cumin
1 tsp ground coriander
½ tsp turmeric
2 tsp cayenne pepper or chilli powder
½ tsp salt
1 garlic clove, crushed
3cm (1in) fresh root ginger, grated
600g (1lb 5oz) skinless boneless chicken breast or thigh, cut into 3cm (1in) cubes

FOR THE RAITA

10cm (4in) piece of cucumber, deseeded and grated
200g (7oz) Greek yogurt
handful of mint leaves, finely chopped
1 small garlic clove, crushed
salt and freshly ground black pepper

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT

8 bamboo skewers

1. Mix the marinade ingredients, except the chicken, in a bowl. Add the chicken, turning to coat. Cover and refrigerate for 1 hour.
2. Meanwhile, place 8 bamboo skewers to soak in water, so that they won't burn under the grill.
3. Put the cucumber in a clean tea towel and squeeze well. Mix with the remaining raita ingredients and season to taste. Cover and chill.
4. Thread the chicken onto the soaked, drained skewers, distributing it evenly.
5. Preheat the grill on its highest setting and grill the chicken for 3–5 minutes on each side, or until starting to char. Serve with the raita.

Variation

For an even easier recipe, mix 2 tbsp of shop-bought, gluten-free tikka paste with the yogurt and use that as the marinade.

CHINESE-COATED CHICKEN WINGS

Chicken wings have plenty of succulent meat on them and are economical. If you can't find them in supermarkets, you should be able to buy them from your butcher.

SERVES 4
PREP 15 mins
PLUS MARINATING
COOK 40–45 mins

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 446kcals/1856kJ

Protein 22.5g

Fat 29g
Saturated fat 4.5g

Carbohydrate 23g
Sugar 1.5g

Fibre 1.5g

Salt 2.4g

24 chicken wings
juice of 1 lemon
8 tbsp gluten-free plain flour or rice flour
2 tsp salt
1½ tsp five-spice powder
1½ tsp freshly ground black pepper
120ml (4fl oz) sunflower oil
3 chillies, deseeded and finely sliced at an angle (omit if making for kids)
5 garlic cloves, sliced
6 spring onions, trimmed and cut into 2.5cm (1in) lengths at an angle
tamari (gluten-free soy sauce) and rice, to serve

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
wok or large, deep non-stick frying pan

1. Put the chicken wings in a large bowl, add the lemon juice, combine well, and allow to stand for 20 minutes. Mix the flour, salt, five-spice, and pepper together in another large bowl and add the chicken wings and juice. Combine well and marinate in the flour mixture for 5 minutes, turning over occasionally.

2. Heat the oil in the wok or pan. Add the wings, 4 at a time, and cook on a medium-high heat for 8–10 minutes until golden and crisp, then transfer to a plate lined with kitchen paper to drain. Cook the remaining chicken wings in the same way.

3. Leave about 3 tablespoons oil in the wok and drain the rest. Heat again on a low-medium heat, then add the chilli, garlic, and spring onion, and cook for 2–3 minutes, being careful not to burn them. Return the chicken wings to the wok, toss together, then serve piled up on a plate with tamari and some rice on the side.

SWEET AND SOUR CHICKEN

Unlike most takeaway versions, this sweet and sour dish is delicate, refreshing, and guaranteed gluten-free.

SERVES 4
PREP 15 mins
COOK 20 mins

300g (10oz) fine green beans, trimmed and cut in half at an angle
3 tbsp gluten-free plain flour
½ tsp salt
6 tbsp sparkling mineral water, ice cold
400g (14oz) chicken breast, skinless, cut into strips
sunflower oil, for frying
1 red pepper and 1 yellow pepper, deseeded and cut into thin strips
1 onion, finely chopped
2 tbsp fresh coriander leaves, finely chopped, to serve
rice, to serve

FOR THE SAUCE
3 tbsp gluten-free rice wine or medium-sweet sherry
½ tsp dried chilli flakes
2 garlic cloves, grated
1 tbsp gluten-free nam pla (fish sauce)
3 tsp caster sugar
juice of 1 lime

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
wok or large, deep non-stick frying pan

1 Blanch the beans in a large pan of boiling water for 3 minutes, then drain and refresh in cold water to halt the cooking process.

2 For the sauce, place all the ingredients in a bowl, mix well, and set aside.

3 In a large bowl, add the flour, salt, and mineral water, then beat with a hand whisk to make a smooth batter. Add the chicken pieces and combine well to coat. Pour the oil into the wok to a depth of 2.5cm (1in) and heat until hot. Add the battered chicken pieces, several pieces at a time, and cook for 4–5 minutes on a medium-high heat until golden. Remove and drain on kitchen paper. Repeat to cook all the chicken.

4 Leave about 3 tablespoons oil in the wok and drain the rest. On a low-medium heat, add the peppers and beans and stir-fry for 2 minutes. Add the onion and cook for 1 minute. Add the sauce and cook for 1 minute to let it thicken slightly. Add the chicken pieces and turn to coat well. Scatter over the coriander and serve with rice.

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 245kcals/1028kJ

Protein 27.5g

Fat 7.5g
Saturated fat 1.1g

Carbohydrate 16.7g
Sugar 7.5g

Fibre 4.7g

Salt 0.7g

RICOTTA-STUFFED CHICKEN BREASTS

A modest effort for an impressive midweek meal, or a weekend treat smart enough to serve to friends.

SERVES 4
PREP 20 mins
COOK 20–25 mins

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 281kcals/1181kJ

Protein 46g

Fat 11g
Saturated fat 4g

Carbohydrate 0.3g
Sugar 0.3g

Fibre 0g

Salt 1.4g

4 tbsp ricotta cheese
2 tbsp finely grated Parmesan cheese
2 tbsp finely chopped basil leaves
1 tbsp finely chopped flat-leaf parsley leaves
finely grated zest of 1 lemon
salt and freshly ground black pepper
4 skinless boneless chicken breasts
1 tbsp olive oil
8 Parma ham slices

1 Preheat the oven to 200°C (400°F/Gas 6). In a bowl, mash the ricotta cheese with the Parmesan cheese, herbs, and lemon zest. Season well.

2 Take the chicken breasts and cut a pocket into the thickest side. Stuff each one with one-quarter of the ricotta mixture, then rub with a little oil. Lay 2 Parma ham slices on a chopping board, overlapping slightly, and place the chicken on top. Carefully wrap the ham around the breasts, making sure it meets on top. (If necessary, use a cocktail stick to secure the ham.)

3 Flip the breasts over and place seam-side down on a baking sheet. Cook at the top of the oven for 20–25 minutes, until golden brown. When pressed with a finger, the meat should bounce back. Remove the cocktail sticks, if you used them, before serving.

CREAMY CHICKEN CRUMBLE

If serving this for children, replace the wine with gluten-free stock. You could also stir in sweetcorn kernels and replace the chicken with cooked ham.

SERVES 4
PREP 20 mins
COOK 45 mins–1 hour
FREEZE 1 month

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 712kcals/2960kJ

Protein 33g

Fat 45g
Saturated fat 27g

Carbohydrate 34g
Sugar 3g

Fibre 1.5g

Salt 1.6g

GREAT FOR KIDS

2 large chicken breasts, skin on
1 tbsp olive oil
salt and freshly ground black pepper
steamed leeks, to serve

FOR THE CRUMBLE TOPPING
150g (5½oz) rice flour
pinch of salt
75g (2½oz) butter, cubed
3 tbsp grated Parmesan cheese
50g (1¾oz) Cheddar cheese, grated
1 tsp mustard seeds, crushed

FOR THE SAUCE
50g (1¾oz) butter
200g (7oz) baby button mushrooms, left whole
1 tbsp rice flour or cornflour
125ml (4fl oz) dry white wine or gluten-free chicken stock
150ml (5fl oz) milk
150ml (5fl oz) single cream
1 tbsp Dijon mustard
a few tarragon leaves, chopped

1 Preheat the oven to 200°C (400°F/Gas 6). Place the chicken in a roasting tin, drizzle with the oil, and season. Roast in the oven for 25–35 minutes until golden and cooked through. Don't overcook or it will be dry. Leave to cool slightly, remove the skin, and shred into chunky pieces.

2 For the crumble topping, place the rice flour and salt in a medium bowl. Add the butter and rub it in with your fingers until it resembles breadcrumbs. Stir through the cheeses and mustard seeds. Set aside.

3 For the sauce, melt the butter in a medium pan, add the mushrooms, and cook on a low-medium heat for 5 minutes until golden. Remove the pan, stir in the rice flour, add the wine, and stir again. Return it to the heat and cook for 2–3 minutes, stirring continuously. Add the milk and cream and bring to a gentle boil. Reduce to a simmer, stirring continuously to remove any lumps. As it thickens, stir in the mustard and tarragon leaves, and season.

4 Remove the pan and add the shredded chicken. Stir to coat, spoon into a shallow 1 litre (1¾ pint) ovenproof dish, and top with the crumble mixture. Bake in the oven for 20–25 minutes until golden. Serve with steamed leeks.

ROAST TURKEY

SERVES 8
PREP 20 mins
COOK Approx. 3½ hours

Whip up this traditional juicy roast filled with delectable stuffing for a perfect gluten-free Thanksgiving or Christmas. Serve with popovers (see opposite) and roast potatoes.

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 570kcals/2375kJ

Protein 46g

Fat 32g
Saturated fat 14g

Carbohydrate 19g
Sugar 6g

Fibre 2g

Salt 2g

NUTRIENT BOOST
High-protein, low-fat turkey is a source of selenium, good for immune health.

1 turkey, weighing about 5kg (11lb)

FOR THE HERB BUTTER
50g (1¾oz) salted butter, softened
2 garlic cloves, grated
1 tsp dried oregano
1 tbsp finely chopped flat-leaf parsley
1 tsp finely chopped sage leaves

FOR THE STUFFING
1 tbsp olive oil
2 celery sticks, finely chopped
1 onion, finely chopped
500g (1lb 2oz) gluten-free pork sausages, skinned
100g (3½oz) gluten-free breadcrumbs
5 sage leaves, finely chopped
1 tsp thyme leaves
1 crisp dessert apple, chopped
4 tbsp dried cranberries
2 tbsp chopped dried apricots
100ml (3½fl oz) hot gluten-free chicken stock
75g (2½oz) butter, melted

1 Preheat the oven to 200°C (400°F/Gas 6). For the herb butter, mix all the ingredients and set aside. To make the turkey stuffing, heat the oil in a large frying pan, add the celery, and cook for 3 minutes. Add the onion and cook for 3 more minutes until soft, then add the sausagemeat. Cook for 8 minutes until the pork is no longer pink, stirring well to break up the meat. Remove and cool, transfer to a large bowl, add the remaining ingredients, and combine well. If the mixture is too wet, add some more breadcrumbs.

2 Stuff the neck of the turkey with as much mixture as you can; make a note of the bird's weight at this point. Spread the herb butter over the turkey, transfer to a large roasting tin, and roast in the oven for 15 minutes.

3 Reduce the temperature to 190°C (375°F/Gas 5) and cook for 20 minutes per 1kg (2¼lb) plus 90 minutes, or until the juices run clear when the thigh is pierced with a skewer. A 5kg (11lb) turkey would take 3¼ hours to cook; the cooking time depends on the weight of the turkey after stuffing. Baste with the juices as it cooks. If it starts looking too brown, cover loosely with foil. Leave the turkey to rest for 30 minutes before slicing to serve.

POPOVERS

Popovers are the US equivalent of Yorkshire puddings: savoury baked puff pancakes to accompany roast meats.

SERVES 8
PREP 15 mins
COOK 20 mins

2 eggs
250ml (9fl oz) milk
250g (9oz) gluten-free plain flour
2 tsp gluten-free baking powder
salt and freshly ground black pepper
50g (1¾oz) melted butter

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
8-hole muffin tin

1 Preheat the oven to 200°C (400°F/Gas 6) and place the muffin tin in the oven to heat up. In a bowl, beat the eggs until foamy and whisk in the milk. Add the flour, baking powder, salt and pepper, and beat to a smooth batter.

2 Take the muffin tin out of the oven and add the butter evenly to each hole; be careful not to burn the butter. Pour in the batter mixture, return to the oven, and bake for 15–20 minutes until the popovers are golden brown. Serve immediately with roast turkey or other roast meats.

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 200kcals/819kJ

Protein 4g

Fat 8.5g
Saturated fat 4.5g

Carbohydrate 26g
Sugar 1.5g

Fibre 2g

Salt 0.7g

ROAST CHICKEN WITH ORANGE AND TAMARI

A simple sweet-and-spicy dish. Chicken drumsticks and wings would also work well.

SERVES 4
PREP 15 mins
PLUS MARINATING
COOK 40 mins

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 205kcals/865kJ

Protein 33g

Fat 4g
Saturated fat 1g

Carbohydrate 9g
Sugar 9g

Fibre 0.5g

Salt 2.3g

8 chicken thighs on the bone
½ tsp ground ginger
1 tsp ground dried mint
¼ tsp ground allspice
salt and freshly ground black pepper
2 tbsp pomegranate seeds
handful of fresh coriander leaves, roughly chopped
steamed rice or baby roast potatoes, to serve

FOR THE MARINADE
3 tbsp tamari (gluten-free soy sauce)
juice of 3 oranges or 4 tangerines

1. Mix together the marinade ingredients in a large bowl, then add the chicken pieces and stir to coat thoroughly. Cover and put in the fridge for 30 minutes or 2 hours if time permits.
2. Preheat the oven to 200°C (400°F/Gas 6). Mix together the ginger, mint, and allspice. Sit the chicken pieces and marinade in a roasting tin, sprinkle over the spice mixture, season, and bake in the oven for 40 minutes until golden.
3. Remove from the oven, transfer to a serving plate, and sprinkle over the pomegranate seeds and coriander. Serve the chicken with steamed rice or baby roast potatoes.

PREPARING POMEGRANATE
To get at the juicy seeds, cut off the spiky top of the pomegranate and score the skin into quarters. Break the fruit apart with your hands and use a spoon to remove the seeds from the membrane.

TOAD IN THE HOLE

If making for kids, halve the sausages and stand them on end in the tin so they stick up, and omit the wine in the gravy.

SERVES 4
PREP 15 mins
COOK 45 mins

2 tbsp olive oil
8 gluten-free sausages, pork or beef
125g (4½oz) gluten-free plain flour
pinch of salt
2 eggs
300ml (10fl oz) milk
1 tbsp Dijon mustard (optional)

FOR THE GRAVY
100ml (3½fl oz) red wine
1 tbsp cornflour
300ml (10fl oz) hot gluten-free pork or beef stock
salt and freshly ground black pepper
few sprigs of rosemary

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 577kcals/2401kJ

Protein 23g

Fat 34g
Saturated fat 11g

Carbohydrate 36g
Sugar 5g

Fibre 0g

Salt 3.5g

GREAT FOR KIDS

1 Preheat the oven to 220°C (425°F/Gas 7). Heat half the oil in a large frying pan, add the sausages, and cook on a medium-high heat for 10–15 minutes, until golden all over. Remove, put them in a baking tin, and set aside.

2 For the batter, place the flour and salt in a bowl. Make a well in the centre, add the eggs and a little milk, and stir, bringing in a little flour. Slowly add the milk and continue stirring, pulling in more flour from the edges until you have a smooth batter. Use a balloon whisk at the end to avoid lumps. Stir in the mustard (if using). Add the remaining oil to the baking tin with the sausages and heat it on the hob on medium. When hot, pour in the batter and transfer to the oven to bake for 30–35 minutes until golden.

3 For the gravy, heat the frying pan containing the leftover oil; tip away the excess oil. Add the wine and bubble on a medium heat, scraping up any bits from the base of the pan. Reduce the heat, mix the cornflour with a little water to form a paste, and add to the pan, stirring constantly. Gradually pour in the stock, season to taste, and add the rosemary. Bring to the boil, then simmer, stirring, for 10 minutes. Season to taste. Strain to remove any lumps and the rosemary, pour into a jug, and serve with the toad in the hole.

Variations

Add roasted shallots or red onions to the sausages and stir your favourite flavour into the batter mix – horseradish, fresh herbs, or dried oregano all work well.

PORK ENCHILADAS

A rich mix of fabulous flavours: tortillas filled with smoky pork and tomato salsa, baked with cheese and cream.

SERVES 4
PREP 20–25 mins PLUS MARINATING
COOK 1 hour

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 567kcals/2382kJ

Protein 32g

Fat 24g
Saturated fat 9.5g

Carbohydrate 55g
Sugar 6.5g

Fibre 5g

Salt 1.2g

350g (12oz) pork tenderloin
6 corn tortillas (see page 233)
6 tbsp soured cream, to top
75g (2½oz) mature Cheddar cheese, grated, to top

FOR THE MARINADE
2 tbsp olive oil
1 chipotle chilli, finely chopped (or dried jalapeño chilli) or generous splash of smoked chipotle Tabasco sauce
2 tsp coriander seeds
pinch of ground cinnamon
salt and freshly ground black pepper
pinch of sugar

FOR THE TOMATO SALSA
500g (1lb 2oz) vine-ripened tomatoes
1 red chilli, halved and deseeded
1 tbsp olive oil
2 spring onions, finely chopped
juice of 1 lime
salt and freshly ground black pepper
handful of fresh coriander leaves, finely chopped

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
griddle pan

1 Put the pork in a shallow dish, mix the marinade ingredients, and pour over the pork to cover. Leave for 20 minutes or longer if time permits. Preheat the oven to 200°C (400°F/Gas 6). Transfer the pork (with the marinade) to a roasting tin and cook for 40 minutes, basting occasionally so the pork doesn't dry out. Remove and set aside.

2 For the salsa, heat a griddle pan to hot. Toss the tomatoes and chilli with the oil and add to the pan. Cook over a medium-high heat for 5–6 minutes, turning halfway, until lightly charred. Remove and pulse with the spring onions and lime juice in a food processor until chopped. Season to taste, transfer to a bowl, and stir through the coriander.

3 Shred the pork, retaining any of the juices. Lay out the tortillas and spoon the pork into the centre of each. Spoon over the salsa and roll up the tortillas. Sit them in an ovenproof dish, spoon the soured cream on top, and sprinkle the cheese. Bake for 15–20 minutes until the cheese has melted. Serve with the remaining salsa and a splash of Tabasco sauce, if liked.

LAMB TAGINE WITH CAULIFLOWER "COUSCOUS"

Nutty roasted cauliflower, processed until just grainy, makes a tasty gluten-free substitute for couscous.

SERVES 4
PREP 15 mins
COOK 1¾ hours

900g (2lb) lamb shoulder, cut into chunks
2 garlic cloves, finely chopped
5cm (2in) piece of fresh root ginger, peeled and grated
salt and freshly ground black pepper
½ tsp ground cinnamon
½ tsp turmeric
1 onion, grated
1 tbsp olive oil
450g (1Ib) carrots, peeled or scrubbed and roughly chopped
900ml (1½ pints) hot gluten-free vegetable stock (see page 121)
2 preserved lemons, halved, flesh discarded and skin finely sliced, or the zest and juice of 1 fresh lemon
handful of flat-leaf parsley, finely chopped

FOR THE "COUSCOUS"
1 cauliflower, broken into large florets
1 tbsp olive oil
1–2 tsp ground cumin
salt and freshly ground black pepper

1 Toss the lamb with the garlic, ginger, salt and pepper, cinnamon, turmeric, and onion. Heat the oil in a large, heavy pan, add the lamb mixture, and cook on a medium heat for 10 minutes until the lamb is sealed. Stir in the carrots so they get coated. Pour over the stock, bring to the boil, cover, and simmer on a low heat for 1–1½ hours, until the lamb is tender, topping up with hot water as needed; alternatively transfer to a casserole dish and bake in an oven preheated to 180°C (350°F/Gas 4) for 1½ hours.

2 Preheat the oven to 200°C (400°F/Gas 6). Toss the cauliflower with the oil and cumin and season. Transfer to a roasting tin and bake for 10 minutes or until just turning golden. Remove the cauliflower from the oven and leave to cool completely. Transfer to a food processor and pulse until it resembles grains; don't overwork or it will become mushy. Season to taste.

3 Stir the preserved lemons or zest and juice into the lamb for the last 15 minutes of cooking, then stir through the parsley when ready to serve.

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 555kcals/2316kJ

Protein 53g

Fat 26g
Saturated fat 9g

Carbohydrate 15g
Sugar 14g

Fibre 9g

Salt 1.1g

SPICED LAMB AND HUMMUS WRAPS

A superb mix of textures and punchy flavours make up this Lebanese-inspired meal. If you fancy an extra side dish, mix some Greek yogurt with chopped fresh mint.

SERVES 4
PREP 30 mins
PLUS MARINATING
COOK 4 hours

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 900kcals/3769kJ

Protein 58g

Fat 44g
Saturated fat 11g

Carbohydrate 65g
Sugar 2g

Fibre 7.5g

Salt 1.4g

1.5kg (3lb 3oz) lamb shoulder
8 corn tortillas (see page 233), lemon wedges, and mixed salad, to serve

FOR THE SPICE RUB
½ tsp ground cinnamon
½ tsp ground coriander
¼ tsp ground cumin
1 tsp dried mint
salt and freshly ground black pepper
2 tbsp olive oil

FOR THE HUMMUS
400g can chickpeas, drained and rinsed
3 garlic cloves, grated
2 tbsp gluten-free tahini
juice of ½–1 lemon, to taste
4–5 tbsp olive oil, plus extra to drizzle
1 tsp paprika, plus extra to sprinkle

1 Mix together the spices, herbs, and seasoning and stir into 1 tablespoon oil. Rub into the lamb and leave for at least 30 minutes or covered in the fridge overnight. Preheat the oven to 160°C (325°F/Gas 3). In a large, heavy frying pan, heat the remaining olive oil, add the lamb, and cook on a medium-high heat for 5–10 minutes or until browned all over.

2 Place the lamb in a large roasting tin, cover it with foil, and cook for 4 hours, removing the foil for the last 15 minutes of cooking. Remove from the oven, cover, and leave to rest for at least 20 minutes.

3 For the hummus, whizz the chickpeas, garlic, and tahini in a food processor until combined. Trickle in the lemon juice and olive oil, whizzing and tasting as you go. Season to taste, add the paprika, and whizz again. Transfer to a bowl, drizzle over a little olive oil, and a dusting of paprika. Heat the wraps in the oven according to pack instructions. Shred the lamb and transfer to a serving plate. Divide the salad and lamb between the wraps, top with hummus, add a squeeze of lemon, and roll or fold to serve.

LAMB AND BEANS SIMMERED IN WINE

An easy one-pan dish that can be served straight to the table with some gluten-free bread and steamed greens.

SERVES 4
PREP 10 mins
COOK 1 hour

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 441kcals/1842kJ

Protein 35g

Fat 17g
Saturated fat 5g

Carbohydrate 24g
Sugar 1.6g

Fibre 7.2g

Salt 0.4g

2 tbsp olive oil
1 red onion, finely chopped
500g (1lb 2oz) lamb leg steaks, trimmed of fat and cut into bite-sized pieces
salt and freshly ground black pepper
pinch of dried chilli flakes
pinch of dried oregano
1 tbsp gluten-free plain flour
3 garlic cloves, finely sliced
150ml (5fl oz) dry white wine
300ml (10fl oz) hot gluten-free vegetable stock
400g can cannellini beans, drained and rinsed
400g can flageolet beans, drained and rinsed
lemon wedges, steamed greens, and gluten-free crusty bread, to serve

1 Heat half the oil in a large, heavy frying pan, add the onion, and cook on a low heat for 5 minutes, then remove the onion and set aside. Add the remaining oil to the pan. Season the lamb with salt and pepper, the chilli flakes, and the oregano, then toss in the flour and add to the pan.

2 Cook on a medium-high heat for 10–15 minutes until golden on all sides, then add the onion back to the pan, add the garlic, and cook for 2 more minutes. Increase the heat, add the wine, and bubble for a minute, then add the stock and bubble for 1 more minute.

3 Reduce to a simmer and stir the beans into the mixture. Cover with a lid, leaving it slightly ajar, and cook gently for 30–40 minutes; make sure it doesn't dry out and top up with stock or hot water if needed. Season to taste and serve with lemon wedges, steamed greens, and crusty bread.

Variation

Add some vegetables to the pan if you like, such as 2 large or 3 medium carrots, roughly diced, at the same time as the beans, or 1 fennel bulb, trimmed and sliced, and then fried with the onions.

GREEK ROAST LEG OF LAMB

The sweet and sharp flavours of the tomatoey crust cut through the rich lamb perfectly.

leg of lamb, approx. 2kg (4½lb)
olive oil, for rubbing
salt and freshly ground black pepper
broad beans and baby roast potatoes, or hot pittas and salad, to serve

FOR THE CRUST
4 slices of gluten-free white bread (see pages 38–9)
50g (1¾oz) sun-dried tomatoes
2 tsp capers
grated zest and juice of 2 lemons
pinch of dried chilli flakes
handful of flat-leaf parsley
3 garlic cloves, peeled

SERVES 8
PREP 20 mins PLUS RESTING
COOK 2¼ hours

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 377kcals/1578kJ

Protein 40g

Fat 20g
Saturated fat 7g

Carbohydrate 9.5g
Sugar 0.7g

Fibre 0.3g

Salt 0.8g

1. Preheat the oven to 200°C (400°F/Gas 6). Sit the lamb in a large roasting tin, slash it a few times, rub with oil, and season well with salt and pepper.

2. Pulse all the ingredients for the crust in a food processor until well minced. Season to taste; add more lemon or sun-dried tomatoes if you want a stronger taste. Now smother the lamb with the crust mixture, pressing it onto the meat so it sticks and pushing it into the slashes.

3. Cook the lamb in the oven for 15 minutes until it starts to turn golden, then reduce the oven temperature to 160°C (325°F/Gas 3) and continue to cook for another 1½–2 hours. Cover loosely with foil if it starts to dry out. Remove from the oven and leave to rest for 20 minutes before carving the meat. Serve with the juices from the pan and some broad beans and baby roast potatoes, or with hot pittas and a lightly dressed salad.

Variation

You could pour some warmed rosé wine into the roasting tin halfway through cooking – adds a wonderful flavour to the pan juices.

THAI-STYLE STIR-FRIED MINCED BEEF

SERVES 4–6
PREP 5 mins
COOK 10 mins

This is a quick and delicious meal that the whole family will love. For children, consider leaving out the chilli.

salt
100g (3½oz) broccoli florets, cut very small
2 tbsp sunflower oil
bunch of spring onions, finely chopped
2 garlic cloves, crushed
3cm (1in) fresh root ginger, finely chopped
1 tbsp finely chopped coriander stalks, plus a handful of coriander leaves, roughly chopped
1 red chilli, deseeded and finely chopped (optional)
400g (14oz) minced beef
1 tbsp gluten-free nam pla (fish sauce)
2 tbsp tamari
1 tbsp lime juice
1 tsp caster sugar
rice, to serve

1. Bring a large pan of salted water to the boil and blanch the broccoli for 1 minute, then drain and refresh it under cold water. Set aside.
2. Heat the sunflower oil in a wok or a large, deep-sided frying pan. Add the spring onions, garlic, ginger, coriander stalks, and chilli (if using), and fry for a couple of minutes until coloured slightly.
3. Add the minced beef and continue to fry over a high heat until the meat is well browned.
4. Return the broccoli and add the nam pla, tamari, lime juice, and sugar. Mix well, cooking for a minute or two until the broccoli is piping hot. Stir in the coriander leaves and serve with rice.

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 300kcals/1244kJ

Protein 20g

Fat 22g
Saturated fat 8g

Carbohydrate 4g
Sugar 4g

Fibre 1.5g

Salt 2.3g

BEEF BURGERS

Home-made burgers can't be beaten, and you know exactly what's gone into the mixture.

SERVES 6
PREP 20 mins
PLUS CHILLING
COOK 20 mins
FREEZE 1 month

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 212kcals/879kJ

Protein 18g

Fat 15g
Saturated fat 6g

Carbohydrate 1.5g
Sugar 1.1g

Fibre 0.5g

Salt 0.2g

500g (1lb 2oz) beef mince
1 large red onion, finely diced
1 garlic clove, finely chopped
1 tsp paprika
handful of flat-leaf parsley, finely chopped
1 tbsp finely chopped fresh coriander leaves
1 large egg
salt and freshly ground black pepper
small handful of gluten-free breadcrumbs (optional)
gluten-free plain flour, for dusting
vegetable oil, for frying
gluten-free baps or rolls (see pages 218–19), lettuce, tomato, and gluten-free relish, to serve

1 Add the first 8 ingredients to a large bowl and season well. Use your hands to pound the mixture to a thick paste: this way it will stay together when you cook it. To check that the mixture has a good flavour, before you shape it into burgers break off a small piece and fry until cooked through. Taste it and then alter the seasoning accordingly. If the burgers are too dense, add the breadcrumbs to lighten the texture.

2 With floured hands, divide the mixture into 6 balls, then roll each one and flatten into a burger shape. Sit on a baking sheet and chill in the fridge for 20 minutes to firm up. If freezing, open-freeze on the tray at this point until solid, transfer to plastic bags, and label.

3 Heat a large frying pan on a high heat and add a little oil. Cook the burgers for 2–3 minutes on each side. Remove and let them rest for 2 minutes before serving on gluten-free baps or rolls with lettuce leaves, sliced tomato, and a dollop of gluten-free relish of your choice.

STEAK WITH MUSTARD SAUCE

Steak and mustard is a match made in heaven. Swap the milk for double cream if you prefer a richer sauce, and try wholegrain mustard for more texture and less heat.

SERVES 4
PREP 15 mins
COOK 10 mins

4 x 300g (10oz) beef fillet steaks
1 tbsp olive oil
salt and freshly ground black pepper
new potatoes and steamed broccoli, to serve

FOR THE SAUCE
25g (scant 1oz) butter
2 tbsp gluten-free plain flour
300ml (10fl oz) milk
2 tsp English mustard, or more if you like it hot
salt and freshly ground black pepper

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
griddle pan

1. First make the sauce. In a small pan, melt the butter, remove from the heat, add the flour, and combine well. Pour in a little milk and stir again. Return to the heat and, still stirring to combine well, gradually add the remaining milk to make a fairly thin white sauce. Add the mustard and season to taste. Place over a low heat and simmer, stirring constantly, for 5 minutes to cook out the flour.

2. Heat a griddle pan on a high heat, brush the steaks with the oil, and season well. Add 2 steaks at a time to the hot pan and cook undisturbed for 2–3 minutes, then turn and cook the other side for the same amount of time.

3. Cook all the steaks as above and leave to rest for 5 minutes. Ladle over the hot mustard sauce and serve with new potatoes and steamed broccoli.

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 570kcals/2378kJ

Protein 67g

Fat 29g
Saturated fat 14g

Carbohydrate 9g
Sugar 3.5g

Fibre 0g

Salt 0.8g

NUTRIENT BOOST
Red meat provides iron, vital for the manufacture of red blood cells.

BEEF AND BEER CASSEROLE

A really hearty dish with slow-cooked beef simmered in a light beer. Perfect comfort food.

SERVES 6
PREP 40 mins
COOK 2 hours

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 691kcals/2885kJ

Protein 49g

Fat 30g
Saturated fat 12g

Carbohydrate 44g
Sugar 7.5g

Fibre 0.7g

Salt 1.4g

1 tbsp rice flour
salt and freshly ground black pepper
1kg (2¼lb) braising steak, chuck, or skirt, cut into large bite-sized pieces
3 tbsp olive oil
300g (10oz) carrots, cut into chunks
1 celeriac, peeled and chopped into bite-sized pieces
3 leeks, trimmed, washed, and cut into chunks
300ml (10fl oz) gluten-free beer
750ml (1¼ pints) hot gluten-free vegetable stock (see page 121)
50g (1¾oz) quinoa

FOR THE HERB DUMPLINGS

½ onion, finely chopped
½ tbsp olive oil
small handful of flat-leaf parsley, finely chopped
a few rosemary leaves, finely chopped
75g (2½oz) gluten-free breadcrumbs
1 tsp gluten-free ready-grated horseradish (from a jar)
1 tsp Dijon mustard
1 egg

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT

large flameproof casserole or lidded ovenproof pan

1 Preheat the oven to 160°C (325°F/Gas 3). Season the flour and toss the beef to coat. Heat 2 tablespoons oil in the casserole and brown the beef in batches over a medium heat for 5 minutes per batch, until sealed. Set aside.

2 Add the remaining oil to the casserole and cook the vegetables for 5–6 minutes, until golden. Pour in a little of the beer, raise the heat, and stir to scrape up any bits from the bottom of the casserole. Add the remaining beer and simmer on a medium heat for 5 minutes. Pour in the stock, bring to the boil, reduce to a simmer, return the meat to the casserole along with the quinoa. Season, cover, and cook in the oven for 1½ hours before adding the dumplings; top up with hot water if it looks dry.

3 For the dumplings, cook the onion in the oil in a medium pan over a medium heat until soft. Add the remaining ingredients, season, and stir until it comes together. Form 12 dumpling balls and set aside. When ready, remove the casserole and add the balls, pushing them down into the sauce. Re-cover and cook for 30 minutes, removing the lid for the last 5 minutes.

BEEF POT WITH DUMPLINGS

Gluten-free, suet-free dumplings accompany this rich beef casserole for a hearty supper or Sunday lunch.

SERVES 4
PREP 20 mins
COOK 3 hours
FREEZE 1 month
NOT DUMPLINGS

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 704kcals/2940kJ

Protein 35g

Fat 38g
Saturated fat 15g

Carbohydrate 44g
Sugar 9g

Fibre 7g

Salt 0.8g

3 tbsp gluten-free plain flour
1 tbsp paprika
salt and freshly ground black pepper
500g (1lb 2oz) stewing beef, diced into bite-sized pieces
5 tbsp olive oil
3 carrots, sliced
2 celery sticks, sliced
12 whole shallots
250g (9oz) chestnut mushrooms
3 garlic cloves, finely chopped
200–250ml (7–9fl oz) red wine
300ml (10fl oz) gluten-free beef stock
1 bouquet garni
green beans, to serve

FOR THE DUMPLINGS

150g (5½oz) gluten-free plain flour or cornmeal flour
75g (2½oz) butter, softened
1 tbsp chopped thyme leaves or 1 tsp paprika

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT

large flameproof casserole or lidded ovenproof pan

1 Preheat the oven to 160°C (325°F/Gas 3). In a large bowl, place the flour, paprika, and seasoning, and stir well. Add the beef and mix, ensuring all the meat is covered. Heat half the oil in the casserole or pan on a medium heat and add the beef. Cook for 6–8 minutes until browned. Set aside.

2 Heat the remaining oil in the pan, add the carrots, and cook for 5 minutes. Add the celery and shallots and cook for 5 more minutes until they begin to turn golden. Add the mushrooms and garlic and cook for 2 more minutes. Add the wine, stock, and bouquet garni, stir, and bring to the boil. Reduce to a simmer, add the beef, and cover. Bake in the oven for 2–2½ hours, topping up occasionally with a little hot water if it starts to dry out.

3 For the dumplings, mix the flour, butter, seasoning, and chopped thyme or paprika until the mix is flaky, then add a little cold water to form a dough. Divide and roll into balls, then drop the dumplings into the pot for the last 30 minutes of cooking, gently poking them just below the surface. Uncover the pan for the last 10 minutes to allow the dumplings to turn golden. Remove the bouquet garni and serve the beef with green beans.

BEEF AND HORSERADISH WELLINGTON

Perfectly cooked beef encased in crisp gluten-free pastry, with a surprise kick from the horseradish, this dish would make an impressive centrepiece for a dinner party.

SERVES 6
PREP 15 mins
COOK 1 hour

2 tbsp olive oil
800g (1¾lb) beef fillet or loin
salt and freshly ground black pepper
400g (14oz) gluten-free rough puff pastry (see pages 46–7)
gluten-free plain flour, for dusting
1–2 tbsp gluten-free hot horseradish sauce
1 egg, lightly beaten, to glaze
watercress and roasted new potatoes, to serve

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 484kcals/2019kJ
Protein 32g
Fat 29g
Saturated fat 14g
Carbohydrate 22g
Sugar 1g
Fibre 1.5g
Salt 0.6g

1. Preheat the oven to 200°C (400°F/Gas 6). In a large frying pan, heat the oil on a medium heat. Season the beef, add to the pan, and cook for 8 minutes or until evenly browned all over. Remove from the pan and set aside.

2. Carefully roll out the pastry on a lightly floured surface to a rectangle with a thickness of 3–5mm (⅛–¼in), then spread over the horseradish sauce, leaving a 2.5cm (1in) border. Sit the meat on top towards one end, then very carefully roll the pastry over the meat ensuring that it is all covered. Press and seal the seam with a little water. Transfer to a baking sheet, making sure the seam is on the underside and the ends are tucked in and sealed.

3. Brush the pastry with the beaten egg and bake in the oven for 40–50 minutes or until evenly golden. Cover loosely with foil if the pastry starts to colour too quickly. Remove from the oven and leave to rest for at least 10 minutes, then slice to serve with watercress and roasted new potatoes.

Cook's Tip

You can prepare this ahead and keep it in the fridge until ready to bake.

Variation

Use a pâté instead of the horseradish sauce, if you like.

VEGETABLE MAINS

MUSHROOM BURGERS

Served with miso-roasted chips and tahini dip, these burgers have lots of gutsy flavours. Make mini ones for the kids.

SERVES 4
PREP 20 mins
PLUS CHILLING
COOK 50 mins

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 509kcals/2143kJ

Protein 13.6g

Fat 21.4g
Saturated fat 3.3g

Carbohydrate 65.3g
Sugar 14g

Fibre 10.8g

Salt 2.8g

3 tbsp olive oil
1 onion, finely chopped
500g (1lb 2oz) chestnut mushrooms, pulsed in a food processor
4 anchovies, finely chopped
tamari (gluten-free soy sauce)
125g (4½oz) gluten-free breadcrumbs
1 egg, lightly beaten
salt and freshly ground black pepper

FOR THE MISO CHIPS
4 sweet potatoes, peeled and cut into thin chips
1 tbsp olive oil
1 tbsp sweet miso or tamari (gluten-free soy sauce)

FOR THE TAHINI DIP
2 garlic cloves, grated
pinch of sea salt
3 tbsp tahini
juice of 1 lemon

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
food processor

1 Preheat the oven to 200°C (400°F/Gas 6). Heat 1 tablespoon oil in a large frying pan, add the onion, and cook on a low heat for 3–4 minutes. Add the mushrooms and cook for 6 minutes or until they start to release their juices. Stir through the anchovies and tamari and cook for 1 minute. Transfer to a large bowl. Add the breadcrumbs and trickle in the egg until the mixture binds well. Add more crumbs if it's too wet and season well. Make 4 large balls from the mixture and form into burgers. Sit them on a baking sheet lined with baking parchment and chill in the fridge for 30 minutes.

2 For the chips, toss the potatoes with the oil and miso or tamari, and spread out in a roasting tin. Roast in the oven for 20 minutes until the chips begin to turn golden and the thinner ones are crisp. For the tahini dip, grind the garlic and sea salt in a pestle and mortar. Add the tahini and mix. Add about 2 tablespoons water to loosen it. Stir through the lemon juice.

3 To cook the burgers, heat half the remaining oil in a large frying pan on a medium heat, add the burgers 2 at a time, and cook for 3–5 minutes on each side, until golden. Repeat to cook the remaining burgers. Serve with the sweet potato chips and tahini dip.

BEAN PATTIES

Mashed bean patties are a great vegetarian alternative to burgers. If making for kids, omit the chilli and replace half the onion with grated carrot for additional sweetness.

SERVES 4
PREP 20 mins PLUS CHILLING
COOK 50 mins

1 onion, quartered
2 tbsp chopped flat-leaf parsley
400g can butter beans, drained and rinsed
400g can borlotti beans, drained and rinsed
1 tsp cayenne pepper
2 tbsp gluten-free plain flour
1 egg, lightly beaten
salt and freshly ground black pepper
3 tbsp olive oil
green salad, to serve

FOR THE AVOCADO SALSA
2 ripe avocados, stoned and diced
1 large garlic clove, grated
1 red chilli, deseeded and finely chopped
2 tbsp olive oil
1 tbsp finely chopped fresh coriander leaves
juice of 1 lime
1 tsp sugar

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
food processor

1. Place the onion in a food processor and pulse until roughly chopped. Add the parsley and pulse again a couple of times. Then add the beans and pulse again. Transfer to a large bowl and stir in the cayenne pepper, flour, and egg. Season to taste and mix well. Shape the mixture into 8 patties and chill in the fridge until firm.

2. For the salsa, place all the ingredients in a bowl and combine well. Leave for 15 minutes, then stir and season to taste, as needed.

3. Heat a little oil in a large frying pan on a medium-high heat. Add the patties a few at a time and cook for 5 minutes on each side until crisp and golden. Repeat until all are cooked, adding more oil as needed. Serve with a green salad and the salsa on the side.

Variation
Other beans, such as cannellini, flageolet, or red kidney beans will work just as well.

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 424kcals/1761kJ

Protein 11.5g

Fat 31g
Saturated fat 5.6g

Carbohydrate 25g
Sugar 4g

Fibre 11.5g

Salt 1.4g

GNOCCHI WITH BLUE CHEESE

A few ingredients make up this delicious dish – delicate gnocchi tossed in sage butter and topped with Gorgonzola.

SERVES 4
PREP 30 mins
COOK 50–65 mins
FREEZE 3 months
UNCOOKED GNOCCHI

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 532kcals/2222kJ

Protein 14.5g

Fat 22g
Saturated fat 14g

Carbohydrate 65g
Sugar 1.5g

Fibre 5g

Salt 1.1g

1kg (2¼lb) starchy potatoes, such as King Edward, Desirée, or Maris Piper, skin on
salt and freshly ground black pepper
150g (5½oz) rice flour, plus extra for dusting
pinch of freshly grated nutmeg
sea salt
50g (1¾oz) butter
4 sage leaves, torn
125g (4½oz) Gorgonzola cheese, cubed
wild rocket and tomato salad, to serve

1 Cook the whole potatoes in a large pan of boiling salted water until tender, about 30–40 minutes. Drain and leave until cool enough to handle. Peel and press the potatoes through a potato ricer onto a lightly floured surface; if you don't have a ricer, use a medium sieve but take care not to over-work the potato. Add half the rice flour, nutmeg, and the sea salt. Lightly knead until the mixture starts to come together, adding more flour as needed. Don't over-knead or the gnocchi will be tough when cooked. Divide the dough into 4. Roll each piece into a sausage shape about 1cm (½in) thick, then slice into 2cm (¾in) pieces, about 80–90 in total.

2 Preheat the oven to 190°C (375°F/Gas 5). Bring a large pan of water to a rolling boil. Add 10 gnocchi at a time, as they need lots of room; they will float to the top once cooked, about 2 minutes. Remove with a slotted spoon, transfer to a warmed ovenproof serving dish, and season with sea salt.

3 Heat the butter in a small frying pan, add the sage leaves, and cook on a medium heat for 2–3 minutes until the butter melts. Pour over the gnocchi and turn to coat. Sprinkle over the cubed cheese, then bake in the oven for 5–6 minutes. Serve with a wild rocket and tomato salad.

Cook's Tip

To freeze, lay the uncooked gnocchi on a parchment-lined baking sheet and open freeze until solid, then transfer to an airtight freezer container. Cook from frozen, as above, for 3–5 minutes or until the gnocchi float to the surface.

MUSHROOM AND SPINACH CURRY

Try this as a side dish with Chicken tikka skewers (see page 174), or as a main course for a vegetarian.

SERVES 4
PREP 15 mins
COOK 30 mins

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 87kcals/363kJ

Protein 2.5g

Fat 4.5g
Saturated fat 0.8g

Carbohydrate 6g
Sugar 5g

Fibre 4g

Salt 0.3g

1 tbsp vegetable oil
2 onions, sliced
4 garlic cloves, finely chopped
4cm (1½in) piece of fresh root ginger, finely chopped
4 cardamom pods
1 red chilli, deseeded and finely chopped (optional)
1 cinnamon stick
1 tsp ground coriander
1 tsp ground cumin
1 tsp turmeric
½ tsp ground nutmeg
250g (9oz) chestnut or Portabello mushrooms, roughly chopped
250g (9oz) button mushrooms
300ml (10fl oz) vegetable stock (see page 121)
salt and freshly ground black pepper
200g (7oz) spinach
4 tbsp plain yogurt
toasted cashew nuts and gluten-free naan bread or chapatis, to serve

1. Heat the oil in a large saucepan over a medium heat and cook the onions for 5 minutes. Add the garlic and ginger and cook for 2 minutes, stirring occasionally.

2. Add the spices to the pan and stir well. Add the mushrooms and stir to coat in the spices.

3. Pour in the stock, season, and bring to the boil, then cover and reduce the heat to a simmer. Cook for 15 minutes.

4. Stir in the spinach and cook for a further 2 minutes. Remove the cinnamon stick and cardamom pods (if possible), then stir in the yogurt, sprinkle over the cashew nuts, and serve with gluten-free naan bread or chapatis.

CHARGRILLED POLENTA WITH SUMAC-ROASTED TOMATOES

Polenta is elevated to new heights in this dish packed with added flavour and served with juicy vine tomatoes.

SERVES 4
PREP 10 mins
COOK 40 mins

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 304kcals/1267kJ

Protein 8g

Fat 18g
Saturated fat 6.5g

Carbohydrate 26g
Sugar 4.5g

Fibre 3g

Salt 0.9g

about 40 baby vine tomatoes
1 tbsp olive oil
2 tsp sumac
2 tbsp capers
wild rocket salad, lightly dressed, to serve

FOR THE POLENTA
125g (4½oz) instant polenta or fine cornmeal
25g (scant 1oz) butter
large handful of freshly grated Parmesan cheese
pinch of dried chilli flakes
salt and freshly ground black pepper
olive oil, to coat

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
18cm (7in) square tin, at least 2.5cm (1in) deep, or similar-sized serving dish, lined with parchment; griddle pan

1 Preheat the oven to 200°C (400°F/Gas 6). Cook the instant polenta mix as per pack instructions, adding it to the water in a steady stream and stirring as it simmers. Cook for 10 minutes, then beat in the butter, Parmesan, and chilli flakes, and season well with salt and pepper. Spoon into the prepared tin or serving dish, and set aside to cool.

2 Add the tomatoes to a roasting tin and pour over the oil to cover, then sprinkle with the sumac and season to taste. Roast in the oven for 15–20 minutes or until just beginning to char, then add the capers for the last 5 minutes of cooking. Remove and set aside.

3 Remove the polenta from the tin and cut into 8 triangles or stamp out circles, then coat the pieces lightly with the oil. Heat a griddle pan until hot and add the polenta pieces a few at a time. Cook for 2–3 minutes on each side until char lines appear. Serve topped with the tomatoes and capers and a lightly dressed wild rocket salad.

SICHUAN CRISPY BEAN CURD

Hot and spicy and incredibly simple to make, this recipe relies on good-quality bean curd – buy it from an Asian store where you'll often find it's home-made.

300g (10oz) firm bean curd or tofu, cut into 1cm (½in) squares
3 tbsp sunflower or vegetable oil, or more if needed
½ tsp ground Sichuan pepper
3 tomatoes, cut in half lengthways, then each half into 4 wedges
5cm (2in) piece of fresh root ginger, peeled and finely sliced
pinch of soft light brown sugar
2 tbsp tamari (gluten-free soy sauce)
1 tbsp rice vinegar
bunch of spring onions, cut into 5cm (2in) lengths
cooked basmati rice, to serve

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
wok or large, deep non-stick frying pan

1. Toss the bean curd with a drizzle of the oil and the Sichuan pepper. Heat the remaining oil in a wok on a medium-high heat, add the bean curd, and fry for 2 minutes until golden, then turn and cook the other side for the same amount of time.
2. Add the tomatoes and ginger and stir-fry for 2 minutes, trying not to break up the bean curd.
3. Add the sugar and stir-fry until caramelized, add the tamari and vinegar, and cook for a further 2–3 minutes. Stir through the spring onions and serve hot with rice.

Cook's Tip

Make sure you drain and press the curd before using: it needs to be really dry before frying to ensure it crisps nicely.

SERVES 4
PREP 15 mins
COOK 20 mins

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 174kcals/725kJ

Protein 9g

Fat 13g
Saturated fat 2g

Carbohydrate 6g
Sugar 5g

Fibre 1.5g

Salt 1.4g

STUFFED BUTTERNUT SQUASH

SERVES 4
PREP 15 mins
COOK 1¼ hours

A vibrantly coloured autumnal dish that would work just as well with pumpkin. You could use Cheddar, Parmesan, or goat's cheese instead of the Gruyère.

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 555kcals/2320kJ

Protein 23g

Fat 38g
Saturated fat 14g

Carbohydrate 31g
Sugar 18g

Fibre 11g

Salt 1g

2 medium, or 4 small, butternut squash, halved lengthways and deseeded
1 tbsp olive oil, plus extra for greasing
225g (8oz) Gruyère cheese, grated

FOR THE FRUIT AND NUT MIX

100g (3½oz) hazelnuts, toasted and roughly chopped
75g (2½oz) dried cranberries, roughly chopped
small handful of flat-leaf parsley, finely chopped
pinch of dried chilli flakes
salt and freshly ground black pepper
wild rocket salad, to serve

1. Preheat the oven to 190°C (375°F/Gas 5). Brush 2 baking sheets with oil. With a sharp knife, score a crisscross pattern on the flesh of each butternut squash half and brush with the oil. Sit the squash on the greased baking sheets, flesh-side down, and roast for about 1 hour until the flesh begins to soften. Now scoop out most of the flesh, leaving a thin layer still attached to the skins, and reserve the hollowed squash halves.

2. Place the flesh in a bowl and mash with a fork. Add all the fruit and nut mix ingredients to the mashed squash and mix well. Divide the mixture between the squash skins.

3. Sprinkle over the cheese and return the squash halves to the oven. Bake for a further 10–15 minutes until the cheese is bubbling. Serve the squash with a lightly dressed wild rocket salad.

CHINESE PUMPKIN FRITTERS

These crisp, bite-sized fritters, fried in a gluten-free beer batter, make a light supper accompanied by rice.

SERVES 4
PREP 15 mins
PLUS CHILLING
COOK 40 mins

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 180kcals/755kJ

Protein 5g

Fat 7.5g
Saturated fat 2.5g

Carbohydrate 22.5g
Sugar 2.5g

Fibre 5g

Salt trace

500g (1lb 2oz) pumpkin or butternut squash, peeled and grated
5cm (2in) piece of fresh root ginger, peeled and grated
½ tsp turmeric
1 red chilli, deseeded and finely chopped
1 tbsp rice flour, plus extra for dusting
salt and freshly ground black pepper
vegetable oil, for deep frying
tamari (gluten-free soy sauce) and rice to serve

FOR THE BATTER
100ml (3½fl oz) gluten-free beer
50g (1¾oz) rice flour
50g (1¾oz) gram (chickpea) flour
50ml (1¾fl oz) carbonated water

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
wok or large, deep, non-stick frying pan

1 Put the pumpkin in a colander or steamer basket and sit it over a pan of simmering water, covered, for 10–15 minutes until the pumpkin is tender. Remove, leave to cool slightly, then squeeze out any excess water. Place in a bowl and mix in the ginger, turmeric, chilli, and rice flour and season to taste.

2 Dust your hands with the extra rice flour, then take a tablespoonful of the pumpkin mixture and shape it into a ball. Repeat to make 19 more round balls. Chill them in the fridge on a lightly floured baking tray while you make the batter. Place all the batter ingredients in a bowl and season. Stir until combined, but still lumpy. If the batter is too thin, add more of the flours in equal amounts.

3 Pour the oil to a depth of 5cm (2in) into the wok and heat on a medium-high heat until hot. Don't leave the wok or pan unattended, take off the heat when not using, and keep a fire blanket nearby in case of fire. Dip the pumpkin balls into the batter one at a time, making sure they are well coated. Fry them in the hot oil, about 5 at a time, cooking each side for 2–3 minutes until golden and crisp. Remove and sit on kitchen paper to drain. Serve with a small bowl of tamari and some rice.

MUSHROOM POT WITH FETA AND HERB TOPPING

A hearty vegetarian stew made with meaty mushrooms for a rich depth of flavour. Try baking individual portions if you have some mini ovenproof casserole dishes.

2 tbsp olive oil
1 red onion, finely chopped
2 garlic cloves, finely chopped
2 tsp dried oregano
1 tsp paprika
grated zest of ½ lemon
salt and freshly ground black pepper
2 green peppers, halved, deseeded, and sliced
200g (7oz) chestnut mushrooms, halved and quartered
200g (7oz) baby button mushrooms
1 small glass of dry white wine
450ml (15fl oz) hot gluten-free vegetable stock (see page 121)

FOR THE TOPPING
150g (5½oz) feta cheese, crumbled
2 eggs
handful of flat-leaf parsley, finely chopped

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
large flameproof casserole or lidded ovenproof pan

1 Heat the oil in the flameproof casserole, add the onion, and cook for 2–3 minutes on a low heat. Stir through the garlic, oregano, paprika, lemon zest, and some seasoning and cook for a further 1–2 minutes.

2 Add the peppers and cook on a low heat for 5 minutes or until beginning to soften, then add the mushrooms and cook for 5 minutes. Increase the heat, add the wine, and bubble for 1 minute. Add the stock and bring to the boil. Partly cover and cook on a low-medium heat for 20 minutes; it should begin to thicken slightly. If it is too thin, uncover, turn up the heat a little, and cook for 3–4 minutes more. Preheat the oven to 180°C (350°F/Gas 4).

3 To make the topping, mix together the feta, eggs, half the parsley, and a little seasoning; you may not need much salt as feta is already salty. Pour this over the mushroom mixture and bake in the oven for 15–20 minutes until the egg has set and the top is golden. Remove and sprinkle with the remaining parsley to serve.

SERVES	4
PREP	15 mins
COOK	50 mins
FREEZE	3 months WITHOUT TOPPING

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 259kcals/1076kJ

Protein 13g

Fat 18g
Saturated fat 7g

Carbohydrate 8g
Sugar 7g

Fibre 3.5g

Salt 1.5g

BREAD AND PIZZA

BROWN BREAD

A spongy and moist gluten-free loaf that rises well and has a good colour and flavour. This dough can also be used to make a tasty, seeded loaf (see Variation).

MAKES 12 slices
PREP 20 mins PLUS RISING
COOK 35–40 mins
FREEZE 3 months

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SLICE

Energy 222kcals/941kJ

Protein 8g

Fat 5g
Saturated fat 2g

Carbohydrate 36g
Sugar 3.5g

Fibre 7g

Salt 0.3g

GREAT FOR KIDS

oil, for greasing
450g (1lb) gluten-free brown bread flour blend (see page 38), plus extra for dusting
2 tsp fast-action dried yeast
½ tsp salt
2 tbsp black treacle
1 egg
2 tbsp vegetable oil
1 tsp vinegar
beaten egg, for brushing

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
450g (1lb) loaf tin

1. Lightly oil the tin. Sift the flour into a large bowl and add the yeast and salt. Measure 300ml (10fl oz) lukewarm water into a jug and add the treacle, egg, vegetable oil, and vinegar. Whisk together with a fork.
2. Make a well in the centre of the dry ingredients, add the wet ingredients, and mix well to form a dough. Turn onto a lightly floured surface and knead for about 5 minutes until smooth.
3. Shape the dough into a rectangle the same size as the tin and place in the prepared tin. Cover loosely with oiled cling film and leave in a warm place to rise for 1 hour or until doubled in size.
4. Preheat the oven to 200°C (400°F/Gas 6). Brush the top of the loaf with the beaten egg and bake in the oven for 35–40 minutes or until it is risen and golden brown. Remove from the oven and allow to cool for 5 minutes in the tin, then turn out and cool on a wire rack.

Variation

Seeded loaf Simply sprinkle a mix of seeds (poppy, pumpkin, and sunflower are all good) into the oiled tin before adding the dough. Once risen, finish with a final flourish of more seeds after brushing with egg.

SEEDED BROWN ROLLS

Golden-coloured and studded with crunchy seeds, these flavoursome rolls are a sure-fire success.

MAKES 12
PREP 15 mins PLUS RISING
COOK 15–20 mins
FREEZE 3 months

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER ROLL

Energy 200kcals/844kJ

Protein 7.5g

Fat 7g
Saturated fat 1g

Carbohydrate 26g
Sugar 2g

Fibre 4g

Salt 0.2g

2 tbsp vegetable oil, plus extra for greasing
6 tbsp mixed seeds (see Cook's Tip)
350g (12oz) gluten-free brown bread flour blend (see page 38), plus extra for dusting
100g (3½oz) buckwheat flour
2 tsp fast-action dried yeast
1 tsp xanthan gum
½ tsp salt
2 tbsp black treacle
2 eggs

1 Lightly oil 2 baking sheets and sprinkle over 1 tablespoon of the seeds. Sift the flours into a large bowl, add the yeast, xanthan, and salt. Measure 300ml (10fl oz) lukewarm water into a jug, then add the treacle, 1 egg, and the vegetable oil. Whisk together with a fork.

2 Make a well in the centre of the dry ingredients, add 4 tablespoons of the seeds, then gradually add the wet mixture until a soft, workable dough is formed. Turn onto a lightly floured surface and knead for about 5 minutes until smooth. Divide the dough into 12 balls. Place on the prepared sheets, cover loosely with oiled cling film, and leave in a warm place for about 1 hour or until doubled in size.

3 Preheat the oven to 200°C (400°F/Gas 6). Beat the remaining egg. Brush the rolls all over with the egg and sprinkle on the remaining seeds. Bake for 15–20 minutes or until the rolls are risen and golden brown. Remove from the oven and cool for 5 minutes on the sheets, then transfer to a wire rack to cool completely.

Cook's Tip

Vary the seeds according to preference: pumpkin, caraway, and sesame work particularly well with the flavour of the bread. Alternatively, bags of pre-mixed seeds are often cheaper than buying separately.

SOFT WHITE ROLLS

These rolls are great for breakfast baps, sandwiches, and burger buns.

MAKES	8
PREP	20 mins PLUS RISING
COOK	15–20 mins
FREEZE	3 months

450g (1lb) gluten-free white bread flour blend (see page 38), plus extra for dusting
2 tsp fast-action dried yeast
1 tsp xanthan gum
½ tsp salt
300ml (10fl oz) milk, plus extra for glazing
2 tbsp caster sugar
1 egg
2 tbsp vegetable oil, plus extra for greasing

1. Lightly flour 2 baking sheets. Sift the flour, yeast, xanthan, and salt into a large bowl. Heat the milk in a small pan until lukewarm, then add the sugar, egg, and oil and whisk together with a fork.
2. Make a well in the centre of the dry ingredients, pour in the wet ingredients, and mix until you have a soft, workable dough. Turn the dough out onto a lightly floured surface and knead for about 5 minutes until smooth.
3. Divide the dough into 8 balls. Place well apart on the prepared baking sheets and flatten each slightly. Cover loosely with oiled cling film and leave in a warm place for about 1 hour or until doubled in size.
4. Preheat the oven to 200°C (400°F/Gas 6). Brush the rolls all over with milk and dust with a little flour. Cover the rolls with a roasting tin turned upside down (see Cook's Tip) and bake for 15–20 minutes or until the rolls are risen. Remove from the oven and cool for 5 minutes on the sheets, then transfer to a wire rack to cool completely.

Cook's Tip

Baking the rolls under a roasting tin makes them crisp on the outside and soft on the inside.

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER ROLL

Energy 271kcals/1147kJ

Protein 8g

Fat 6g
Saturated fat 1.5g

Carbohydrate 47g
Sugar 6g

Fibre 2.5g

Salt 0.4g

BRIOCHE ROLLS

MAKES 12
PREP 15 mins PLUS RISING
COOK 20–25 mins
FREEZE 3 months

Brioche needs a long rising time. If you prefer, start it the night before and leave it out somewhere cool – you can then have warm brioche for breakfast!

300ml (10fl oz) milk
200g (7oz) unsalted butter, softened
2 tbsp caster sugar
4 eggs
450g (1lb) gluten-free white bread flour blend (see page 38)
2 tsp fast-action dried yeast
2 tsp xanthan gum
1 tsp salt
oil, for greasing

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
12 brioche moulds or a 12-hole deep muffin tin

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER ROLL

Energy 308kcals/1296kJ

Protein 7g

Fat 18g
Saturated fat 10g

Carbohydrate 31g
Sugar 4g

Fibre 1.5g

Salt 0.5g

1. Warm the milk in a small pan, stir in the butter and sugar until the butter melts and the sugar is dissolved, then take off the heat. Lightly beat 3 eggs in a small bowl or jug.

2. Sift the flour, yeast, xanthan, and salt into a large bowl, make a well in the centre, and add the milk mixture and beaten egg. Mix well to a sticky dough, similar to cake mixture. Cover with oiled cling film, then leave to rise in a warm place for at least 3 hours (or a cool place overnight) until it doubles in size.

3. Preheat the oven to 200°C (400°F/Gas 6). Grease the brioche moulds or the muffin tin and beat the remaining egg. Divide the dough into 12 lumps about the size of small oranges. Pass each lump back and forth between the palms of your hands to make rough balls and drop them into the holes; wet your hands if the dough is particularly sticky. Brush with the beaten egg.

4. Bake for 20–25 minutes or until golden and risen. Cool in the tin for 5 minutes before serving warm.

FOCACCIA

This versatile Italian loaf, richly flavoured with olive oil, should be crisp on top with a light, airy crumb.

SERVES	6
PREP	15 mins PLUS RISING
COOK	30–35 mins
FREEZE	3 months

450g (1lb) gluten-free white bread flour blend (see page 38), plus extra for dusting
2 tsp xanthan gum
2 tsp fast-action dried yeast
2 tsp caster sugar
1 tsp salt
6 tbsp olive oil, plus extra for greasing
few sprigs of rosemary
coarse sea salt, to sprinkle

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
25 x 16cm (10 x 6in) rectangular tin

1 Sift the flour, xanthan, yeast, sugar, and salt into a large bowl. Add 300ml (10fl oz) lukewarm water and 3 tablespoons oil to the flour, and mix to a slightly sticky, soft dough using a round-bladed knife. Transfer to a lightly floured surface and knead for 10 minutes until smooth and elastic. Return to the bowl, cover with oiled cling film, and leave in a warm place for about 1 hour or until doubled in size.

2 Lightly grease the tin. Tip the dough out onto a floured surface, knead lightly, and roll out to roughly the same size as the tin. Lift the dough into the tin and push it into the corners. Cover with oiled cling film and leave to rise in a warm place for 30 minutes or until doubled again in size.

3 Preheat the oven to 200°C (400°F/Gas 6). Firmly press the surface of the dough with your fingertips to give a dimpled effect. Scatter the rosemary, drizzle over the remaining olive oil, and sprinkle over the sea salt. Bake for 30–35 minutes or until the top is pale golden.

Variations

Red onion and feta Finely slice a small red onion, scatter over the top of the dough instead of the rosemary, along with 115g (4oz) crumbled feta cheese.

Olive and anchovy Roughly chop 140g (5oz) pitted green and black olives and scatter over the dough with 60g (2oz) chopped anchovy fillets. Drizzle with the oil and scatter over a few fresh or dried oregano leaves instead of the rosemary.

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 361kcals/1522kJ

Protein 7g

Fat 12g
Saturated fat 2g

Carbohydrate 56g
Sugar 3g

Fibre 3g

Salt 0.9g

PIZZA MARGHERITA

Add different toppings to this basic recipe: wilted spinach and ricotta; sliced mushrooms and Parma ham; pepperoni and chilli, sprinkled with rocket after baking.

SERVES 4
PREP 20 mins PLUS RISING
COOK 20–25 mins

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 759kcals/3190kJ

Protein 28g

Fat 32g
Saturated fat 13g

Carbohydrate 89g
Sugar 9g

Fibre 6g

Salt 1.9g

oil, for greasing
450g (1lb) gluten-free white bread flour blend (see page 38), plus extra for dusting
1 tsp xanthan gum
2 tsp fast-action dried yeast
2 tsp caster sugar
1 tsp salt
1 egg
2 tbsp olive oil, plus extra to drizzle
300g (10oz) mozzarella cheese, drained and torn into pieces
a few black olives
basil leaves

FOR THE TOMATO SAUCE

2 tbsp olive oil
1 small onion, finely chopped
2 garlic cloves, crushed
400g can cherry tomatoes
1 tbsp tomato purée
1 tsp dried oregano
pinch of sugar
salt and freshly ground black pepper

1 Lightly oil 2 baking sheets. Sift the flour, xanthan, yeast, sugar, and salt into a large bowl. Combine 300ml (10fl oz) warm water, the egg, and 2 tablespoons oil in a jug and whisk with a fork. Make a well in the centre of the dry ingredients, add the wet ingredients, and mix well to form a dough. Turn the dough out onto a floured surface and knead for 5 minutes until smooth. Return the dough to a lightly oiled bowl and cover loosely with oiled cling film. Leave in a warm place to rise until doubled in size, about 1 hour.

2 For the tomato sauce, heat the oil in a medium pan, add the onion, and sauté over a medium heat for 5 minutes. Stir in the garlic and cook for 1 minute. Add the remaining ingredients and simmer, uncovered, for 10 minutes. Set aside.

3 Preheat the oven to 230°C (450°F/Gas 8). Knock back the dough, divide into 2 balls and roll each out to a large circle. Place on the baking sheets. Divide the sauce, mozzarella, and olives between the pizza bases. Season with black pepper and drizzle over a little oil. Bake for 10 minutes or until golden. Scatter the basil over each pizza and serve.

CALZONE

These folded pizzas are traditionally made without tomato sauce, relying instead on a combination of cheeses and pesto for a moist filling.

MAKES 6
PREP 30 mins PLUS RISING
COOK 20–25 mins

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER CALZONE

Energy 473kcals/1989kJ

Protein 19g

Fat 18g
Saturated fat 7g

Carbohydrate 57.5g
Sugar 3.5g

Fibre 3.5g

Salt 1g

450g (1lb) gluten-free white bread flour blend (see page 38), plus extra for dusting
1 tsp xanthan gum
2 tsp fast-action dried yeast
2 tsp caster sugar
salt and freshly ground black pepper
1 egg, plus 1 egg, beaten, to glaze
2 tbsp olive oil, plus extra for greasing
6 tsp gluten-free pesto (shop-bought or see page 137)
1 red onion, finely sliced
125g (4½oz) mozzarella ball, diced
60g (2oz) Dolcelatte or Gorgonzola cheese, crumbled
6 slices of prosciutto ham

1 Sift together the flour, xanthan, yeast, sugar, and 1 teaspoon salt in a large bowl. Mix 300ml (10fl oz) lukewarm water with the whole egg and oil, pour into the flour mixture, and use a round-bladed knife to mix to a slightly sticky, soft dough. Tip it out onto a floured surface and knead for 5 minutes until smooth and elastic. Return to the bowl, cover with oiled cling film, and leave in a warm place for about 1 hour or until doubled in size.

2 Preheat the oven to 220°C (425°F/Gas 7). Divide the mixture into 6 and, on a floured surface, roll each into a 20cm (8in) round. Divide between 2 large, lightly oiled baking sheets. Spread 1 teaspoon pesto on one half of each round. Scatter over some onion, the cheeses, ham, and season with black pepper. Brush the outside edge of the circle with the beaten egg and fold. Pinch and twist the edges to seal and make a steam hole on top. Brush with more egg and lightly dust with flour. Repeat for all 6 rounds. Bake for 20–25 minutes or until golden and puffy. Serve hot with salad.

Variations

Brie and bacon Scatter over 140g (5oz) sliced brie with sliced, cooked, smoked bacon rashers and a few sliced green olives.

Spicy pepper and salami Scatter over 125g (4½oz) sliced mozzarella, a sliced red pepper, 75g (2½oz) salami, and a sprinkle of dried chilli flakes.

SOCCA

These crispy, nutty pancakes made with chickpea flour are served as street food in the south of France.

MAKES	6
PREP	10 mins PLUS RESTING
COOK	20 mins

140g (5oz) chickpea (gram) flour
2 tsp ground cumin
½ tsp salt
3 tbsp olive oil, plus extra to serve
sea salt flakes, to serve

1. Mix together the flour, cumin, and salt in a large bowl, make a well in the centre, add 300ml (10fl oz) water, then use a hand whisk to beat until smooth. Pour into a jug and leave to stand for at least 10 minutes for the batter to thicken.

2. Preheat the grill and line a baking sheet with baking parchment. Heat a little of the oil in a large, non-stick frying pan and, when hot, pour in enough of the batter to cover the bottom of the pan, tilting the pan to cover it quickly. Cook over a medium heat until the base is golden.

3. Transfer the socca to the lined baking sheet and pop under the hot grill. Cook for a further 2–3 minutes until the top is lightly charred. Transfer to a board. Repeat using the remaining oil and batter to make 5 more pancakes.

4. To serve, sprinkle the pancakes with sea salt flakes and a drizzle of olive oil, then roughly chop into bite-sized pieces. Heap onto a platter and serve as an appetizer with drinks.

Cook's Tip

These are finished off under the grill to speed up the process, but if you prefer, simply turn over the pancakes and cook the other side in the pan until golden brown. They should become crisp and almost charred at the edges.

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SOCCA

Energy 139kcals/581kJ

Protein 5g

Fat 9g
Saturated fat 1g

Carbohydrate 11g
Sugar 0.5g

Fibre 3.5g

Salt 0.4g

GARLIC BREAD

For variety, try adding a few chopped tarragon leaves, a pinch of dried chilli flakes, or some grated Cheddar cheese.

MAKES 12 slices
PREP 35 mins
PLUS RISING
COOK 1 hour 5 mins
FREEZE 3 months
UNBUTTERED LOAF

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SLICE

Energy 274kcals/1155kJ

Protein 5g

Fat 16g
Saturated fat 8.5g

Carbohydrate 24g
Sugar 2g

Fibre 1.5g

Salt 0.5g

450g (1lb) gluten-free white bread flour blend (see page 38), plus extra for dusting
2 tsp fast-action dried yeast
1 tbsp caster sugar
1 tsp xanthan gum
salt and freshly ground black pepper
1 egg, plus 1 egg, beaten, to glaze
2 tbsp vegetable oil
2–3 garlic cloves, crushed or finely chopped
175g (6oz) unsalted butter, softened, plus extra for greasing
2 tbsp finely chopped flat-leaf parsley
1 tbsp dried oregano

1 Lightly grease a baking sheet. Sift together the flour, yeast, sugar, xanthan, and salt in a large bowl. In a jug, whisk together 300ml (10fl oz) lukewarm water, the whole egg, and oil. Make a well in the centre of the dry ingredients, add the wet ingredients, and mix until it comes together in a ball. Transfer to a lightly floured surface and knead for 5–6 minutes until smooth and springy to the touch. Shape a fat sausage 15cm (6in) long, place on the baking sheet, and make several slashes across the top. Cover with oiled cling film and leave in a warm place for 1 hour or until doubled in size.

2 Preheat the oven to 220°C (425°F/Gas 7). Add a little salt to the beaten egg and brush over the loaf. Bake for 35–40 minutes or until risen, golden brown, and crusty. The loaf should make a hollow sound when tapped from below. Remove from the oven and cool completely on a wire rack.

3 Reduce the heat to 200°C (400°F/Gas 6). For the garlic butter, in a bowl mix the garlic, butter, parsley, oregano, a little salt, and plenty of pepper. Beat well. Make diagonal slices in the loaf, about 3cm (1¼in) apart. Don't slice all the way through. Place on a piece of foil large enough to wrap the loaf and spread the garlic butter on both sides of each slice. Lightly press together. Wrap tightly in the foil and seal, making the seam on the top.

4 Place on a baking sheet and bake for 10 minutes. Loosely unwrap the foil and bake for 6–8 minutes more or until the bread is crusty. Serve right away.

CHEESE AND ONION BREAD

A great loaf to serve with soup. The onions are caramelized before adding to the dough for a sweeter flavour.

MAKES	8 slices
PREP	30 mins PLUS RISING
COOK	30 mins
FREEZE	3 months

15g (½oz) butter
3 tbsp olive oil, plus extra for greasing
3 large onions, finely sliced
4 tsp caster sugar
salt and freshly ground black pepper
450g (1lb) gluten-free white bread flour blend (see page 38), plus extra for dusting
2 tsp xanthan gum
2 tsp fast-action dried yeast
2 tsp mustard powder
115g (4oz) mature Cheddar cheese, coarsely grated
1 egg, plus 1 egg, beaten, to glaze

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SLICE

Energy 350kcals/1463kJ

Protein 11g

Fat 13g
Saturated fat 5g

Carbohydrate 46g
Sugar 5g

Fibre 3g

Salt 0.9g

1 Melt the butter and 1 tablespoon oil in a large frying pan, add the onions, and fry over a medium heat for 6 minutes until just golden. Reduce the heat, add 2 teaspoons sugar and a pinch of salt, then cook the onions for a further 5–10 minutes or until soft and caramelized. Allow to cool.

2 Sift together the flour, xanthan, yeast, mustard, the remaining sugar, and 1 teaspoon salt in a large bowl, add a good grinding of pepper, and stir in two-thirds of the onions and cheese. Mix 250ml (8fl oz) lukewarm water with the whole egg and remaining oil, then pour into the flour mixture. Use a round-bladed knife to mix to a slightly sticky, soft dough, tip it out onto a lightly floured surface, and knead for 5 minutes until smooth and elastic. Shape the dough into a 16cm (6½in) round, place on a lightly oiled baking sheet, and cover loosely with oiled cling film. Leave in a warm place for 1 hour or until doubled in size.

3 Preheat the oven to 220°C (425°F/Gas 7). Add a good pinch of salt to the beaten egg and brush over the loaf. Sprinkle over the remaining onions and cheese and bake for 30 minutes until golden and crusty. Cool and then slice.

Variation

Omit the caramelized onion and use 5 sliced spring onions instead. They add a lovely green colour.

CARAWAY SEED BREAD

This crunchy, crusty loaf, peppered with caraway seeds, is particularly good served with cured meats and cheese.

MAKES 12 slices
PREP 20 mins PLUS RISING
COOK 40–50 mins
FREEZE 1 month

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SLICE

Energy 190kcals/802kJ

Protein 6g

Fat 4.5g
Saturated fat 1g

Carbohydrate 31.5g
Sugar 5g

Fibre 1.6g

Salt 0.7g

oil, for greasing
450g (1lb) gluten-free white bread flour blend (see page 38)
2 tsp fast-action dried yeast
2 tsp salt
2 tbsp light soft brown sugar
2 tsp caraway seeds
300ml (10fl oz) milk
2 eggs
2 tbsp vegetable oil
1 tsp balsamic vinegar
2 tsp caster sugar

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
900g (2lb) loaf tin

1 Lightly oil the loaf tin. Sift the flour, yeast, and 1 teaspoon salt into a large bowl. Stir in the sugar and 1 teaspoon of the caraway seeds. Heat the milk until lukewarm (see Cook's Tip). Add one of the eggs, the oil, and vinegar to the milk, and whisk with a fork. Make a well in the centre of the dry ingredients, add the wet ingredients, and mix well to form a dough. Knead on a lightly floured surface for 5 minutes, until smooth.

2 Shape the dough into a fat roll and transfer to the tin. Use a sharp knife to make diagonal slashes across the dough. Cover loosely with oiled cling film and leave in a warm place to rise for 1 hour or until doubled in size.

3 Preheat the oven to 220°C (425°F/Gas 7). To glaze, beat together the remaining egg, salt, and caster sugar, generously brush it over the loaf, and sprinkle the remaining caraway seeds. Bake for 35–40 minutes or until the loaf is risen and golden brown. Remove from the tin and bake for a further 5–10 minutes to crisp the crust. Remove from the oven and cool on a wire rack.

Cook's Tip

The ideal temperature for yeast to work is 35°C (95°F). Temperatures above 60°C (140°F) will kill the yeast, so it's important the milk is heated until warm but not hot to the touch.

SUN-DRIED TOMATO BREAD

Colourful and packed with intense Mediterranean flavours, this bloomer-style loaf is perfect for summer.

MAKES 8 slices
PREP 20 mins PLUS RISING
COOK 30 mins
FREEZE 3 months

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SLICE

Energy 305kcals/1284kJ

Protein 9g

Fat 10g
Saturated fat 1.9g

Carbohydrate 42g
Sugar 2g

Fibre 2.5g

Salt 0.6g

85g (3oz) sun-dried tomatoes in oil, drained, retaining the oil
450g (1lb) gluten-free white bread flour blend (see page 38), plus extra for dusting
2 tsp xanthan gum
2 tsp fast-action dried yeast
1 tsp caster sugar
salt and freshly ground black pepper
1 tsp dried oregano
30g (1oz) freshly grated Parmesan cheese
2 tbsp tomato purée
3 tbsp olive oil, drained from the sun-dried tomatoes
1 egg, plus 1 egg, beaten, to glaze

1 Roughly chop the sun-dried tomatoes. Sift together the flour, xanthan, yeast, sugar, and 1 teaspoon salt in a large bowl, add a good grinding of black pepper, then stir in the oregano, tomatoes, and two-thirds of the cheese.

2 Mix 250ml (8fl oz) lukewarm water with the tomato purée and oil, pour into the flour mix with the whole egg, and use a round-bladed knife to mix to a slightly sticky, soft dough. Tip the dough out onto a lightly floured surface and knead for 5 minutes until smooth and elastic. Shape into a 23cm (9in) long fat loaf shape. Use a sharp knife to make diagonal slashes across the top. Place on a floured baking sheet and cover loosely with oiled cling film. Leave in a warm place for 1 hour or until doubled in size.

3 Preheat the oven to 220°C (425°F/Gas 7). Add a good pinch of salt to the beaten egg and brush all over the loaf. Sprinkle with the remaining Parmesan and bake for 30 minutes or until golden and crusty. Cool slightly before slicing.

Variation

Roast pepper bread Use an equal drained weight of roasted peppers in oil instead of the sun-dried tomatoes.

SPICED LAMB FLATBREAD

A street-food supper – in Turkey, these are served garnished with a sprinkling of flat-leaf parsley and a squeeze of lemon.

MAKES 6
PREP 20 mins PLUS RISING
COOK 20–25 mins

450g (1lb) gluten-free white bread flour blend (see page 38), plus extra for dusting
3 tsp fast-action dried yeast
2 tsp xanthan gum
1 tsp salt
1 tsp caster sugar
3 tbsp olive oil
2 tsp ground cumin
½–1 tsp chilli powder
1 red pepper, deseeded and roughly chopped
1 red onion, roughly chopped
1 garlic clove
handful of flat-leaf parsley, plus extra to garnish
175g (6oz) lamb mince
lemon and salad, to serve

1 Sift the flour, yeast, xanthan, salt, and sugar into a large bowl. Pour 325ml (11fl oz) lukewarm water and 2 tablespoons oil into the flour, mix to a slightly sticky, soft dough, and knead on a lightly floured surface for 5 minutes until smooth and elastic. Divide into 6 balls, place on oiled baking sheets, and cover with clean damp tea towels. Set aside in a warm place.

2 Preheat the oven to 200°C (400°F/Gas 6). For the topping, whizz together the spices, pepper, onion, garlic, and parsley in a food processor until finely chopped. Strain and discard the juice. Transfer to a bowl, add 1 tablespoon oil and the lamb mince, and season.

3 Roll out the dough balls into thin, flat ovals and place on oiled baking sheets. Spread a thin layer of the lamb mixture over each oval, leaving a thin border clear around the edges. Bake for 20–25 minutes or until the bread is crisp and the topping is cooked. Top with parsley and a squeeze of lemon, fold in half lengthways, and serve with salad for a light supper.

Variations

Chicken Instead of the lamb, mince an equal weight of chicken with the vegetables.

Vegetarian Omit the lamb and add 1 roughly chopped aubergine to the food processor. Strain out excess liquid and stir through 1 tablespoon gluten-free tahini.

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER FLATBREAD

Energy 371kcals/1565kJ

Protein 13g

Fat 9.5g
Saturated fat 2.4g

Carbohydrate 58g
Sugar 4g

Fibre 4g

Salt 0.8g

PITTA BREAD

These are pale and soft when baked, and take on a slight golden hue when reheated. Cooling them wrapped in a damp tea towel gives them their soft texture.

MAKES 8
PREP 15 mins PLUS RISING
COOK 10–15 mins
FREEZE 3 months

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 217kcals/917kJ

Protein 5g

Fat 3.5g
Saturated fat 0.5g

Carbohydrate 41g
Sugar 1g

Fibre 2.5g

Salt 0.5g

GREAT FOR KIDS

450g (1lb) gluten-free white bread flour blend (see page 38), plus extra for dusting
3 tsp fast-action dried yeast
2 tsp xanthan gum
1 tsp salt
1 tsp caster sugar
2 tbsp olive oil, plus extra for greasing
hummus (see page 188) and dips to serve (optional)

1. Sift together the flour, yeast, xanthan, salt, and sugar in a large bowl. Mix 350ml (12fl oz) lukewarm water with the oil, pour into the flour mix, and use a round-bladed knife to mix to a slightly sticky, soft dough.

2. Tip the dough out onto a lightly floured surface and knead for 5 minutes until smooth and elastic. Divide the dough into 8 balls. Place the balls on 2 large oiled baking sheets and cover loosely with oiled cling film. Leave in a warm place for 10 minutes.

3. On a lightly floured surface, roll out each ball into a flat oval, then return to the oiled baking sheets, cover with a damp tea towel, and leave in a warm place for 20 minutes or until puffy.

4. Preheat the oven to 220°C (425°F/Gas 7). Bake for 10–15 minutes or until pale golden and puffed up. Remove from the oven, wrap the pittas in a damp tea towel on a wire rack and leave until cold. To serve, pop under a hot grill or in a toaster until warm. Serve with hummus and dips or split the pittas and add a filling of your choice.

Cook's Tip

Make these with gluten-free brown bread flour blend (see page 38), if preferred, adding a little more water if required. You can freeze the cold pittas in a plastic bag; thaw before toasting to warm through.

TORTILLA

These Mexican flatbreads are simple to make and cooked on the hob. Serve them with a choice of delicious fillings.

MAKES 6
PREP 20 mins
COOK 20–30 mins

115g (4oz) gluten-free plain flour, plus extra for dusting
85g (3oz) fine cornmeal or polenta
2 tsp xanthan gum
1 tsp salt
1 tsp gluten-free baking powder
15g (½oz) vegetable shortening, lard, or butter, cubed
ready-made salsa, guacamole, or soured cream, to taste

1 Sift together the flour, cornmeal, xanthan, salt, and baking powder in a bowl, and rub in the fat. Stir in 150ml (5fl oz) lukewarm water and mix to a soft dough. Knead on a floured surface for 2–3 minutes until smooth and elastic. Leave for 20 minutes in a bowl covered with oiled cling film. Divide into 6 balls. Roll out each ball between 2 pieces of baking parchment to a thin, flat round, about 20cm (8in) in diameter. Dust with flour.

2 Heat a large, heavy frying pan, add a tortilla, and cook for 5–6 minutes, turning once, until speckled with brown spots. Keep warm in a dry tea towel. Cook the remainder in the same way. Prepare a filling of your choice (see below). Divide the mixture between the tortillas, adding a spoonful of salsa, guacamole, or soured cream to taste. Roll up and serve.

Choose Your Filling

Spicy chicken filling Heat 2 tablespoons vegetable oil in a large, heavy frying pan. Add 4 thinly sliced chicken breasts and sauté for 10 minutes. Add 1 red pepper, cut into strips, 1 sliced red onion, and 1 crushed garlic clove. Sauté for 6–8 minutes. Add 1 teaspoon each of ground cumin, ground coriander, paprika, and ½ teaspoon dried chilli flakes. Cook for 30 seconds and remove. Stir through the juice of 1 lime and some chopped fresh coriander.

Mixed pepper filling Substitute the chicken with 3 mixed colour peppers, cut into strips, and 115g (4oz) baby sweetcorn, halved lengthways. Add the sweetcorn with the garlic after the peppers and onions have cooked, and sauté for 1 minute, before adding the spices.

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER TORTILLA

Energy 141kcals/592kJ

Protein 3g

Fat 3g
Saturated fat 1g

Carbohydrate 24g
Sugar 0.5g

Fibre 1g

Salt 0.9g

GREAT FOR KIDS

MASALA DOSA

These spicy vegan pancakes, made from ground lentils and rice, are traditionally served for breakfast in southern India.

SERVES 6
PREP 20 mins PLUS SOAKING
COOK 40–50 mins
FREEZE 1 month

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 250kcals/1049kJ

Protein 6.5g

Fat 6g
Saturated fat 0.7g

Carbohydrate 40g
Sugar 2.3g

Fibre 3g

Salt 0.3g

175g (6oz) basmati rice
60g (2oz) urad dal
1 tsp fenugreek seeds
salt
vegetable oil, for frying

FOR THE POTATO FILLING

2 tbsp vegetable oil
1 onion, finely chopped
1 green chilli, deseeded and chopped
1 garlic clove, finely chopped
2.5cm (1in) piece of fresh root ginger, grated
2 tsp black mustard seeds
¼ tsp turmeric
6 dried curry leaves
450g (1lb) potatoes, cubed
zest and juice of ½ lemon
2 tbsp finely chopped fresh coriander

FOR THE DIPPING SAUCE

30g (1oz) fresh coriander
1 small tomato
½ green chilli, deseeded
juice of 1 lemon
½ tsp caster sugar

1 Place the rice, dal, and fenugreek seeds in a large bowl, cover with cold water, and soak for 6–8 hours or overnight. Drain and coarsely grind in a food processor with a pinch of salt. Add 300ml (10fl oz) cold water and process to a smooth batter the consistency of thin cream.

2 For the spicy potato filling, heat the oil in a medium pan and fry the onion for 4 minutes or until soft. Add the chilli, garlic, ginger, mustard seeds, turmeric, and curry leaves and cook for 30 seconds or until the mustard seeds start to pop. Add the potatoes, lemon zest and juice, a good pinch of salt, and 250ml (8fl oz) water. Bring to the boil, cover, and simmer for 15–20 minutes until tender. Remove the lid and simmer until soft and breaking up. Stir in the coriander and keep warm. For the sauce, place all the ingredients with a pinch of salt in a food processor and whizz to a rough paste.

3 Heat 1 teaspoon oil in a small frying pan. Cover the pan with a ladleful of batter and cook over medium heat for 2–3 minutes. Flip and cook for another 1–2 minutes. Keep warm. Repeat to make 5 pancakes. Divide the potato filling between the pancakes, fold over, and serve with the sauce.

NAAN BREAD

SERVES 8
PREP 15 mins
COOK 15–30 mins
FREEZE 3 months

Using fizzy lemonade in a bread recipe sounds strange, but it really does work. The naan puff up to give a wonderfully soft-textured bread – and they don't taste of lemonade at all!

250g (9oz) gluten-free plain flour, plus extra for dusting
2 tsp xanthan gum
2 tsp gluten-free baking powder
1 tsp salt
1–2 tsp black onion (nigella) seeds (optional)
175ml (6fl oz) clear sparkling lemonade
30g (1oz) butter, melted

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 142kcals/597kJ

Protein 3g

Fat 3.5g
Saturated fat 2g

Carbohydrate 24g
Sugar 1.75g

Fibre 1.25g

Salt 0.95g

1. Sift together the flour, xanthan, baking powder, and salt in a large bowl. Stir through the black onion seeds (if using), pour the lemonade into the mixture, and mix with a round-bladed knife to a slightly sticky, soft dough.

2. Tip the dough out onto a lightly floured surface and knead for 5 minutes until smooth and elastic. Transfer to a bowl, cover with a damp tea towel, and leave for 10 minutes. Divide the mixture into 4 pieces. Roll out each ball into a flat teardrop-shaped oval.

3. Heat a heavy frying pan, brush one side of each naan with the melted butter, and cook butter-side down in the pan for 3–4 minutes, or until the base is golden. Brush the top with butter, then turn over and cook for a further 3–4 minutes or until puffed up and golden. Transfer to a tea towel while you cook the remainder in the same way. Serve warm.

Variations

Garlic and coriander Once cooked on both sides, scatter a little chopped garlic and a small handful of chopped fresh coriander leaves over the top, flip over, and cook for 30 seconds or until the garlic is golden.

Peshwari Mix 2 tablespoons desiccated coconut with 1 teaspoon sugar. Once cooked on both sides, brush the top with more butter, scatter over the coconut, flip over, and cook for 30–45 seconds or until the coconut is toasted.

CORNBREAD WITH OLIVES

Cornbread is served in the United States alongside spicy stews and fried chicken – it's great for mopping up juices. If making for kids, omit the olives.

326g can sweetcorn, drained and juice reserved
225g (8oz) fine cornmeal or polenta
115g (4oz) gluten-free plain flour
60g (2oz) caster sugar
1 tbsp gluten-free baking powder
1 tsp xanthan gum
½ tsp salt
120ml (4fl oz) milk
2 eggs, beaten
60g (2oz) butter, melted, plus extra for greasing
115g (4oz) pimento-stuffed green olives, halved

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
20cm (8in) round cake tin

1 Preheat the oven to 200°C (400°F/Gas 6). Grease the tin and line the base with baking parchment. Add half the sweetcorn to a large jug, then blitz with a stick blender until creamed or transfer to a food processor. Sift together the cornmeal, flour, sugar, baking powder, xanthan, and salt in a large bowl.

2 Beat the milk and eggs together, add to the dry ingredients along with the butter, creamed sweetcorn, and the remaining whole kernels, and beat together until just mixed.

3 Spoon the mixture into the cake tin, level the surface, and scatter over the olives. Bake for 30–35 minutes or until risen and golden. Leave to cool in the tin for 5 minutes. Run a knife around the edge of the loaf and turn out from the tin. Cool slightly on a wire rack, then serve warm in wedges.

Cook's Tips

If you like a bit of heat, add a couple of chopped chillies to the mixture. If freezing, leave to cool completely, then pack into a plastic bag and freeze for up to 3 months. Reheat for 10 minutes in a hot oven after defrosting.

SERVES 12
PREP 10 mins
COOK 30–35 mins
FREEZE 3 months

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 288kcals/1201kJ

Protein 5g

Fat 16g
Saturated fat 4.5g

Carbohydrate 30g
Sugar 7g

Fibre 1.5g

Salt 0.8g

BRAZILIAN CHEESE ROLLS

Crisp on the outside and chewy within, these "pão de queijo" are a popular street food in their native land.

MAKES 16
PREP 10 mins
COOK 30 mins

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 121kcals/510kJ

Protein 4g

Fat 6g
Saturated fat 2g

Carbohydrate 12g
Sugar 0.6g

Fibre trace

Salt 0.4g

120ml (4fl oz) whole milk
3–4 tbsp sunflower oil
1 tsp salt
250g (9oz) tapioca (manioc or cassava) flour, plus extra for dusting
2 eggs, beaten, plus extra for glazing
125g (4½oz) Parmesan cheese, grated

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
food processor

1. Put the milk, oil, 120ml (4fl oz) of water, and the salt in a small saucepan and bring to the boil. Put the flour into a large bowl and quickly mix in the hot liquid. The mixture will be very sticky. Set aside to cool.

2. Preheat the oven to 190°C (375°F/Gas 5). Once the tapioca mixture has cooled, put it into a food processor with a blade attachment. Add the eggs and process until the lumps disappear and it is a smooth paste. Add the cheese and process until the mixture is sticky and elastic.

3. Turn the mixture out onto a well-floured work surface and knead for 2–3 minutes until smooth and pliable. Divide into 16 equal pieces. Roll each into golf ball-sized balls and place, spaced well apart, on a baking sheet lined with baking parchment.

4. Brush the balls with a little beaten egg, and bake in the middle of the oven for 30 minutes until well risen and golden brown. Remove from the oven and cool for a few minutes before eating. These are best eaten the same day they are made, preferably while still warm.

How to freeze

These rolls can be open-frozen on the baking sheet at the end of step 3, transferred to freezer bags and frozen for up to 6 months. Simply defrost for 30 minutes and bake as in step 4.

PUMPKIN BREAD WREATH

Gently spiced, this lovely moist bread makes an impressive centrepiece for a party, especially around Hallowe'en.

SERVES 12
PREP 25 mins PLUS RISING
COOK 1 hour 5 mins–1¼ hours

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 304kcals/1283kJ

Protein 8g

Fat 8g
Saturated fat 2.5g

Carbohydrate 50g
Sugar 9g

Fibre 3.5g

Salt 0.9g

GREAT FOR KIDS

vegetable oil, for greasing
500g (1lb 2oz) pumpkin or butternut squash, peeled, deseeded, and cut into 5cm (2in) cubes, or 400g (14oz) canned pumpkin purée
2 tbsp olive oil
salt and freshly ground black pepper
675g (1½lb) gluten-free white bread flour blend (see page 38), plus extra for dusting
2 tsp xanthan gum
1 tbsp fast-action dried yeast
2½ tsp salt
1 tsp ground cinnamon
1 tsp ground ginger
½ tsp ground cloves
60g (2oz) light soft brown sugar
30g (1oz) butter
200ml (7fl oz) milk
2 large eggs
1 tsp caster sugar
2 tbsp pumpkin seeds

1 Oil a large baking sheet. Place the butternut cubes in a roasting tin and drizzle over the olive oil, 3 tablespoons water, and seasoning. Cover with foil and roast for 30–35 minutes or until tender. Transfer to a food processor and whizz until smooth. Spread in the roasting tin and leave until cold.

2 Sift the flour, xanthan, yeast, 1½ teaspoons salt, and the spices into a large bowl and stir in the brown sugar. Melt the butter in a pan, add the milk and heat to lukewarm, then add 1 egg and beat with a fork. Pour the wet mixture over the dry ingredients, add the squash, and mix to form a dough. Knead the dough on a lightly floured surface for 5 minutes until smooth. Roll it into 12 even-sized balls. Place 9 of these in a circle on a large, oiled baking sheet and 3 in the centre to make a wreath. Cover with oiled cling film and leave in a warm place for 1 hour or until doubled in size.

3 Preheat the oven to 200°C (400°F/Gas 6). Beat the remaining egg, caster sugar, and 1 teaspoon salt, and brush over the rolls. Scatter over the pumpkin seeds and bake for 35–40 minutes until golden brown. Cool for 30 minutes. Serve the bread warm on a large board, so guests can break off the rolls.

SAVOURY TARTS AND PIES

FENNEL AND GRUYÈRE TART

The light aniseed flavour of fennel and sweet, tangy Gruyère make a winning combination in this recipe.

SERVES 6
PREP 20 mins
PLUS CHILLING
COOK 40 mins

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SLICE

Energy 698kcals/2886kJ

Protein 14g

Fat 58g
Saturated fat 31g

Carbohydrate 31g
Sugar 2.5g

Fibre 1g

Salt 1.2g

400g (14oz) gluten-free shortcrust pastry (see pages 44–5)
gluten-free plain flour, for dusting

FOR THE FILLING

3 tbsp olive oil
1 onion, sliced
1 large fennel bulb, trimmed, quartered, and sliced
salt and freshly ground black pepper
½ tsp freshly grated nutmeg
4 eggs
300ml (10fl oz) double cream
100g (3½oz) Gruyère cheese, grated
salad leaves, to serve

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT

23cm (9in) round, 3cm (1¼in) deep, fluted tart tin

1 Preheat the oven to 200°C (400°F/Gas 6). For the filling, heat the oil in a frying pan, add the onion, and fry on a medium heat for 2–3 minutes. Add the fennel and sauté for 6–8 minutes, stirring occasionally, until golden. Season with salt, pepper, and nutmeg and set aside. Beat the eggs and cream together in a jug.

2 Roll out the pastry on a lightly floured surface to a thickness of 5mm (½in). Lift it over the tin and press into the base and sides. (Gluten-free pastry is delicate, so if you get a few cracks,"glue" them with a little water.) Trim the edges. Prick the base with a fork, line with baking parchment and fill with baking beans, and bake for 15 minutes. Remove the beans and paper, then return to the oven for another 5 minutes to crisp up.

3 Scatter the onions and fennel over the base and sprinkle the cheese. Pour the egg and cream mixture into the pastry case. Return the tart to the oven. Reduce the temperature to 180°C (350°F/Gas 4) and bake for 20–25 minutes or until the filling is set and golden brown. Serve warm or cold with salad leaves.

RED PEPPER AND CHILLI TART

These hot flavours are tempered with cool sheep's cheese. Swap the cheese for your favourite – blue, Brie, or feta.

SERVES 6
PREP 25–30 mins
COOK 1¼–1½ hours
FREEZE 1 month

400g (14oz) gluten-free shortcrust pastry (see pages 44–5)
gluten-free plain flour, for dusting

FOR THE FILLING
3 red peppers
2 red chillies
2 tbsp olive oil
1 red onion, finely chopped
salt and freshly ground black pepper
leaves from a few sprigs of thyme
150g (5½oz) soft sheep's cheese, crumbled
150ml (5fl oz) double cream
2 eggs
2 garlic cloves, grated

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
20.5cm (8in) round, loose-bottomed tart tin

1 Preheat the oven to 200°C (400°F/Gas 6). For the filling, sit the peppers and chillies on a baking sheet and coat with half the oil. Cook in the oven for 30–40 minutes until the skins begin to char. Transfer the peppers to a plastic bag to cool. Chop and deseed the chillies. When the peppers are cool, remove the skins and seeds, roughly chop, and add to the chillies.

2 Carefully roll out the pastry on a lightly floured surface to a thickness of 5mm (¼in). Lift it over the tin and press into the base and sides. Prick the base with a fork, line with baking parchment and fill with baking beans, and bake for 15 minutes. Remove the beans and paper and return to the oven for another 5 minutes to crisp up. Reduce the oven temperature to 180°C (350°F/Gas 4).

3 Heat the remaining oil in a frying pan, add the onion, and cook for 6–8 minutes on a medium-low heat until softened. Season to taste, then stir through half the thyme. Leave to cool a little, then transfer to the pastry case. Add the peppers and chillies, spreading them out evenly, and tuck in the cheese so it covers all the tart. Mix together the cream and egg and season. Add the remaining thyme and the garlic and stir well. Pour the mixture over the tart evenly, sit the tin on a baking sheet, and bake for 20–25 minutes or until the top is set and golden. Remove and leave to cool before releasing from the tin.

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

STATISTICS PER SLICE

Energy 597kcals/2481kJ

Protein 13g

Fat 45g
Saturated fat 20g

Carbohydrate 35g
Sugar 6.5g

Fibre 4g

Salt 1.1g

GOAT'S CHEESE TARTLETS

Sweet prunes pair well with goat's cheese and the tartlets can be served with sun-dried tomato bread (see page 230).

MAKES 6
PREP 30 mins PLUS CHILLING
COOK 25–35 mins

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER TARTLET

Energy 435kcals/1818kJ

Protein 12g

Fat 26g
Saturated fat 16g

Carbohydrate 36g
Sugar 10g

Fibre 4g

Salt 1g

GREAT FOR KIDS

100g (3½oz) butter, cubed, plus extra for greasing
225g (8oz) gluten-free plain flour, plus extra for dusting
pinch of salt
1 tsp xanthan gum
1 tbsp olive oil
1 large red onion, finely sliced
leaves from a few sprigs of thyme
225g (8oz) semi-hard, mild goat's cheese, finely cubed
125g (4½oz) pitted soft prunes, chopped
freshly ground black pepper

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
6 x 9cm (3½in) round, 2.5cm (1in) deep, tart tins

1 Preheat the oven to 200°C (400°F/Gas 6). Grease the tins with butter. Mix the flour, salt, and xanthan in a bowl. Rub the butter in with your fingertips until it forms crumbs. Gradually add 1–2 tablespoons cold water until the mixture binds to form a dough. Briefly knead the dough on a lightly floured surface until smooth, wrap in cling film, and chill for 10 minutes.

2 Cut the pastry dough into 6 even pieces. Roll out each piece between 2 pieces of cling film and cut 6 x 12cm (5in) rounds. Lift the pastry into the tart tins, pushing it into the base and sides. If it tears, patch it up. Trim the top, prick the bases with a fork, and line each with baking parchment and fill with baking beans. Bake for 10–15 minutes or until the edges turn pale golden. Remove the beans and paper, and set the cases aside.

3 For the filling, heat the oil in a small pan, add the onion and thyme, and cook on a medium heat for 5 minutes until the onion begins to soften and turn transparent. Reduce the heat and cook for a further 5 minutes, to sweeten them a little, then spoon them into the pastry cases.

4 Mix the goat's cheese and prunes and season with pepper. Divide between the cases and bake for 15–20 minutes or until the mixture is bubbling and the pastry is golden brown. Remove and serve warm.

SOUTHWEST CORN AND JALAPEÑO TART

The mix of sweet and hot flavours in this colourful tart are characteristic of the American Southwest.

SERVES 6
PREP 20 mins
COOK 45 mins–1 hour
FREEZE 1 month

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SLICE

Energy 590kcals/2454kJ

Protein 10g

Fat 41g
Saturated fat 17g

Carbohydrate 45g
Sugar 8g

Fibre 3.5g

Salt 1.2g

400g (14oz) gluten-free shortcrust pastry (see pages 44–6)
gluten-free plain flour, for dusting
2 tbsp olive oil
bunch of spring onions, finely chopped
pinch of cayenne pepper or paprika (optional)
1 large red pepper, halved, deseeded, and finely chopped
400g can sweetcorn, drained
salt and freshly ground black pepper
150ml (5fl oz) double cream
1 egg, beaten
1–2 tbsp sliced green jalapeño chillies, from a jar
60g (2oz) Monterey Jack or Cheddar cheese, sliced or grated

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT

18cm (7in) round, loose-bottomed, straight-sided tart tin

1 Preheat the oven to 200°C (400°F/Gas 6). Roll out the pastry on a lightly floured surface to a thickness of 5mm (¼in). Line the tin with the pastry, letting it overlap, then trim the surplus. Prick the base with a fork, line with baking parchment, and fill with baking beans. Bake for 15 minutes. Remove the beans and paper, and return to the oven for 5 minutes to crisp up. Reduce the oven temperature to 180°C (350°F/Gas 4).

2 Meanwhile, heat the oil in a large pan, add the spring onions, and cook on a low heat for 2 minutes. Stir in the cayenne or paprika (if using) and add the pepper. Cook for 5 more minutes, add the sweetcorn, and season to taste.

3 Remove from the heat and leave to cool. Stir in the cream and egg to coat. Spoon the mixture into the pastry case and top with the jalapeños and cheese. Bake for 20–30 minutes or until set and golden. Remove and leave to cool for 10 minutes. Slice and serve with a tomato and avocado salad.

Variations

Children will love a corn pie minus the hot jalapeños and cayenne. You can also add cooked chicken to the mix and top with pastry for a pie rather than a tart.

WILD MUSHROOM AND TALEGGIO TART

An earthy, robust tart that is good for entertaining, served with roasted new potatoes and a lightly dressed watercress and orange salad.

400g (14oz) gluten-free shortcrust pastry (see pages 44–5)
gluten-free plain flour, for dusting

FOR THE FILLING

2 tbsp olive oil
150g (5½oz) mixed wild or exotic mushrooms, larger ones sliced
150g (5½oz) chestnut mushrooms, roughly chopped
25g (scant 1oz) dried porcini mushrooms, soaked in boiling water for 30 minutes and drained
3 garlic cloves, finely chopped
50g (1¾oz) hazelnuts, toasted and roughly chopped
salt and freshly ground black pepper
handful of flat-leaf parsley, finely chopped
3 tbsp double cream
1 egg, lightly beaten
200g (7oz) Taleggio cheese, sliced
pinch of paprika

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT

35 x 12cm (14 x 5in) rectangular, loose-bottomed tart tin, 2.5cm (1in) deep

1 Preheat the oven to 200°C (400°F/Gas 6). Roll out the pastry on a lightly floured surface to a thickness of 5mm (½in). Line the tin with the pastry, patching up any holes. Trim to neaten. Prick the base with a fork, line with baking parchment and fill with baking beans, and bake in the oven for 15 minutes or until the edges start turning golden. Remove the beans and paper and return to the oven for 5 minutes to crisp up.

2 Meanwhile, for the filling, heat the oil in a large frying pan, add all the mushrooms, and cook on a medium-high heat for 10 minutes. Stir through the garlic and nuts and season to taste.

3 Transfer the mixture to a large bowl and toss with the parsley, cream, and egg. Spoon the mixture into the tart case and top with the cheese. Sprinkle with paprika and bake for 15–20 minutes until golden and set. Remove and leave for at least 10 minutes before releasing from the tin.

SERVES	6
PREP	20 mins
COOK	50 mins
FREEZE	1 month

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

STATISTICS PER SLICE

Energy 567kcals/2358kJ

Protein 15g

Fat 43g
Saturated fat 16g

Carbohydrate 30g
Sugar 1g

Fibre 3g

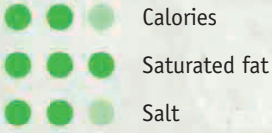
Salt 1.2g

COURGETTE, MINT, AND FETA FRITTATA

This light, summery frittata is perfect for a summer picnic, cut into wedges and served cold.

SERVES 4
PREP 10 mins
COOK 15 mins
PLUS RESTING

GUIDELINES PER SERVING



STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 326kcals/1353kJ

Protein 19g

Fat 28g
Saturated fat 11g

Carbohydrate 1.5g
Sugar 1.5g

Fibre 0.8g

Salt 1.4g

2 tbsp olive oil
250g (9oz) courgettes, cut into 1cm (½in) cubes
1 garlic clove, crushed
6 eggs
1 tbsp double cream
25g (scant 1oz) finely grated Parmesan cheese
2 tbsp chopped mint leaves
salt and freshly ground black pepper
100g (3½oz) feta cheese, cut into 1cm (½in) cubes
1 tbsp butter

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
25cm (10in) heavy-based, ovenproof frying pan

1. Heat the oil in a 25cm (10in) heavy-based, ovenproof frying pan and fry the courgettes over a medium heat for 3–5 minutes until they start to brown. Add the garlic and cook for 1 minute. Set aside and wipe the pan with kitchen paper. Preheat the grill on its highest setting.

2. Whisk together the eggs, cream, Parmesan, and mint, then season well. Add the garlicky courgettes and the feta cheese and mix well.

3. Melt the butter in the frying pan over a medium heat and pour the egg mixture into the pan. Cook for 5 minutes, without moving it at all, until the edges start to set.

4. Transfer the pan to the grill and cook for a further 5 minutes, until the frittata is set and the top golden brown. Rest for 5 minutes before cutting into wedges to serve.

SALMON AND SPINACH QUICHE

The classic combination of salmon and spinach means this delicious tart has high nutritional values too.

SERVES 6
PREP 20 mins
PLUS CHILLING
COOK 1 hour 10 mins
FREEZE 2 months
PASTRY CASE ONLY

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 375kcals/1576kJ

Protein 9g

Fat 31g
Saturated fat 15g

Carbohydrate 14.5g
Sugar 4g

Fibre 0.9g

Salt 1.6g

FOR THE PASTRY
400g (14oz) gluten-free shortcrust pastry (see pages 44–5)
gluten-free plain flour, for dusting

FOR THE FILLING
200g (7oz) baby spinach
2 tbsp olive oil
1 garlic clove, crushed
salt and freshly ground black pepper
100g (3½oz) cooked salmon, broken into pieces
250ml (9fl oz) single cream
2 eggs, plus 1 egg yolk
1 tsp grated lemon rind

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
22cm (9in) deep-sided, loose-bottomed fluted tart tin
baking beans

1 Preheat the oven to 200°C (400°F/Gas 6). Roll out the pastry on a well-floured surface to a thickness of about 5mm (¼in). Line the tart tin, then neaten and trim the edges. Prick the base with a fork, line with baking parchment and fill with baking beans. Place on a baking tray and bake in the oven for 15 minutes. Remove the beans and paper and bake for a further 5 minutes to crisp. Trim off any ragged edges while it is still warm, and set aside. Reduce the oven temperature to 180°C (350°F/Gas 4).

2 Meanwhile, cook the baby spinach in a large saucepan with the olive oil and garlic for 2–3 minutes until soft. Season well. Place the spinach in a sieve and press out any excess water. Set aside to cool.

3 Spread the cooled spinach evenly over the bottom of the tart. Arrange the salmon pieces on top of the spinach. Whisk together the cream, eggs, yolk, lemon rind, and seasoning. Place the tart case on a baking tray and pour the cream mixture over the filling.

4 Bake for 45 minutes until just set. Cool for 30 minutes before eating warm or cold. The quiche is best eaten on the day it is made, but can be chilled overnight.

SHALLOT TARTE TATIN

Shallots are caramelized and topped with pastry in this surprisingly easy and impressive savoury tarte Tatin.

SERVES 4
PREP 20 mins
COOK 1 hour

1 tbsp olive oil, plus extra if needed
about 20 shallots, peeled
salt and freshly ground black pepper
drizzle of thick balsamic vinegar
leaves from a few sprigs of thyme
400g (14oz) gluten-free shortcrust pastry (see pages 44–5)
gluten-free plain flour, for dusting
1 egg, lightly beaten, to glaze
mixed leaf salad, to serve

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
small, deep, non-stick ovenproof frying pan

1 Preheat the oven to 200°C (400°F/Gas 6). Heat the oil in the ovenproof frying pan and arrange the shallots to fill the pan. Season with salt and pepper and cook on a medium heat for 5 minutes or until light golden. Reduce the heat and cook for 20–30 minutes until the shallots begin to caramelize, adding more oil if needed and turning them halfway through cooking. Drizzle with the vinegar and cook for a further 2–3 minutes, then sprinkle over the thyme.

2 Roll out the pastry on a lightly floured surface to a thickness of 3–5mm (⅛–¼in). Cut out a circle the same size as the top of the pan and discard any surplus pastry. Sit the circle over the shallots and tuck in the edges.

3 Brush all over with the beaten egg. Bake in the oven for 20–30 minutes until the pastry is cooked and golden all over, then remove from the oven; be careful, the handle will be extremely hot. Leave to stand for 2–3 minutes, then invert onto a plate. Slice and serve with a mixed leaf salad.

Variation
You can also make this with gluten-free rough puff pastry (see pages 46–7).

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 527kcals/2203kJ
Protein 9.5g
Fat 33g
Saturated fat 10g
Carbohydrate 48g
Sugar 6g
Fibre 5g
Salt 1.1g

SPICY PEPPER EMPANADAS

A variety of savoury or sweet fillings – pumpkin and cheese to mixed berries – work well in this South American snack.

SERVES 5
PREP 30 mins
COOK 30 mins
FREEZE 1 month
UNCOOKED

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 424kcals/1774kJ

Protein 8g

Fat 24g
Saturated fat 12g

Carbohydrate 42g
Sugar 4g

Fibre 3g

Salt 1.2g

1 tbsp olive oil
1 large onion, sliced
salt and freshly ground black pepper
1 red pepper, deseeded and chopped
2 garlic cloves, finely chopped
3 red or green jalapeños, chopped
2 tbsp dry sherry
300g can chickpeas, drained
2 tbsp finely chopped fresh coriander
2 tbsp finely chopped flat-leaf parsley
100g (3½oz) butter
juice of 1 lemon
225g (8oz) gluten-free plain flour, plus extra for dusting
1 tsp paprika
sunflower oil, for frying

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
food processor

1 For the filling, heat the oil in a medium pan, add the onion, and season. Cook on a low heat for 2–3 minutes until soft. Add the red pepper, garlic, and jalapeños, and cook for 10 minutes or until the pepper starts to soften. Add the sherry to the pan, raise the heat, and cook for 2 minutes. Tip in the chickpeas, coriander, and parsley, and stir. Season to taste. Transfer to a food processor and pulse to break it up, but not mince it.

2 To make the pastry, melt the butter in a pan, add the lemon juice and 100ml (3½fl oz) water. Combine the flour, 1 teaspoon salt, and paprika in a mixing bowl. Add the melted butter liquid and mix to a thick paste. Knead gently for 2 minutes. Leave to rest for 2–3 minutes at room temperature.

3 To form the empanadas, roll the pastry out on a floured surface to about 3mm (⅛in) thick, adding more flour if needed. Cut out 10 rounds, 10cm (4in) in diameter. Spoon a generous amount of filling onto one half of each round, wet around the edges with water, fold over, and seal with a pinch.

4 Pour sunflower oil into a small, deep-sided frying pan, to a depth of 1cm (½in), and heat to medium. Add 3 empanadas at a time and cook for 2–3 minutes on each side until golden. Transfer to a plate lined with kitchen paper. Serve hot or warm.

LAMB MASALA PASTIES

These pasties can be made with either puff or shortcrust pastry. You can also add peas or broad beans to the filling.

SERVES 8
PREP 30 mins
COOK 1 hour 20 mins
FREEZE 1 month

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER PASTY

Energy 396kcals/1655kJ

Protein 14g

Fat 25g
Saturated fat 10g

Carbohydrate 29g
Sugar 3.5g

Fibre 1g

Salt 0.7g

2 tbsp cashew nuts
5cm (2in) piece of fresh root ginger, peeled and roughly chopped
1 tsp coriander seeds, crushed
½ tsp cumin seeds
1 tsp turmeric
1 tbsp garam masala
1–2 green chillies, deseeded and finely chopped
salt and freshly ground black pepper
1 tbsp olive oil, plus extra if needed
1 onion, chopped
300g (10oz) lamb shoulder, cut into bite-sized pieces
4 tomatoes, skinned and roughly chopped
1 tbsp tomato purée
handful of fresh coriander leaves, finely chopped (optional)
600g (1lb 5oz) gluten-free rough puff pastry (see pages 46–7, scaling up quantities by one half)
gluten-free plain flour, for dusting
1 egg, lightly beaten, to glaze
1 tbsp black onion (nigella) seeds, to top (optional)

1 Preheat the oven to 200°C (400°F/Gas 6). Place the first 7 ingredients, up to and including the chillies, in a food processor and whizz to a paste. Season well and set aside. Heat the oil in a large, deep frying pan, add the onion, and cook on a low heat for 3–4 minutes, then push to one side of the pan. Season the lamb and add to the pan, increasing the heat a little; add a drop of oil if needed. Cook for 6–8 minutes or until the lamb is sealed.

2 Add the spice paste, tomatoes, and purée, and stir. Pour in 150–200ml (5–7fl oz) hot water to just cover and simmer for 30 minutes or until the meat is tender. Top up with more water if needed; the sauce should have a thick consistency. Taste, season, and stir in the coriander (if using). Set aside.

3 Roll out the pastry on a lightly floured surface to a thickness of 5mm (¼in). Cut eight 15cm (6in) circles and wet the edges. Divide the lamb between the circles of pastry, spooning it onto one side. Fold the pastry over to make a half-moon and sit them on a lightly oiled baking sheet. Brush with the beaten egg and sprinkle with onion seeds (if using). Bake for 30–40 minutes or until golden. Remove and leave to cool a little before serving.

CHEESE AND ASPARAGUS TURNOVERS

These flaky, crumbly parcels are perfect for a light lunch or picnic on a sunny summer's day.

MAKES	9
PREP	20 mins
COOK	20–25 mins

salt and freshly ground black pepper
100g (3½oz) asparagus spears, cut into 1cm (½in) lengths
50g (1¾oz) mature Cheddar cheese, grated
3 tbsp snipped fresh chives
400g (14oz) gluten-free rough puff pastry (see pages 46–7)
gluten-free plain flour, for dusting
1 egg, beaten, to glaze
ground paprika, for dusting
salad leaves, to serve

1 Bring a small pan of salted water to the boil and blanch the asparagus tips for 2 minutes. Drain and refresh in cold water. Drain again and cool. Mix the asparagus with the cheese, chives, and plenty of black pepper. Set aside.

2 Carefully roll out the pastry on a lightly floured surface to form a 30cm (12in) square, 5mm (¼in) in thickness. Trim the edges, then cut out 9 equal squares. Brush the edges of each square with water. Divide the asparagus filling between the squares, heaping it over one diagonal half of each. Fold the pastry over the filling and pinch the edges together to seal. Use a knife to flute and crimp the edges together.

3 Place the triangles well apart on a large baking sheet. Make a steam hole on top of each, then glaze with beaten egg and dust with paprika. Bake for 20–25 minutes or until golden and risen. Serve warm or cold with salad leaves.

Variation

Vary the cheese and herbs if you like – goat's cheese and mint would taste great with the asparagus.

GUIDELINES PER TURNOVER

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 200kcals/840kJ

Protein 5g

Fat 13g
Saturated fat 6.5g

Carbohydrate 15.5g
Sugar 0.8g

Fibre 0.3g

Salt 0.5g

NUTRIENT BOOST

Asparagus is a source of folic acid, vital for women planning a pregnancy.

SPANAKOPITA

SERVES 6
PREP 20 mins
COOK 1 hour

Rolling out gluten-free pastry thin enough for filo is difficult for the home cook. This version works just as well with thin shortcrust and saves you the Herculean challenge!

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

- Calories
- Saturated fat
- Salt

STATISTICS PER SLICE

Energy 524kcals/2182kJ

Protein 20g

Fat 35g
Saturated fat 13g

Carbohydrate 33g
Sugar 4g

Fibre 6.5g

Salt 2.9g

1 tbsp olive oil
½ onion, very finely chopped
salt and freshly ground black pepper
1kg (2¼lb) spinach
250g (9oz) feta cheese, crumbled
pinch of freshly grated nutmeg
handful of dill, finely chopped
3 eggs
400g (14oz) gluten-free shortcrust pastry (see pages 44–5)
gluten-free plain flour, for dusting
1 egg, beaten, to glaze
tomato salad, to serve

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
baking dish or tin 20.5cm (8in) square, 4cm (1½in) deep

1 Preheat the oven to 200°C (400°F/Gas 6). Heat the oil in a large frying pan, add the onion, and cook for 2–3 minutes. Season to taste. In a separate large pan, cook the spinach in 4 batches of 250g (9oz) each on a low heat for 4–5 minutes until it wilts. Remove and set aside.

2 In a bowl, stir together the feta, nutmeg, and dill, and season to taste with more black pepper. Add the eggs and combine. Squeeze any excess water from the spinach, then add this and the onion to the feta mixture and mix.

3 Halve the pastry and roll out each piece as thinly as possible on a lightly floured surface, or between sheets of cling film, if easier. Cut a square the size of the base of the dish or tin, use it to line the dish, trim any surplus, and neaten the edges. Spoon a little of the mixture into the bottom of the dish and add a layer of pastry, patching up any holes. Spoon the rest of the mixture on top and finish with a layer of pastry. Brush with the beaten egg to cover and bake in the oven for 30–40 minutes until golden. Cool for 15 minutes before slicing into 6 rectangles and serving with a tomato salad.

Variations

Add some toasted pine nuts to the spinach mix or a pinch of cayenne pepper for a little heat. For a lighter dish, substitute half the feta with ricotta.

SMOKED SALMON AND CREAM CHEESE PICNIC PIES

Baked in a muffin tray, these delightful little pies are perfect for a summer picnic or buffet lunch.

MAKES	12
PREP	30 mins
COOK	40 mins

600g (1lb 5oz) gluten-free shortcrust pastry (see pages 44–5, scaling up quantities by one half)
gluten-free plain flour, for dusting
oil, for greasing
300g (10oz) cream cheese
3–4 tbsp crème fraîche
300g (10oz) smoked salmon slices, chopped, or use trimmings
handful of dill, finely chopped
1–2 tbsp green jalapeño chillies from a jar, chopped (optional)
salt and freshly ground black pepper
1 egg, beaten

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
12-hole, non-stick muffin tray, 3cm (1¼in) deep
10cm (4in) and 7.5cm (3in) metal round cutters

1. Preheat the oven to 190°C (375°F/Gas 5). Roll out two-thirds of the pastry on a lightly floured surface to a thickness of 5mm (¼in). Using the larger cutter, cut out 12 circles and use them to line the lightly oiled muffin tin, patching up any holes. You will have to keep gathering and re-rolling. Put in the fridge while you mix the filling.

2. In a bowl, mix together the cream cheese, crème fraîche, smoked salmon, dill, jalapeños (if using), and season well with salt and pepper.

3. Roll out the remaining pastry as before and cut out the tops using the smaller cutter. Remove the muffin tray from the fridge and divide the mixture between the pastry cases. Wet the rims of the pastry cases with water, cover with the tops, and pinch the edges to secure. Make a steam hole in each one and brush with the beaten egg. Bake in the oven for 30–40 minutes until golden, then remove and leave to cool completely before turning each one out of the tray.

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 392kcals/1632kJ

Protein 11g

Fat 29g
Saturated fat 13g

Carbohydrate 22g
Sugar 0.5g

Fibre 1.5g

Salt 1.9g

CHICKEN AND PARSLEY POT PIES

These pies are great to make after a roast chicken dinner or to use up leftover ham, and can also be prepared ahead and stored in the fridge overnight before glazing and baking.

SERVES 4
PREP 20 mins PLUS CHILLING
COOK 25–30 mins
FREEZE 1 month

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 703kcals/2942kJ

Protein 43g

Fat 39g
Saturated fat 19g

Carbohydrate 46g
Sugar 9g

Fibre 4g

Salt 2.3g

150g (5½oz) frozen broad beans, or 400g can sweetcorn, drained
50g (1¾oz) butter
1 onion, finely chopped
salt and freshly ground black pepper
50g (1¾oz) gluten-free plain flour, plus extra for dusting
450ml (15fl oz) milk
1 tsp Dijon mustard
300g (10oz) cooked chicken, cut into chunky bite-sized pieces
150g (5½oz) gluten-free cooked ham, cubed
3 tbsp finely chopped curly or flat-leaf parsley
1 tbsp finely chopped marjoram leaves (optional)
300g (10oz) gluten-free rough puff pastry or shortcrust pastry (see pages 45–7)
1 egg, beaten
boiled potatoes and carrots, to serve

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
4 x 300ml (10fl oz) or 1 x 1.2 litre (2 pint) pudding basins

1 Preheat the oven to 200°C (400°F/Gas 6). Place the broad beans in a bowl and pour over boiling water. Leave for 5–8 minutes, drain, and set aside.

2 Melt the butter in a large pan over a low heat, add the onion, season, and cook for 5–7 minutes until soft and transparent. Remove from the heat and stir in the flour. Pour in a little milk, stir, put the pan back on a low heat, and gradually add the rest of the milk, stirring as you go. You may need to switch to a balloon whisk for a lump-free sauce. Bring to the boil, then reduce to a simmer. Cook for 2–3 minutes, remove from the heat, and stir in the mustard, chicken, ham, herbs, and broad beans. Season and set aside.

3 Roll out the pastry on a lightly floured surface. Cut out 4 small lids or 1 large lid 4cm (1½in) larger than the basins. Set aside. Spoon the filling into the basins and wet the edges. Drape the lids and press to secure. Make a hole in the top of each pie. Brush with half the beaten egg and chill for 20 minutes, then brush with the remaining egg and bake for 25–30 minutes until golden; cooking a large pie may take a little longer. Remove and serve.

SQUASH AND CIDER COBBLER

Autumnal vegetables are simmered in cider and topped with herby dough – great for a Hallowe'en supper.

SERVES 6
PREP 20 mins
COOK 1 hour

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 389kcals/1632kJ

Protein 8g

Fat 19g
Saturated fat 9g

Carbohydrate 45g
Sugar 12.5g

Fibre 7.5g

Salt 1.3g

1 butternut squash, halved, deseeded, peeled, and cut into bite-sized cubes
2 tbsp olive oil
pinch of freshly grated nutmeg
few sage leaves, roughly chopped
salt and freshly ground black pepper
1 onion, finely chopped
2 garlic cloves, finely chopped
2 leeks, sliced
400g can chopped tomatoes
300ml (10fl oz) dry cider
225g (8oz) gluten-free plain flour
3 tsp gluten-free baking powder
100g (3½oz) cold butter, cubed
few sprigs of rosemary, finely chopped
75ml (2½fl oz) buttermilk
200g (7oz) Savoy cabbage, cored and roughly chopped
jacket potatoes, to serve (optional)

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
large flameproof casserole or lidded ovenproof pan

1 Preheat the oven to 200°C (400°F/Gas 6). Put the squash in a roasting tin, add half the oil, and toss to coat thoroughly. Add the nutmeg and sage, season well, and toss again. Roast for 15 minutes, then remove and set aside.

2 Heat the remaining oil in the casserole or pan, add the onion, and cook for 2–3 minutes. Season, stir in the garlic and leeks, and cook on a low heat for 2 more minutes. Add the tomatoes and cider, then add 400ml (14fl oz) hot water, or enough to cover the vegetables. Bring to the boil, reduce to a simmer, and stir through the squash. Simmer gently for 5–10 minutes.

3 For the cobbler topping, place the flour, baking powder, and a pinch of salt in a bowl and mix. Rub in the butter with your fingertips until it forms crumbs and stir in the rosemary. Add the buttermilk, a little at a time, until it forms a soft dough. Alternatively, make the topping in a food processor, adding the buttermilk a little at a time and pulsing until the dough forms.

4 Stir the cabbage into the simmering vegetables, then tear large lumps of the dough, flatten slightly, and sit on top of the vegetables. Bake for in the oven for 25–30 minutes or until golden and bubbling. Cover loosely with foil if it starts to brown too much. Serve alone or with jacket potatoes.

CORNMEAL CRUST CHILLI PIE

A hot and spicy mince mixture topped with golden cornmeal pastry.

SERVES 4
PREP 20 mins
COOK 1 hour

125g (4½oz) gluten-free plain flour, plus extra for dusting
100g (3½oz) fine cornmeal or polenta
pinch of salt
2 tsp xanthan gum
100g (3½oz) cold butter, cubed
1 egg yolk
1 tbsp olive oil
500g (1lb 2oz) beef mince
1 onion, finely chopped
salt and freshly ground black pepper
1 green chilli, deseeded and finely chopped
1 red pepper, deseeded and finely chopped
340g can sweetcorn, drained
pinch of cayenne pepper (optional)
75ml (2½fl oz) gluten-free beer
75ml (2½fl oz) hot gluten-free vegetable stock (see page 121)
3 tomatoes, deseeded and chopped

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
26cm (10in) round, deep pie dish

1 For the pastry, mix the flour, cornmeal, salt, and xanthan, then rub in the butter with your fingertips to form crumbs. Add the yolk and 1 tablespoon water and mix until it forms a dough. Wrap in cling film and set aside.

2 For the filling, heat the oil in a large frying pan, add the beef mince, and cook on a medium heat for 5–6 minutes, stirring until the meat is no longer pink. Remove from the pan, leaving the fat behind, and set aside. Add the onion to the pan, season, and cook on a low heat for 2–3 minutes. Stir in the chilli and cook for 1 more minute, then add the pepper and cook for 5 minutes until it softens. Return the beef mince to the pan, add the sweetcorn and cayenne (if using), and stir. Increase the heat, add the beer, and bubble for 2–3 minutes, then add the stock and simmer, uncovered, over a medium heat for 10–15 minutes; the mixture shouldn't be too runny. Stir in the tomatoes, season to taste, spoon into the pie dish, and set aside.

3 Preheat the oven to 200°C (400°F/Gas 6). Roll out the pastry on a lightly floured surface, wet the ridge of the pie dish, and drape the pastry over the top. Press the edges to seal and trim. Make a steam hole and bake for 30 minutes, or until pale golden. Serve on its own or with steamed carrots.

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 801kcals/3342kJ

Protein 34g

Fat 44g
Saturated fat 22g

Carbohydrate 62g
Sugar 12g

Fibre 5g

Salt 1.4g

PORK PIE

A great British classic with a unique pastry. It's best to handle the pastry while it's hot and pliable.

SERVES 6
PREP 20 mins PLUS CHILLING
COOK 1¼ hours
FREEZE 1 month

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 518kcals/2171kJ

Protein 28g

Fat 26g
Saturated fat 10g

Carbohydrate 42g
Sugar 1.3g

Fibre 2.7g

Salt 1.7g

500g (1lb 2oz) pork shoulder, cubed
100g (3½oz) unsmoked back bacon, diced
1 tsp dried sage
½ tsp ground mace
¼ tsp ground allspice
salt and freshly ground black pepper
oil, for greasing
500g (1lb 2oz) gluten-free hot water crust pastry (see page 47)
1 egg
pickles and salad, to serve

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
20cm (8in) round springform cake tin

1 For the filling, place the pork, bacon, sage, mace, allspice, and seasoning in a food processor. Pulse until the meat is finely chopped. Chill.

2 Preheat the oven to 200°C (400°F/Gas 6) and put a baking tray in to heat up. Lightly grease the base and sides of the tin. Roll out two-thirds of the pastry between 2 sheets of baking parchment to a 30cm (12in) wide circle. Press it into the base and sides of the tin – there should be 2cm (¾in) of pastry standing up taller than the tin. Trim any excess pastry.

3 Spoon in the filling, compacting it down. Roll out the remaining pastry between the baking parchment sheets and cut to make a 20cm (8in) lid. Place on top of the filling. Beat the egg with a pinch of salt and brush over the pie. Bend the 2cm (¾in) of pastry down and over the lid. Roll and turn over to form a seal, crimp with a knife, and make a steam hole in the centre. Brush with the egg, place on the hot baking tray, and bake for 40 minutes.

4 Remove the pie and cool slightly. Loosen the sides with a round-bladed knife and remove the sides of the tin. Reduce the oven temperature to 190°C (375°F/Gas 5). Place the pie back on the tray and glaze the sides with the beaten egg. Bake for 30–35 minutes. Remove, cool, and chill. Cut into wedges and serve with pickles and a crisp salad.

GALA LOAF PIE

A great pie to make ahead of a picnic. Serve with a dollop of English mustard or some home-made chutney.

SERVES 8
PREP 40 mins
COOK 2 hours

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 642kcals/2684kJ

Protein 28g

Fat 39g
Saturated fat 12g

Carbohydrate 44g
Sugar 2.5g

Fibre 2.6g

Salt 0.3g

750g (1lb 10oz) gluten-free hot water crust pastry (see page 47, doubling quantities)
gluten-free plain flour, for dusting
250g (9oz) gluten-free pork sausages, skins removed
175g (6oz) pork tenderloin, diced
350g (12oz) gluten-free cooked ham, diced
1 onion, finely chopped
1 tsp paprika
¼ tsp ground allspice
¼ tsp cayenne pepper
bunch of flat-leaf parsley, finely chopped
salt and freshly ground black pepper
2 eggs, lightly beaten
4 hard-boiled eggs, peeled
½ x 7g sachet of gelatine

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
long, shallow 900g (2lb) non-stick loaf tin

1 Preheat the oven to 200°C (400°F/Gas 6). Set aside one-third of the pastry for the lid. Roll out the remaining pastry on a lightly floured surface. Use it to line the tin with an overhang, patching up any holes. Line with baking parchment, fill with baking beans, and bake for 15 minutes. Remove the beans and paper and return to the oven for 5 minutes to crisp up.

2 In a large bowl, use your fingers to mix the sausagemeat, pork, ham, onion, parsley, and spices together until well combined, then season. Add half the beaten egg and mix again. Spoon half the mixture into the tin and pack it down evenly. Sit the hard-boiled eggs lengthways down the middle. Spoon over the remaining mixture and press so it's tightly packed.

3 Roll out the remaining pastry to make the lid. Brush the sides of the pastry case with beaten egg, sit the lid on top, pinch to secure, and trim. Brush the lid with the remaining egg. Make a fairly large steam hole in the centre. Bake for 30 minutes, then reduce the temperature to 170°C (340°F/Gas 3½) and cook for 1½ hours. Remove and leave to cool slightly. Now, mix the gelatine with 300ml (10fl oz) water and pour the mixture through the steam hole. Leave to cool for another 20 minutes, loosen the edges with a round-bladed knife, and cool completely before removing from the tin.

GAME PIE

This rich, comforting pie will keep the cold out on a crisp winter's day. Serve with spiced, slow-cooked red cabbage.

SERVES 6
PREP 30 mins
COOK 1 hour 40 mins

1–2 tbsp olive oil
125g (4½oz) bacon, chopped
900g (2lb) mixed game meat, cut into chunky bite-sized pieces
salt and freshly ground black pepper
1 onion, finely chopped
3 celery sticks, finely chopped
200ml (7fl oz) red wine
few sprigs of rosemary
1 bay leaf
450ml (15fl oz) hot gluten-free vegetable stock (see page 121)
25g (scant 1oz) butter
250g (9oz) chestnut mushrooms, roughly chopped
400g (14oz) gluten-free shortcrust pastry (see pages 44–5)
gluten-free plain flour, for dusting
1 egg, lightly beaten, to glaze
mashed potato, red cabbage, and gluten-free gravy, to serve

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
large pie dish

1 Preheat the oven to 190°C (375°F/Gas 5). Heat the oil in a large frying pan, add the bacon, and fry on a medium-high heat for 5–6 minutes until golden, then remove the meat and set aside. Season the game meat, add to the pan in batches, and cook until browned all over, adding more oil if needed. Remove the meat and set aside. Now add the onion and celery to the pan and cook on a medium heat for 5–6 minutes until beginning to soften. Then increase the heat, add the wine, and bubble for 2–3 minutes. Add the rosemary and bay leaf and pour over the stock. Return the meat to the pan and simmer gently for 40 minutes or until tender. Season to taste and remove the bay leaf and rosemary sprigs.

2 Heat the butter in a frying pan, add the mushrooms, and cook on a medium-high heat for 5–6 minutes until golden, then stir them into the meat mixture. Spoon the pie filling into the pie dish.

3 Roll out the pastry on a lightly floured surface to a thickness of 5mm (¼in). Wet the rim of the pie dish with water, top with the pastry, trim away any excess, and pinch to secure. Make a couple of steam holes in the top, brush with the egg, and bake in the oven for 40 minutes or until golden. Serve with mashed potato, red cabbage, and gluten-free gravy.

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 618kcals/2585kJ

Protein 43g

Fat 33g
Saturated fat 12g

Carbohydrate 31g
Sugar 2g

Fibre 3g

Salt 1.9g

SWEET TARTS AND PIES

LEMON TART

SERVES 8
PREP 30 mins
COOK 1 hour 10 mins

Take care to ensure there are no holes in the pastry case or all that delicious lemon cream filling may leak out.

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 535kcals/2232kJ

Protein 8g

Fat 35g
Saturated fat 16g

Carbohydrate 47g
Sugar 26g

Fibre 1.5g

Salt 0.7g

400g (14oz) gluten-free shortcrust pastry (see pages 44–5)
gluten-free plain flour, for dusting
icing sugar, for dusting

FOR THE FILLING
5 eggs
200g (7oz) caster sugar
250ml (9fl oz) double cream
125ml (4fl oz) lemon juice
and grated zest of 4 lemons

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
20.5cm (8in) round loose-bottomed tart tin

1 Preheat the oven to 200°C (400°F/Gas 6). Roll out the pastry on a lightly floured surface to a thickness of 5mm (¼in). Line the tin with the pastry, patching up any holes. Trim any surplus and neaten. Prick the base with a fork. Line with baking parchment and fill with baking beans, and bake in the oven for 15 minutes. Remove the beans and paper, and return to the oven for 5 minutes to crisp up. Set aside to cool.

2 While the tart is baking, prepare the filling. Place the eggs in a bowl and whisk gently. Add the sugar and mix well, then pour in the cream and the lemon juice and stir. Strain the mixture through a nylon sieve so it is smooth, then stir through the lemon zest. Reduce the oven temperature to 150°C (300°F/Gas 2).

3 Sit the tin on a baking sheet, then carefully pour the lemon mixture into the pastry case to fill. You can put it in the oven, pull out the shelf a little, and top up to save any spills. Bake in the oven for 50 minutes or until the filling is just starting to set; it will continue to set once out of the oven. Remove and leave to cool completely. To serve, dust with icing sugar.

Variation

Orange tart Substitute the lemon for the zest of 2 oranges and 125ml (4fl oz) fresh orange juice, then dust dark cocoa powder over the cooked tart to serve.

STRAWBERRY TARTS

This recipe for easy crème pâtissière tarts can be adapted by topping with whatever fruit is in season.

MAKES 6
PREP 35 mins PLUS CHILLING
COOK 20–25 mins

225g (8oz) gluten-free plain flour, plus extra for dusting
1 tsp xanthan gum
2 tbsp icing sugar
pinch of salt
100g (3½oz) butter, cubed
zest and juice of 1 lemon
1 egg, beaten, plus 3 egg yolks
60g (2oz) caster sugar
20g (¾oz) cornflour
300ml (10fl oz) milk
150ml (5fl oz) double cream
½ tsp vanilla extract
400g (14oz) ripe strawberries, hulled and sliced or halved

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
6 x 12cm (5in) loose-bottomed fluted tart tins

1 Pulse the first 5 ingredients and the lemon zest in a food processor until the mixture resembles breadcrumbs. Add the whole beaten egg and 3 tablespoons lemon juice and pulse until a ball of dough forms. Lightly knead it on a floured surface, wrap in cling film, and chill for 10 minutes.

2 Preheat the oven to 200°C (400°F/Gas 6). Cut the pastry into 4 pieces and roll each out to a thickness of 5mm (¼in), then line 4 tins with the pastry. Re-roll the trimmings and line the other 2 tins in the same way. Prick the base of each with a fork. Line each tin with baking parchment and fill with baking beans, and bake in the oven for 15 minutes. Remove the paper and beans and bake for 5 minutes more to crisp up. Set aside to cool.

3 For the crème pâtissière, beat the egg yolks, caster sugar, and cornflour with a splash of milk to form a smooth paste. Heat the remaining milk to just below boiling in a small pan, pour onto the cornflour mix, stirring, then return to the rinsed-out pan. Bring to the boil, stirring continuously, and cook for 1 minute. Spoon into a bowl, place damp baking parchment directly on the surface to prevent skin from forming and cool completely. Once cool, whip the double cream until soft peaks form. Fold into the crème pâtissière with the vanilla. To serve, spoon the crème pâtissière into each tart case. Arrange the strawberries on top and serve.

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER TART

Energy 542kcals/2255kJ
Protein 7g
Fat 34g
Saturated fat 19g
Carbohydrate 52g
Sugar 22g
Fibre 1g
Salt 1g

APRICOT FRANGIPANE TART

An impressive dessert of crisp buttery pastry filled with a sweet almond paste and topped with apricots.

SERVES 10
PREP 20 mins
COOK 25–35 mins

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SLICE

Energy 499kcals/2079kJ

Protein 7.5g

Fat 37.4g
Saturated fat 14g

Carbohydrate 33g
Sugar 25g

Fibre 1g

Salt 0.6g

250g (9oz) gluten-free shortcrust pastry (see pages 44–5)
gluten-free plain flour, for dusting

FOR THE FILLING
200g (7oz) butter
200g (7oz) caster sugar
1 tsp vanilla extract
5 egg yolks
200g (7oz) ground almonds
4–5 ripe apricots, halved and stoned
crème fraîche, to serve

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
25cm (10in) round, loose-bottomed tart tin

1 Preheat the oven to 200°C (400°F/Gas 6). Roll the pastry out on a lightly floured surface to a 35cm (14in) circle, about 3mm (⅛in) thick. Place it into the base of the tin, with the edges overlapping, patching up any tears in the pastry. Ease it into the corners and sides of the tin, and trim the edges. Prick the base with a fork, line with baking parchment, and fill with baking beans. Bake for 15 minutes or until the edges begin to turn golden. Remove from the oven, take out the beans and paper, and return to the oven for 5 more minutes. Set aside. Reduce the oven temperature to 180°C (350°F/Gas 4).

2 To make the filling, beat the butter in a large bowl with an electric whisk for 2 minutes. Add the sugar and beat until pale and creamy. Add the vanilla extract and mix. Now add the egg yolks, one at a time, and beat gently until they are all incorporated. Gently stir through the ground almonds.

3 Pour the filling into the pastry case and arrange the apricots, cut side down, in the mixture, pressing them in slightly so they fit snugly. Bake for 25–35 minutes or until the mixture is cooked and golden. Leave to cool and serve at room temperature with crème fraîche.

Variations

Try other seasonal fruits like peaches, blackberries, or stoned cherries. For a sweeter tart, spread the pastry base with strawberry or raspberry jam before filling.

BANOFFEE PIE

This version of the modern classic is incredibly rich and sweet, just as it should be, and is great for a party.

SERVES 8
PREP 20 mins
PLUS CHILLING
COOK 5 mins

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SLICE

Energy 665kcals/2785kJ

Protein 7g

Fat 44g
Saturated fat 27g

Carbohydrate 60g
Sugar 44g

Fibre 0.6g

Salt 0.7g

250g (9oz) gluten-free digestive biscuits or shortbread biscuits (see page 333)
100g (3½oz) unsalted butter, melted and cooled

FOR THE CARAMEL
50g (1¾oz) unsalted butter
50g (1¾oz) soft light brown sugar
400g can condensed milk

FOR THE TOPPING
2 large, ripe bananas
250ml (9fl oz) double cream
a little dark chocolate, for grating

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
22cm (9in) round springform cake tin or loose-bottomed tart tin

1. Line a 22cm (9in) round springform cake tin or loose-bottomed tart tin with baking parchment. Put the biscuits in a plastic bag and crush with a rolling pin. Mix the biscuits with the butter, tip into the tin, and press down. Cover and refrigerate.

2. To make the caramel, melt the butter and sugar in a small, heavy-based saucepan over a medium heat. Add the condensed milk and bring to the boil. Reduce the heat and simmer for 2–3 minutes, stirring. It will thicken and take on a light caramel colour. Pour over the base and leave to set.

3. Once set, remove from the tin and transfer to a serving plate. Slice the bananas into 5mm (¼in) disks on the diagonal, and use them to cover the caramel.

4. Whip the cream and smooth it over the pie. Decorate with grated chocolate and chocolate curls, made by paring chocolate with a vegetable peeler.

Cook's Tip

This pie will keep in an airtight container in the fridge for 2 days, and can be frozen for up to 8 weeks.

CHERRY LATTICE PIE

Sweet plump cherries encased in crisp gluten-free pastry with an impressive looking lattice crust.

SERVES 6
PREP 30 mins
COOK 1 hour

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SLICE

Energy 470kcals/1967kJ

Protein 6g

Fat 20g
Saturated fat 6g

Carbohydrate 65g
Sugar 35g

Fibre 3.5g

Salt 0.7g

900g (2lb) cherries, stoned
juice of ½ lemon
1 vanilla pod, split lengthways
100g (3½oz) caster sugar, plus extra for sprinkling
1 tbsp cornflour
400g (14oz) gluten-free shortcrust pastry (see pages 44–5)
gluten-free plain flour, for dusting
1 egg, beaten, to glaze
cream or gluten-free ice cream (see page 299), to serve

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
20.5cm (8in) round pie tin

1 Preheat the oven to 190°C (375°F/Gas 5). Toss the cherries with the lemon juice and add them to a pan along with the vanilla pod. Sprinkle in the sugar and simmer gently on a low heat, stirring occasionally, until it dissolves. Continue to simmer on a low heat until the cherries begin to soften. Mix the cornflour with a little water until it forms a paste, stir it into the cherry mixture, and cook for 5–8 minutes or until the mixture begins to thicken. Remove and set aside to cool completely.

2 Roll out two-thirds of the pastry on a lightly floured surface to a thickness of 5mm (¼in). Use it to line the tin, draping the pastry over the edge, and trim the pastry to neaten. Remove the vanilla pod from the cherries and spoon them into the case.

3 Roll out the remaining pastry and cut 8 long strips to lay over the pie; each strip should be about 1cm (½in) wide and 5mm (¼in) thick. Wet the edges of the pastry with water, drape 4 strips one way, and 4 the other way for a crisscross lattice effect. Press around the edges to secure and trim off any excess. Brush the pastry with the beaten egg and sprinkle the lattice top with the sugar.

4 Bake in the preheated oven for 40–45 minutes, covering loosely with foil if the pastry starts to burn. Remove and leave to cool in the tin for 15 minutes. Slice and serve warm with cream or ice cream.

PUMPKIN TART

If serving this American classic at a Hallowe'en party, you could make smaller individual tarts and drizzle them with dark chocolate.

SERVES	8
PREP	20 mins
COOK	1½ hours

400g (14oz) gluten-free shortcrust pastry (see pages 44–5)
gluten-free plain flour, for dusting
pinch of ground cinnamon
cream, to serve (optional)

FOR THE FILLING

1 small pumpkin or 1 medium butternut squash, peeled, halved, deseeded, and roughly chopped
drizzle of sunflower oil
200ml (7fl oz) evaporated milk
200g (7oz) caster sugar
2 eggs
2 tsp mixed spice

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT

20.5cm (8in) round, loose-bottomed tart tin

1 Preheat the oven to 200°C (400°F/Gas 6). Put the pumpkin or squash in a large roasting tin and toss with the oil, using your hands to coat. Roast for 25 minutes or until soft, then remove and transfer to a food processor and whizz until puréed. Transfer to a bowl and leave to cool. Drain the purée in a sieve if it looks a little watery.

2 Roll out the pastry on a lightly floured surface to a thickness of 5mm (¼in), then line the tin with it, patching up any holes. Trim away excess pastry and prick the base all over with a fork. Line with baking parchment and fill with baking beans, and bake in the oven for 15 minutes. Remove the beans and paper, then return to the oven for another 5 minutes to crisp up.

3 In another bowl or large jug, mix together the milk, sugar, eggs, and mixed spice, then pour into the pumpkin or squash purée and stir well to combine. Pour the mixture into the pastry case and smooth the top, then sprinkle over the cinnamon and bake in the oven for 40–50 minutes until set. If it starts to colour too much, cover loosely with foil. Leave to cool and continue to set in the tin before releasing, then serve at room temperature with a trickle of cream, if you like.

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SLICE

Energy 404kcals/1695kJ

Protein 7g

Fat 20g
Saturated fat 6.5g

Carbohydrate 49g
Sugar 28g

Fibre 2g

Salt 0.7g

CHOCOLATE MOCHA TART

SERVES 8
PREP 20 mins
COOK 40 mins

A chocolate tart for grown ups! This version uses coffee-flavoured chocolate, but you could vary it by using other flavours or chocolate with nuts to add texture.

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SLICE

Energy 516kcals/2152kJ

Protein 7g

Fat 34g
Saturated fat 16g

Carbohydrate 46g
Sugar 24g

Fibre 2g

Salt 0.8g

400g (14oz) gluten-free shortcrust pastry (see pages 44–5)
gluten-free plain flour, for dusting
icing sugar or dark cocoa powder, to dust
crème fraîche, to serve

FOR THE FILLING

100g (3½oz) dark chocolate (at least 70% cocoa solids), broken into pieces
100g (3½oz) coffee-flavoured dark chocolate (at least 70% cocoa solids), broken into even pieces
100g (3½oz) butter
3 eggs
75g (2½oz) caster sugar

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT

12 x 35cm (5 x 14in) rectangular loose-bottomed tart tin

1 Preheat the oven to 200°C (400°F/Gas 6). Roll out the pastry on a lightly floured surface to a thickness of 5mm (¼in). Line the tin with the pastry, patching up any holes, and trim away excess pastry. Prick the base all over with a fork. Line with baking parchment and fill with baking beans, and bake for 15 minutes. Remove the beans and paper and return to the oven for 5 minutes to crisp up. Remove the tart case from the oven and reduce the temperature to 170°C (340°F/Gas 3½).

2 For the filling, add the chocolate and butter to a heatproof bowl, sit it over a pan of barely simmering water, and stir occasionally until melted. Remove and leave to cool. In another bowl, whisk together the eggs and sugar with an electric whisk for 5 minutes or until thick and creamy.

3 Fold the cooled chocolate mixture into the egg mixture until combined, then pour it into the pastry case. Bake in the oven for 15–20 minutes until set and the top just forms a crust; it should still be slightly wobbly. Remove from the oven and leave to cool completely before releasing from the tin; it will continue to set. Dust with icing sugar or dark cocoa powder, slice, and serve with crème fraîche.

TREACLE TART

Made with sweet shortcrust pastry, this most English of tarts is a great family favourite.

SERVES	8
PREP	30 mins PLUS CHILLING
COOK	55 mins–1 hour

225g (8oz) gluten-free plain flour, plus extra for dusting
2 tbsp icing sugar
1 tsp xanthan gum
100g (3½oz) butter, cubed
pinch of salt
2 eggs, beaten
cream, to serve

FOR THE FILLING
400g (14oz) golden syrup
200g (7oz) gluten-free white bread, crusts removed
2 eggs, beaten
zest and juice of ½ lemon
½ tsp ground ginger

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
23cm (9in) round, loose-bottomed tart tin

1 Preheat the oven to 200°C (400°F/Gas 6). Pulse the flour, icing sugar, xanthan, butter, and salt in a food processor until the mix forms crumbs. Add 1 egg and 1 tablespoon cold water and continue to pulse until the mixture forms a ball of dough. Briefly knead it on a lightly floured surface until smooth, then wrap in cling film and chill for 10 minutes.

2 Gently roll out the pastry on a lightly floured surface, place it over the tin, and push it into the base and sides. Trim the edges. Prick the base with a fork, line with baking parchment and fill with baking beans, and bake in the oven for 15 minutes. Remove the beans and paper, brush with the remaining egg, and bake for a further 5 minutes.

3 Reduce the oven temperature to 180°C (350°F/Gas 4). For the filling, warm the syrup in a small pan. Place the bread in a food processor and whizz to make fine breadcrumbs. In a large bowl, beat the eggs, lemon zest and juice, and ginger. Add the breadcrumbs and syrup and beat again. Pour the mixture into the pastry case and bake for 35–40 minutes or until the filling is golden and set. Serve warm or cold with cream.

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SLICE

Energy 455kcals/1912kJ

Protein 7g

Fat 14.5g
Saturated fat 7.5g

Carbohydrate 73g
Sugar 42g

Fibre 0.5g

Salt 1.4g

BLACKBERRY AND APPLE PIE

A classic pie using late summer fruits. Omit the spices and serve with gluten-free ice cream to make this perfect for kids.

SERVES 6
PREP 15 mins PLUS CHILLING
COOK 40–50 mins
FREEZE 3 months

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SLICE

Energy 323kcals/1362kJ

Protein 4.5g

Fat 13g
Saturated fat 4g

Carbohydrate 47g
Sugar 30g

Fibre 5g

Salt 0.5g

450g (1lb) gluten-free shortcrust pastry (see pages 44–5)
gluten-free plain flour, for dusting
1 egg, lightly beaten
1 tbsp caster sugar

FOR THE FILLING
3 cooking apples, peeled, cored, and sliced
1 star anise
1 vanilla pod, split lengthways
pinch of freshly grated nutmeg
100g (3½oz) demerara sugar
250g (9oz) blackberries
zest of ½ lemon or ½ orange

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
18cm (7in) round pie dish

1. Set aside one-third of the pastry for the lid. On a lightly floured surface, roll out the remaining pastry into a circle large enough to line the pie dish and overlap the sides. Chill in the fridge while you prepare the filling.

2. Place the apple slices in a pan with 6 tablespoons cold water, add the star anise, vanilla pod, nutmeg, and half the sugar, and cook over a very gentle heat for 10–15 minutes until the apples begin to soften. Remove from the heat and set aside for 20 minutes to allow the flavours to infuse.

3. Sprinkle the pastry base with the remaining sugar. Remove the vanilla pod, star anise, and any excess liquid from the apples. Arrange the apple slices over the pastry, then add the blackberries and lemon or orange zest.

4. Wet the edges of the pastry with a little water. Roll out the pastry for the lid and drape, pressing the edges to seal. Trim the edges and slash the top a couple of times. Brush with half the egg and chill for 20 minutes.

5. Preheat the oven to 200°C (400°F/Gas 6). Brush the pie with the remaining egg and sprinkle with caster sugar. Bake for 40–50 minutes until golden. If it starts to brown too much, cover the top with a little foil, as you need the underside of the pastry to cook. Leave to cool slightly and serve warm.

MINCE PIES

MAKES 18
PREP 30 mins
PLUS SOAKING
COOK 20–30 mins

Mincemeat often contains gluten from the suet, but this easy home-made recipe does without. At other times of year, substitute the mincemeat with jam to make jam tarts.

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER PIE

Energy 250kcals/1053kJ

Protein 2.5g

Fat 7g
Saturated fat 2g

Carbohydrate 44g
Sugar 36g

Fibre 2g

Salt 0.3g

GREAT FOR KIDS

400g (14oz) gluten-free shortcrust pastry (see pages 44–5)
gluten-free plain flour, for dusting
1 egg, beaten, to glaze
icing sugar, for sprinkling
clotted cream, to serve

FOR THE MINCEMEAT
500g (1lb 2oz) mixed dried fruits, such as sultanas, currants, and raisins
pinch of freshly grated nutmeg
2 tsp mixed spice
50g (1¾oz) soft prunes, finely chopped
450g (1lb) cooking apples, peeled, cored, and grated
grated zest and juice of 1 lemon
grated zest and juice of 1 orange
125g (4½oz) caster sugar
125g (4½oz) soft brown sugar
2 tbsp dessert wine

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
2 x 12-hole patty tins
6cm (2½in) round metal cutter and star cutter

1 For the mincemeat, put all the ingredients in a large bowl and stir, then cover and leave to soak overnight. Preheat the oven to 190°C (375°F/Gas 5). Roll out the pastry on a lightly floured surface to a thickness of 3mm (⅛in). Cut out 18 rounds, re-rolling if needed, and neatly tuck them into the tins.

2 Fill each case with about 1½ teaspoons mincemeat; don't overfill or it will spill out during cooking. Re-roll the remaining pastry, cut out 18 star shapes, and sit them on top of each pie. Brush with the egg and bake for 20–30 minutes until golden. Remove and leave to cool for 10 minutes, then release the pies from the tins. Serve warm or cold with a sprinkling of icing sugar and a dollop of clotted cream.

Cook's Tips

For full pie lids, cut out the pastry using a 4–5cm (1½–2in) round cutter. Wet the edges to seal, then make a steam hole in each lid. There will be plenty of mincemeat left over. Store in a sterilized, sealed jar for up to 6 months.

TARTE TATIN

An impressive dessert for a dinner party, this can be prepared ahead and baked when needed. Choose apples with a good flavour – Cox, Braeburn, and Jazz all work well.

SERVES 8
PREP 20 mins
PLUS CHILLING
COOK 30–35 mins

225g (8oz) gluten-free plain flour, plus extra for dusting
1 tsp xanthan gum
pinch of salt
3 tbsp caster sugar
140g (5oz) cold unsalted butter, cut into cubes
1 egg

FOR THE FILLING
60g (2oz) unsalted butter
115g (4oz) caster sugar
450g (1lb) dessert apples

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
23cm (9in) round, springform cake tin or Tatin tin

1 Sift the flour, xanthan, and salt into a large bowl, then stir in the sugar. Add the butter and mix with your fingertips until fine crumbs form; alternatively, mix in a food processor. Add the egg and mix it in with a round-bladed knife until it starts to form a dough, then bring it together into a ball with your hands. Wrap with cling film and refrigerate.

2 For the filling, melt the butter in a small, heavy frying pan, add the sugar along with 6 tablespoons water, and stir over a medium heat until the sugar dissolves, then cook until caramelized and golden. Pour into the tin and swirl to coat the bottom. Peel, core, and quarter the apples, then cut each quarter into 3 slices. Pack the apples tightly into the cake tin, leaving no gaps.

3 On a lightly floured surface, or between 2 pieces of baking parchment, roll out the pastry to a round slightly larger than the tin and to a thickness of 5mm (¼in). Place on top of the apples and tuck the pastry under at the edges of the tin. Prick with a fork and chill for 10 minutes.

4 Preheat the oven to 200°C (400°F/Gas 6). Bake the tart on a baking sheet for 30–35 minutes until it is golden. Remove from the oven. Place a large plate on top of the tin, invert it, and leave to stand for about 1 minute before carefully removing the tin.

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 401kcals/1692kJ

Protein 4g

Fat 22g
Saturated fat 4g

Carbohydrate 47g
Sugar 27g

Fibre 3g

Salt 0.3g

DESSERTS, CAKES, AND OTHER SWEET TREATS

APPLE FRITTERS AND CUSTARD

Custard is easier to make at home than you might think and is the perfect partner to these fruity fritters.

SERVES 4
PREP 20 mins
COOK 50 mins–1 hour

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 441kcals/1851kJ

Protein 8g

Fat 14g
Saturated fat 4g

Carbohydrate 68g
Sugar 38g

Fibre 4g

Salt 0.15g

GREAT FOR KIDS

4 dessert apples, each cored and sliced into 4–5 rings
vegetable oil, for frying

FOR THE CUSTARD
200ml (7fl oz) milk, or half milk and half double cream
1 vanilla pod, halved lengthways
3 egg yolks
1 tbsp caster sugar

FOR THE BATTER
150g (5½oz) rice flour
1 tbsp cornflour
pinch of ground cinnamon, plus extra
60g (2oz) caster sugar, plus extra
150ml (5fl oz) milk, or more if needed

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
deep-fat fryer or large pan

1 For the custard, pour the milk, or milk and cream, into a pan, add the vanilla pod, and leave to infuse for 20 minutes. In a large bowl, beat the egg yolks and sugar together. Gently heat the milk and vanilla to near boiling point. Remove from the heat, discard the vanilla pod, and pour over the egg mixture, whisking as you go. Return the mixture to the pan and heat gently over a low heat, stirring constantly, for 10–20 minutes until the custard begins to thicken and coats the back of a wooden spoon; do not allow it to boil or it will turn lumpy and split. If need be, pass the prepared custard through a fine metal sieve, so it's smooth and lump-free. Set aside.

2 For the fritters, put the dry batter ingredients in a bowl and whisk in the milk until it has the consistency of double cream; you may not need it all.

3 Heat the oil in a large pan or deep-fat fryer to 190°C (375°F), if using a thermometer, or until hot enough to crisp a piece of bread, and maintain this temperature. Do not leave the pan or fryer unattended, switch off when not using, and keep a damp tea towel nearby in case of fire. Dip the apple slices into the batter to coat, add to the oil a couple at a time, and fry for 2–3 minutes until golden. Remove and transfer to kitchen paper. Keep the finished fritters warm while you fry the remaining slices. Sprinkle the fritters with extra sugar and cinnamon. Gently reheat the custard and serve with the fritters.

BLACK CHERRY CLAFOUTIS

This simple French dessert is nothing more than fruit and batter, baked until golden, but it tastes divine.

SERVES	4
PREP	20 mins
COOK	30 mins

500g (1lb 2oz) cherries, stoned
grated zest of 1 orange
1 tbsp kirsch or cherry brandy (optional)
150g (5½oz) caster sugar
2 eggs
150ml (5fl oz) double cream
50g (1¾oz) rice flour
1 tbsp ground almonds
icing sugar, for dusting

1 Preheat the oven to 180°C (350°F/Gas 4). Put the cherries, orange zest, kirsch (if using), and half the sugar in a frying pan and cook on a very low heat for 5 minutes to dissolve the sugar and soften the cherries just a little. Then transfer it all to a baking dish.

2 For the batter, put the eggs and the remaining sugar in a bowl and whisk until creamy, then mix in the cream, rice flour, and almonds. Pour over the cherries to cover, then bake in the oven for 20–30 minutes until the batter is puffed and golden. Remove from the oven, dust with icing sugar, and serve with cream and a further drizzle of kirsch or cherry brandy, if you like.

Variations

You could use frozen forest fruits or berries if cherries are not available, or try fresh apricots or peaches.

STONING CHERRIES

If you don't own a cherry stoner, take a clean metal paper clip and unfold it so that it looks like an "S". Press the larger end of the paper clip into the stalk end of the cherry until you feel the stone, twist it round, and the stone should pull out easily.

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 514kcals/2152kJ

Protein 7g

Fat 26g
Saturated fat 14g

Carbohydrate 60g
Sugar 52g

Fibre 2g

Salt 0.1g

RASPBERRY AND WHITE CHOCOLATE TRIFLE

SERVES 6
PREP 20 mins
PLUS COOLING

Tart raspberries contrast well with sweet white chocolate, and a trickle of cassis liqueur transforms this dessert into an indulgent, special occasion trifle.

200g (7oz) white chocolate, broken into even-sized pieces, plus extra for grating to decorate
175g (6oz) gluten-free sponge (see page 40) or amaretti biscuits (see page 339), crumbled
juice of 1–2 oranges
2 tbsp cassis (optional)
300ml (10fl oz) double cream, lightly whipped, or mascarpone cheese
300g (10oz) raspberries
50g (1¾oz) flaked almonds, lightly toasted

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 644kcals/2676kJ

Protein 8g

Fat 50g
Saturated fat 25g

Carbohydrate 39g
Sugar 33g

Fibre 2g

Salt 0.4g

1. Put the chocolate in a heatproof bowl over a pan of barely simmering water and stir occasionally until melted. Remove the bowl from the pan and leave to cool slightly.

2. Place the crumbled sponge or biscuits in the base of a glass serving dish. Pour over just enough orange juice to wet the sponge, then add half the cassis (if using). Set aside for the sponge or biscuits to absorb the juice.

3. Mix the melted chocolate with half the whipped cream or mascarpone and stir well to combine. Mix the remaining cassis with the raspberries. Reserve some raspberries for decoration. Spoon half the cream mixture into the dish and top with half the raspberry mixture. Repeat the layers to use the remaining cream and raspberry mixture. Top with the leftover cream and dot with the reserved raspberries, then sprinkle over the almonds and grated white chocolate. Chill before serving.

Variations

A variety of bases can be used for the trifle – try gluten-free brownies, biscuits, or fruit cake for a heavier version – and try stewed fruits for a winter pudding.

SUMMER FRUIT COBBLER

SERVES 8
PREP 20 mins
COOK 35–40 mins

You can vary the fruit in this dessert, but keep a similar ratio of soft berries to firmer fruit, such as peaches or pears, so that the cobbler topping has a firm base to rise on.

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 286kcals/1211kJ

Protein 6g

Fat 8g
Saturated fat 4g

Carbohydrate 46g
Sugar 25g

Fibre 3.5g

Salt 0.9g

225g (8oz) gluten-free self-raising flour, plus extra for dusting
2 tsp gluten-free baking powder
1 tsp xanthan gum
pinch of salt
60g (2oz) caster sugar
60g (2oz) cold unsalted butter, cubed
200ml (7fl oz) buttermilk, or half milk and half natural yogurt
1 egg, beaten
2 tsp demerara sugar
single cream, to serve

FOR THE FILLING
450g (1lb) ripe peaches or nectarines
60g (2oz) caster sugar
2 tbsp cornflour
200g (7oz) raspberries
200g (7oz) blueberries

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
5cm (2in) round fluted metal cutter
1.4 litre (2½ pint) oval pie dish

1 Preheat the oven to 200°C (400°F/Gas 6). If using peaches, soak them in boiling water for 1 minute, drain, and peel. Halve the peaches or nectarines, remove the stones, and slice. Mix the caster sugar and cornflour in the pie dish. Add the sliced peaches or nectarines and the berries and toss until evenly coated. Tossing the fruit in the cornflour and sugar mixture makes a lovely sauce. Spread the fruit out in an even layer.

2 For the topping, sift the flour, baking powder, xanthan, and salt into a large bowl and stir in the sugar. Add the butter and rub it in with your fingertips, or pulse in a food processor until it resembles fine breadcrumbs. Stir in the buttermilk, or half milk and half natural yogurt, and mix using a round-bladed knife to make a soft dough. Knead briefly.

3 On a lightly floured surface, roll out the dough to a thickness of 2cm (¾in). Using the cutter, cut out 12 circles, re-rolling the dough as necessary. Lay the circles on top of the fruit, overlapping them slightly. Brush with the egg and sprinkle over the demerara sugar. Bake on a baking tray, near the top of the oven, for 35–40 minutes or until the cobbler is risen and golden brown on top and the fruit is bubbling. Serve warm with single cream.

FRUIT CRUMBLE

A real family favourite. You can swap the fruit to suit the seasons or mix and match the toppings.

400g (14oz) rhubarb, trimmed and chopped into 5cm (2in) pieces
zest of 1 orange and juice of 2
400g (14oz) strawberries, quartered
125g (4½oz) cold butter, cubed
200g (7oz) gluten-free plain flour
125g (4½oz) demerara sugar
handful of flaked almonds
gluten-free custard or ice cream (see pages 286 or 299), to serve

1 Preheat the oven to 180°C (350°F/Gas 4). Put the rhubarb and the orange zest and juice in a shallow pan and simmer gently for 8–10 minutes until the rhubarb softens. If it needs more liquid, add a little water. Transfer to a shallow ovenproof dish and mix in the strawberries.

2 In a bowl, rub the butter into the flour with your fingertips until crumbs form, or pulse in a food processor. Stir through the sugar. Tip the topping over the fruit to cover and scatter with the almonds. Bake in the oven for 25 minutes until golden. Serve with gluten-free custard or ice cream.

Variations

Apple and cranberry Peel, core, and slice 2 large cooking apples. Simmer for 4–5 minutes with the juice of ½ lemon, 3 tablespoons water, and 3 tablespoons light soft brown sugar, until just soft. Transfer to an ovenproof dish and scatter over 200g (7oz) fresh or 100g (3½oz) dried cranberries. Sprinkle 3 tablespoons brown sugar and a pinch of cinnamon. Top with the crumble topping and bake as above.

Pear and blackberry Slice 3 sweet pears and simmer for 3–5 minutes with the juice of ½ lemon, 2 tablespoons water, and ½ vanilla pod, sliced lengthways, until just soft. Transfer to an ovenproof dish, add 300g (10oz) blackberries and 1–2 tablespoons demerara sugar, and combine. Add a topping and bake as above.

Almond topping Replace the plain flour with 100g (3½oz) rice flour and 150g (5½oz) ground almonds, and continue as above. Great with pear and blackberries.

Quinoa topping Replace the plain flour with 50g (1¾oz) rice flour and 100g (3½oz) quinoa flakes. Process with 75g (2½oz) roughly chopped mixed nuts until combined. Add 50g (1¾oz) butter and pulse until it resembles breadcrumbs, then add 125g (4½oz) demerara sugar and pulse a few more times.

SERVES 6
PREP 20 mins
COOK 35 mins
FREEZE 3 months

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 404kcals/1696kJ

Protein 5.5g

Fat 20g
Saturated fat 11g

Carbohydrate 51g
Sugar 28g

Fibre 3.5g

Salt 0.3g

CHINESE-STYLE DUMPLINGS

These simple doughnut-like sweet dumplings are flavoured with cinnamon and stem ginger.

SERVES 4
PREP 20 mins
COOK 28 mins

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 680kcals/2835kJ

Protein 10g

Fat 40g
Saturated fat 10g

Carbohydrate 65g
Sugar 12.5g

Fibre 3g

Salt 0.75g

300g (10oz) gluten-free plain flour
½ tsp salt
3 tsp gluten-free baking powder
½ tsp ground cinnamon
50g (1¾oz) cold unsalted butter, cubed
3 balls of preserved stem ginger, finely chopped
100ml (3½fl oz) milk
1 egg
1 litre (1¾ pints) sunflower oil, for frying
caster sugar, for sprinkling

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
deep-fat fryer or large pan

1. Sift the flour, salt, baking powder, and cinnamon into a bowl, then add the butter, rubbing it in with your fingertips until the mixture forms fine crumbs. Stir through the ginger, then beat the milk and egg together and add to the mixture, stirring until you get a smooth dough.

2. Divide and roll the dough into 20 balls, then make a thumb indentation on each one. Heat the oil in the fryer or pan until hot, but not too hot or the dumplings will burn quickly. The pan or fryer should not be more than one-third full. Do not leave the pan or fryer unattended, switch off when not using, and keep a fire blanket nearby in case of fire.

3. Carefully add the dough balls into the pan or fryer, 3 at a time, and deep-fry at a low sizzle for 4 minutes, turning them halfway through cooking so they turn golden all over. Remove and drain on kitchen paper. Repeat until all the dumplings are cooked. Tip the caster sugar out onto a plate and roll the dumplings in it. Serve piled high in bowls.

Cook's Tip

These dumplings are very delicate. The key is to have the oil at the correct temperature; too hot and they burn, too cold and the inside doesn't cook.

PASSION FRUIT AND LEMON SOUFFLÉS

This is a really easy version of a sweet soufflé that relies on good-quality lemon curd.

30g (1oz) unsalted butter, melted
115g (4oz) caster sugar, plus 6 tsp for sprinkling
4 passion fruit
4 tbsp gluten-free lemon curd
4 eggs, separated
icing sugar, for sprinkling

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
6 x 150ml (5fl oz) ramekin dishes

1. Preheat the oven to 200°C (400°F/Gas 6). Grease the ramekin dishes generously with the butter, then dust each with 1 teaspoon caster sugar. Put them in the fridge while you prepare the soufflé mixture.

2. Scoop the seeds from the passion fruit and strain through a nylon sieve set over a bowl, to collect the juice and remove the pips. Stir the juice into the lemon curd along with the egg yolks.

3. Whisk the egg whites in a grease-free bowl (see Cook's Tip) using an electric whisk until stiff peaks form. Add the caster sugar and whisk until the mixture is stiff and shiny. Stir a heaped tablespoonful of the egg whites into the curd mixture to loosen it. Gently fold the remaining egg whites into the mixture; do this slowly and gently so you don't knock out the air.

4. Divide the mixture between the ramekins, tap them on the work surface so that the mixture settles inside, then wipe a clean finger around the inside edge of each dish; this helps the soufflés rise evenly. Bake for 12–15 minutes or until well-risen and golden tinged. Remove from the oven, transfer each ramekin to a plate, and sprinkle with icing sugar before serving.

Cook's Tip

When whisking the egg whites, ensure that the bowl is really clean or you won't get the volume you need.

MAKES 6
PREP 15 mins
COOK 12–15 mins

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 229kcals/964kJ

Protein 5g

Fat 9g
Saturated fat 4g

Carbohydrate 32g
Sugar 30g

Fibre 0.4g

Salt 0.2g

CHOCOLATE TAPIOCA PUDDING

SERVES 6
PREP 5 mins
COOK 25 mins

An old-fashioned pudding that may take you back to your childhood, but this one is given a more grown-up twist by using dark chocolate.

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 326kcals/1370kJ

Protein 7g

Fat 13g
Saturated fat 7g

Carbohydrate 45g
Sugar 30g

Fibre 0.6g

Salt 0.6g

1 litre (1¾ pints) milk
100g (3½oz) tapioca
1–2 tbsp dark cocoa powder
2 egg yolks
125g (4½oz) sugar
pinch of salt
pinch of freshly grated nutmeg
2–3 tbsp double cream, to serve (optional)
25g (scant 1oz) dark chocolate, grated, to top

1. Put the milk in a pan, tip in the tapioca and cocoa powder, stir, and warm gently on a low heat. In a bowl, mix together the egg yolks, sugar, and salt. Pour a little of the warmed milk mixture into the egg and stir to combine, then pour it all back into the pan.

2. Bring to the boil, stirring constantly, then reduce the heat to medium-low. Simmer gently for 20 minutes, stirring frequently, until the tapioca is cooked. Top up with more milk if it's too thick. Add the nutmeg and serve with a swirl of cream mixed through (if using), and top with grated chocolate.

Cook's Tip

Children will love this, though they may prefer the sweeter flavour of drinking chocolate to the dark cocoa powder, and milk chocolate grated on top.

Variation

Make this without the cocoa powder and chocolate, and stir through jam to serve.

CHOCOLATE FONDANTS

Lightly cooked cake on the outside with an oozy, runny centre, chocolate fondants are far easier to make than their reputation implies – just don't over-cook them.

MAKES	6
PREP	20 mins
COOK	10 mins
FREEZE	3 months UNCOOKED

140g (5oz) butter, plus extra for greasing
cocoa powder, for dusting
140g (5oz) dark chocolate (at least 70% cocoa solids)
4 eggs and 3 egg yolks
85g (3oz) caster sugar
3 tbsp gluten-free plain flour
cream or gluten-free ice cream (see page 299), to serve

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
6 x 175ml (6fl oz) dariole moulds or ramekins

1. Preheat the oven to 200°C (400°F/Gas 6). Generously grease the moulds with butter, then dust with cocoa powder. Melt the butter and chocolate together in a large heatproof bowl set over a pan of gently simmering water. Once melted, remove from the heat.
2. Using an electric whisk, beat together the eggs, egg yolks, and sugar until pale and thick; the mixture should leave a trail when the whisk is lifted.
3. Pour the egg mixture into the melted chocolate and sift the flour on top. Gently fold everything together using a large metal spoon. Divide the mixture evenly between the moulds and chill until required.
4. Place the moulds on a baking sheet and bake for 10 minutes. Remove from the oven and leave to rest for 1 minute. Holding the moulds with a heatproof cloth, run a knife around the edges of each pudding, and invert onto a plate. Serve with cream or gluten-free ice cream.

Cook's Tips

Make these up to 3 days ahead: simply cover the tops with cling film and refrigerate until ready to bake. You can also freeze and bake straight from frozen by adding 4 minutes to the cooking time.

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 471kcals/1962kJ
Protein 8g
Fat 34g
Saturated fat 18g
Carbohydrate 33g
Sugar 28g
Fibre 1g
Salt 0.6g

CHOCOLATE CHEESECAKE

A gooey mixture of dark chocolate and mascarpone baked on a crumbly base of almond or ginger biscuits.

SERVES 8
PREP 20 mins
PLUS COOLING
COOK 35–40 mins

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SLICE

Energy 598kcals/2501kJ

Protein 7g

Fat 43g
Saturated fat 23.5g

Carbohydrate 41g
Sugar 41g

Fibre 0.6g

Salt 0.4g

85g (3oz) butter, plus extra for greasing
175g (6oz) gluten-free ginger or amaretti biscuits (see pages 338 or 339), crushed
150g (5½oz) dark chocolate (70% cocoa solids), broken into even-sized pieces
2 eggs, separated
pinch of salt
400g (14oz) mascarpone cheese
zest and juice of 1 orange
115g (4oz) caster sugar
2 tbsp cornflour
double cream, to serve

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
20cm (8in) round springform cake tin

1. Preheat the oven to 180°C (350°F/Gas 4). Grease the tin and line with baking parchment. Gently melt the butter in a pan, remove from the heat, and stir in the crushed biscuits. Press the buttery biscuit mixture into the base and edges of the tin, using the back of a wooden spoon to smooth it out. Leave to cool then chill in the fridge.

2. Meanwhile, put the chocolate in a heatproof bowl set over a pan of barely simmering water and stir occasionally until melted. Remove the bowl from the pan and leave the chocolate to cool slightly.

3. Place the egg whites and salt in a bowl and whisk until stiff, then set aside.

4. Place the mascarpone, melted chocolate, orange zest and juice, caster sugar, and egg yolks in a large bowl and beat gently with an electric whisk to combine. Fold in the cornflour and then the egg whites.

5. Pour the mixture over the biscuit base and spread it until even and smooth. Bake for 35–40 minutes or until firm to the touch. Switch off the heat and leave the cheesecake to cool inside the oven; this helps prevent cracking. Once cool, remove from the oven and set aside until completely cold, then release the sides and ease from the tin. Serve with a drizzle of double cream.

CHRISTMAS PUDDING

Christmas cakes, puddings, and mincemeat are best made a few weeks in advance to let the flavours mellow and mature.

MAKES 3
PREP 30 mins PLUS SOAKING
COOK 2 hours

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 407kcals/1710kJ

Protein 5.6g

Fat 16g
Saturated fat 7.2g

Carbohydrate 55.6g
Sugar 46g

Fibre 2.8g

Salt 0.6g

60g (2oz) each of ready-to-eat dates, dried apricots, and prunes, finely chopped
200g (7oz) each of currants, raisins, and sultanas
115g (4oz) glacé cherries, halved
60g (2oz) mixed peel, chopped
zest and juice of 1 lemon
200ml (7fl oz) dry cider
4 tbsp each of brandy and rum
3 tbsp black treacle
1 tbsp cocoa powder
2 tsp mixed spice
1 tsp ground cinnamon
1 dessert apple, cored and grated
225g (8oz) unsalted butter, softened, plus extra for greasing
225g (8oz) dark muscovado sugar
3 eggs, beaten
85g (3oz) gluten-free self-raising flour
175g (6oz) gluten-free breadcrumbs
60g (2oz) walnut pieces, chopped
60g (2oz) ground almonds

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
3 x 600ml (1 pint) pudding basins

1. Place the first 12 ingredients, up to and including the grated apple, in a large, non-metallic bowl and mix to combine. Cover with cling film and leave to soak for at least 12 hours or up to 2 days in a cool place.

2. Preheat the oven to 160°C (325°F/Gas 3). Lightly grease the basins and line the base of each one with baking parchment. Cream the butter and sugar in a large bowl until fluffy. Gradually add the eggs, whisking between additions. Fold in the flour. Add the breadcrumbs, walnuts, almonds, and the soaked fruit and juices. Mix well, divide the mixture between the basins, and level the surfaces. Cover each with a square of baking parchment and foil, pleated in the middle to allow the puddings to rise. Tightly pinch around the edges to form a good seal or tie in place with string.

3. Stand the puddings in a roasting tin and pour boiling water to halfway up the outside of the basins. Bake for 2 hours, topping up the water occasionally. Remove and leave to cool before storing. To reheat, follow the same process, but bake at 180°C (350°F/Gas 4) for 35 minutes. Each pudding will serve 6 people.

BROWN BREAD ICE CREAM

In this slightly retro dessert, the toasted bread tastes like toffee. Kids will love this with sliced banana or chocolate.

250ml (9fl oz) whole milk
250ml (9fl oz) double cream
1 vanilla pod, split lengthways
75g (2½oz) gluten-free brown breadcrumbs (see page 38)
75g (2½oz) dark soft brown sugar
5 egg yolks
50g (1¾oz) caster sugar

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
food processor

1. To make the custard for the ice cream, put the milk, cream, and vanilla in a large pan and bring just to the boil. Remove and leave for 30 minutes to cool and for the vanilla to infuse. Then discard the vanilla pod.

2. Preheat the oven to 200°C (400°F/Gas 6). Spread the breadcrumbs out on a large roasting tin or baking sheet and toast for 10 minutes until just turning pale golden. Add the sugar, toss together, and bake for 5 more minutes. Remove and leave to cool, then tip into a food processor and pulse once or twice to break up the bigger lumps.

3. In a bowl, whisk together the egg yolks and caster sugar until creamy. Pour in the infused milk and whisk to combine. Pour the custard into the cleaned-out pan and simmer gently over a very low heat for 10–15 minutes, stirring, until it begins to thicken. Stir constantly and do not let it boil or it may split and turn lumpy. Pour the custard through a nylon sieve into a large bowl so it is smooth. Cover the custard with baking parchment so that the paper touches the surface to prevent a skin forming. Cool completely.

4. Pour the mixture into a freezer-proof container and freeze for 2 hours. Remove, place in a food processor, and pulse until creamy. Add the breadcrumb mixture and pulse once more to combine. Put back in the freezer and repeat once the ice cream has frozen, pulsing it again in the food processor. If using an ice cream maker, you can skip this step: simply add the mixture and leave until frozen.

SERVES 6
PREP 30 mins PLUS INFUSING AND FREEZING
COOK 25 mins
FREEZE 3 months

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 407kcals/1697kJ

Protein 6g

Fat 29g
Saturated fat 16g

Carbohydrate 31g
Sugar 23g

Fibre 0.4g

Salt 0.3g

SUMMER PUDDING

This traditional fruit dessert is useful for using up leftover gluten-free bread as it works better than fresh. Children will love it too and it's a great way to get them eating fruit.

SERVES 6
PREP 25 mins PLUS CHILLING
COOK 5 mins

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 178kcals/756kJ

Protein 6g

Fat 1g
Saturated fat 0.2g

Carbohydrate 31g
Sugar 19g

Fibre 5.5g

Salt 0.5g

1.25kg (2¾lb) frozen mixed berries, or a mixture of fresh summer berries and currants that are in season, reserving a few for decoration
2–3 tbsp caster sugar, or more if the fruit is tart
8–10 slices of gluten-free white bread
pouring cream, to serve

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
900 ml (1½ pint) pudding bowl

1. Place the fruit in a large pan with the sugar and 3 tablespoons water. Simmer gently on a low heat for 3–5 minutes, then set aside until cool; you need to bring out the juices from the fruit to colour the bread. Drain the fruit with a slotted spoon and transfer to another bowl. Reserve the juice.

2. Remove the crusts from the bread, reserve 1 slice for the base of the bowl (what will be the top of the pudding), and cut each of the remaining slices into 3 even fingers. Line the pudding bowl with cling film, leaving plenty of overlap. Cut a circle for the base from the reserved slice, dip into the juice, and sit it at the bottom of the bowl. Line the bowl with bread fingers, first dipping them into the juice, and overlapping them slightly, so there are no gaps and they follow the shape of the bowl.

3. Spoon the fruit into the bowl. Dip the remaining bread fingers into the juice and top the pudding, ensuring that it's completely covered. Press them down to secure. Pull the cling film over to cover the top, then sit a plate on top and use a can to weigh it down. Chill in the fridge overnight.

4. If you have any leftover juice, you could make a sauce by simmering it in a small pan over medium heat until slightly thickened. Transfer to a jug and chill with the pudding. To serve, invert the pudding onto a plate and peel away the cling film. Decorate with the reserved berries and serve with the fruit sauce or pouring cream.

STICKY TOFFEE PUDDINGS

Deliciously moreish, these little puddings can also be made into a big one. Simply spoon the mixture into a 1.2 litre (2 pint) pudding basin and steam for an extra 20 minutes.

SERVES	6
PREP	25–25 mins
COOK	1–1¼ hours
FREEZE	3 months

vegetable oil, for greasing
175g (6oz) butter, softened
175g (6oz) dark soft brown sugar
3 eggs
115g (4oz) gluten-free self-raising flour
1 tsp xanthan gum
60g (2oz) ground almonds
60g (2oz) fudge pieces
3 tbsp milk

FOR THE SAUCE
450ml (15fl oz) milk
3 tbsp cornflour
4 tbsp dark soft brown sugar
1 tsp vanilla extract

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
6 x 175ml (6fl oz) dariole moulds or ramekins

1. Preheat the oven to 180°C (350°F/Gas 4). Oil the moulds and place a disc of baking parchment in the base of each. Cream together the butter and sugar with an electric whisk, until fluffy. Add the eggs, one at a time, beating well between additions. Add a spoonful of the flour if it starts to curdle.

2. Sift over the remaining flour and xanthan, and add the almonds, fudge pieces, and milk. Fold together to form a soft batter and divide between the moulds. Cover each with a square of baking parchment and of foil, pleated in the middle to allow the puddings to rise. Tightly pinch around the edges to form a good seal. Stand the puddings in a roasting tin, pour in enough hot water to come halfway up the outside of the pudding moulds. Bake for 1–1¼ hours or until the sponges are risen and golden. Leave to stand while you make the sauce.

3. In a large jug, mix 6 tablespoons milk with the cornflour, sugar, and vanilla to form a smooth paste. Heat the remaining milk in a non-stick pan until almost boiling, and pour onto the cornflour paste, stirring constantly. Return to the rinsed-out pan and gently bring to the boil, stirring until the mixture thickens. Cook over a low heat for 1 minute, while stirring constantly. Pour into a warm jug. To serve, invert the puddings onto serving plates, remove the baking parchment, and hand out the toffee sauce separately.

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 654kcals/2737kJ

Protein 11g

Fat 37g
Saturated fat 19g

Carbohydrate 69g
Sugar 50g

Fibre 0.8g

Salt 0.7g

CARAMELIZED ORANGE PUDDING

Be patient when baking this tangy, orange-topped sponge. Don't open the oven for a peep too early or the pudding won't rise and it may even sink.

SERVES 10
PREP 20 mins
COOK 30–40 mins

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 643kcals/2646kJ

Protein 7g

Fat 42g
Saturated fat 25g

Carbohydrate 57g
Sugar 44g

Fibre 3g

Salt 0.9g

GREAT FOR KIDS

275g (9½oz) unsalted butter, plus extra for greasing
3–4 oranges, peeled, pith and pips removed, and thickly sliced
3–4 tbsp demerara sugar
115g (4oz) gluten-free self-raising flour
1 tsp gluten-free baking powder
1 tsp xanthan gum
175g (6oz) golden caster sugar
3 eggs
3 tbsp milk
double cream, crème fraîche, or gluten-free custard (see page 286), to serve

1 Preheat the oven to 180°C (350°F/Gas 4). Grease an 18 x 30cm (7 x 12in) ovenproof dish with a little butter. Melt 100g (3½oz) butter in a large, non-stick frying pan over a medium heat. Add the orange slices and demerara sugar, and cook for 5–6 minutes until the oranges are golden and caramelized. Don't let the sugar burn. Put the oranges and sauce into the ovenproof dish.

2 Sift the flour, baking powder, and xanthan into a large bowl and set aside. Place the remaining butter and caster sugar into a bowl and beat with an electric whisk until light and fluffy. Do this for at least 8 minutes so it is really light. Add the eggs, one at a time, with a spoonful of the flour mixture. Beat until well incorporated, then fold in the remaining flour mix, and stir in the milk.

3 Spoon the mixture over the oranges and bake for 30–40 minutes, or until risen and golden and an inserted skewer comes out clean. Spoon into shallow bowls with the orange slices on top. Serve with double cream, crème fraîche, or gluten-free custard.

Cook's Tip

This is a great pudding for children, best when served with gluten-free custard (see page 286).

VANILLA CHEESECAKE WITH SUMMER-FRUIT COULIS

This is an indulgent dessert but the rich creaminess is cut by the sharp, fruity flavours of the sauce.

SERVES 8–10
PREP 20 mins
PLUS CHILLING
COOK 50 mins

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 738kcals/3070kJ

Protein 7g

Fat 58g
Saturated fat 34g

Carbohydrate 46g
Sugar 34g

Fibre 0.4g

Salt 1g

FOR THE CHEESECAKE
60g (2oz) unsalted butter, plus extra for greasing
225g (8oz) gluten-free digestive biscuits, finely crushed
1 tbsp demerara sugar
675g (1½lb) cream cheese, at room temperature
4 eggs, separated
200g (7oz) caster sugar
1 tsp vanilla extract
500ml (16fl oz) soured cream

FOR THE FRUIT COULIS
300g (10oz) frozen summer fruits
50g (1¾oz) caster sugar

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
23cm (9in) springform cake tin
hand-held blender

1. Preheat the oven to 180°C (350°F/Gas 4). Grease the cake tin and line with baking parchment. Gently melt the butter in a pan, remove from the heat, and stir in the biscuit crumbs and demerara sugar. Press the crumbs into the base of the tin using the back of a wooden spoon.

2. Beat the cream cheese, egg yolks, 150g (5½oz) of the caster sugar, and the vanilla in a bowl until blended. In a separate bowl, beat the egg whites until stiff. Fold the egg whites into the cream-cheese mixture. Pour the mixture into the tin and smooth the top.

3. Place the tin in the oven and bake for 45 minutes until set. Remove the tin from the oven and leave to stand for 10 minutes.

4. Meanwhile, increase the oven temperature to 240°C (475°F/Gas 9). Combine the soured cream and remaining 50g (1¾oz) of caster sugar in a bowl and beat well. Pour over the cheesecake and smooth the top. Bake the cheesecake for 5 minutes. Cool, then chill for at least 6 hours.

5. To make the summer fruit coulis, put the frozen fruit, sugar, and 3 tbsp of water into a small saucepan with a lid. Cover, place over a medium heat, and bring to the boil, then remove the lid, stir, and simmer the fruit for about 5 minutes or until soft. Blend the fruit with a hand-held blender until smooth, then press it through a nylon sieve to remove all the pips. The coulis can be served warm or cold, and will thicken as it cools.

VANILLA CUPCAKES

Ever popular cupcakes don't come much lighter than these! If you like, add a few drops of yellow food colour to the icing.

MAKES 12
PREP 15 mins
COOK 20 mins

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER CUPCAKE

Energy 223kcals/940kJ

Protein 2g

Fat 9g
Saturated fat 5.5g

Carbohydrate 33g
Sugar 26g

Fibre 0.5g

Salt 0.3g

GREAT FOR KIDS

115g (4oz) unsalted butter, softened
115g (4oz) caster sugar
2 eggs
115g (4oz) gluten-free self-raising flour
3 tbsp milk
1 tsp vanilla extract
gluten-free cake decorations, for sprinkling

FOR THE ICING
200g (7oz) icing sugar
½ tsp vanilla extract

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
12-hole patty tin lined with paper cases

1. Preheat the oven to 180°C (350°F/Gas 4). In a large bowl, mix the butter and sugar with an electric whisk until pale, light, and fluffy. Add the eggs, one at a time, beating well between additions, until fluffy. Add 1–2 tablespoons flour with the last egg to stop the mixture from curdling. Add the remaining flour, milk, and vanilla extract and whisk for 1 minute.
2. Divide the mixture between the cases and bake for 20 minutes until the sponges look golden and spring back when lightly touched in the centre. Leave to cool in the tin for 5 minutes, then transfer to cool on a wire rack.
3. For the icing, sift the sugar into a bowl, add the vanilla, and gradually add 2–3 tablespoons water, beating well between additions until smooth. Spoon the icing over each cake, spreading it to the edges. Sprinkle over the decorations and leave to set. Store in an airtight container for up to 4 days.

Variations

Lemon cupcakes Omit the vanilla extract, beat the finely grated zest of 1 lemon with the butter and sugar. Replace the water with lemon juice in the icing.

Chocolate cupcakes Replace 60g (2oz) of the flour with cocoa powder. For the icing, replace 2 tablespoons of the sugar with cocoa powder and sift together.

CHOCOLATE CAKE

This light-as-a-feather sponge, smothered in a wickedly delicious chocolate fudge icing, makes for the perfect treat.

SERVES 12
PREP 25–30 mins
COOK 25–30 mins
FREEZE 3 months

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SLICE

Energy 565kcals/2359kJ

Protein 6g

Fat 37g
Saturated fat 21g

Carbohydrate 52g
Sugar 46g

Fibre 2g

Salt 0.8g

butter, for greasing
200g (7oz) dark chocolate, broken into pieces
310g (11oz) unsalted butter, softened
225g (8oz) light muscovado sugar
3 eggs, separated
100g (3½oz) gluten-free self-raising flour
½ tsp gluten-free bicarbonate of soda
60g (2oz) cocoa powder
60g (2oz) ground almonds
4 tbsp milk
120ml (4fl oz) double cream
200g (7oz) icing sugar, sifted

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
2 x 20cm (8in) round cake tins

1. Preheat the oven to 180°C (350°F/Gas 4). Grease the tins and line with baking parchment. Melt 60g (2oz) of the chocolate in a heatproof bowl over a pan of simmering water. Cool slightly.

2. In a large bowl, cream together 225g (8oz) of the butter and muscovado sugar with an electric whisk until light and fluffy. Add the egg yolks and cooled chocolate and whisk again. Sift in the flour, soda, and cocoa. Add the almonds and milk and gently fold in until well mixed. Whisk the egg whites in a clean bowl to form stiff peaks. Stir a large spoonful into the chocolate mix, then gently fold in the remainder.

3. Divide the mixture between the 2 tins and bake in the centre of the oven for 25–30 minutes or until the sponges bounce back when lightly touched in the centre. Place the tins on a wire rack and cover with a damp tea towel, which will keep them beautifully moist. Leave until cold.

4. For the icing, combine the remaining chocolate and the cream in a large bowl and place over a pan of gently simmering water. Stir occasionally until the chocolate has melted and the mixture is smooth. Remove and cool. In a separate bowl, whisk the remaining butter with the icing sugar until fluffy, add the melted chocolate mixture, and whisk until smooth. Turn out the sponges. Spread a third of the icing over one sponge and top with the second. Spread the remaining icing over the top and sides of the cake.

DEVIL'S FOOD CAKE

This cake gets its name from being so tempting and indulgent; you have been warned!

SERVES 12
PREP 20 mins
COOK 25–30 mins
FREEZE 3 months

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SLICE

Energy 463kcals/1949kJ

Protein 6g

Fat 30g
Saturated fat 18g

Carbohydrate 43g
Sugar 30g

Fibre 2g

Salt 0.3g

60g (2oz) cocoa powder
115g (4oz) dark muscovado sugar
225g (8oz) gluten-free self-raising flour
1½ tsp gluten-free baking powder
½ tsp gluten-free bicarbonate of soda
140g (5oz) unsalted butter, softened, plus extra for greasing
85g (3oz) caster sugar
3 eggs
1 tsp vanilla extract

FOR THE ICING

175g (6oz) unsalted butter, cubed
30g (1oz) dark muscovado sugar
225g (8oz) dark chocolate (70% cocoa solids)
1 tsp vanilla extract

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT

2 x 20cm (8in) round cake tins

1. Preheat the oven to 180°C (350°F/Gas 4). Lightly grease the tins and line with baking parchment. Put the cocoa and muscovado sugar in a heatproof bowl, pour over 240ml (8fl oz) boiling water, mix well, and leave to cool.

2. In a large bowl, sift together the flour, baking powder, and soda. Cream the butter and caster sugar in another large bowl with an electric whisk until pale and fluffy. Add the eggs, whisking well between additions. Add half the flour mixture, vanilla, and half the cocoa mixture, and whisk for 30 seconds. Scrape down the sides of the bowl and repeat with the remaining flour and cocoa mixtures. Divide the cake mix evenly between the tins. Bake for 25–30 minutes or until the cakes bounce back when lightly touched in the centre. Remove the cakes from the oven. Cool for 5 minutes in the tins before peeling off the parchment and transferring to a wire rack to cool completely.

3. Meanwhile, make the icing. Place the butter and sugar in a pan and gently heat until melted and bubbling. Remove from the heat and stir in the chocolate and vanilla until smooth. Allow to cool, stirring once or twice.

4. When ready to ice the cake, whisk the icing for 30 seconds or until fluffy. Sandwich the cakes with a third of the icing, then spread the remainder over the top and sides. Swirl with the back of a knife for a decorative effect and serve, or store in an airtight container for up to 3 days.

CHOCOLATE HAZELNUT WHOOPIE PIES

Filled with ready-made hazelnut spread, these are very moreish. Whoopie pies are based on cakes made by the Amish community in the United States.

MAKES	10
PREP	15 mins
COOK	12–15 mins
FREEZE	3 months UNFILLED

100g (3½oz) gluten-free plain flour
½ tsp xanthan gum
20g (¾oz) cocoa powder
½ tsp gluten-free baking powder
30g (1oz) blanched hazelnuts
60g (2oz) unsalted butter, softened, plus extra for greasing
60g (2oz) light muscovado sugar
1 egg
90ml (3fl oz) buttermilk
115g (4oz) gluten-free hazelnut spread

1. Preheat the oven to 180°C (350°F/Gas 4). Lightly grease 2 baking sheets and line with baking parchment. Sift together the flour, xanthan, cocoa, and baking powder. Toast the hazelnuts in the hot oven for 5 minutes and set aside to cool.

2. In a bowl, cream the butter and sugar together using an electric whisk. Add the egg, whisking well. Add half the sifted ingredients and half the buttermilk, then whisk until fluffy. Repeat with the remaining sifted ingredients and buttermilk. Place heaped teaspoons of the mix, 5cm (2in) apart, on the baking sheets to form 20 mounds. Dip a clean spoon in warm water and use the back to smooth the surface of the cake mounds.

3. Bake for 12–15 minutes or until the tops have risen and spring back when lightly touched in the centre. Leave to cool on the baking sheets for 2–3 minutes before transferring to a wire rack to cool completely.

4. Chop the toasted hazelnuts. To finish, spread a little hazelnut spread on the base of half the sponges, sprinkle with some hazelnuts, and then sandwich together with the remaining sponges.

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER PIE

Energy 202kcals/843kJ

Protein 3.5g

Fat 12g
Saturated fat 5g

Carbohydrate 20g
Sugar 13g

Fibre 1g

Salt 0.2g

GREAT FOR KIDS

ORANGE AND ROSEMARY POLENTA CAKE

Wonderfully moist, this cake has a rich, grainy texture that easily surpasses those made from wheat flour.

SERVES 8
PREP 30 mins
COOK 50 mins–1 hour
FREEZE 12 weeks

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 475kcals/1990kJ

Protein 9g

Fat 34g
Saturated fat 13.5g

Carbohydrate 34g
Sugar 27g

Fibre 0.5g

Salt 0.3g

juice and finely grated zest of 1 large orange
200g (7oz) caster sugar
sprig of rosemary
175g (6oz) unsalted butter, softened, plus extra for greasing
3 large eggs, lightly beaten
75g (2½oz) coarse or fine polenta
175g (6oz) ground almonds
1 tsp gluten-free baking powder
crème fraîche, to serve (optional)

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
23cm (9in) round springform cake tin
electric hand-held whisk

1. Put the orange juice and 25g (scant 1oz) of the sugar in a small pan. Heat over a medium heat, stirring from time to time, until the sugar has dissolved. Add the rosemary, remove from the heat, and leave to infuse.

2. Preheat the oven to 160°C (325°F/Gas 3). Grease the tin and line the base with baking parchment. Place the butter and remaining sugar in a large bowl and cream together with an electric whisk until fluffy. Gradually add the eggs, whisking well after each addition. Add the polenta and almonds, and gently fold in with a metal spoon. Finally, fold in the orange zest and baking powder. The batter will seem quite stiff.

3. Scrape the mixture into the prepared tin and smooth the surface with a palette knife. Bake the cake for 50–60 minutes, until a skewer inserted in the centre comes out clean. Leave the cake in the tin, and reheat the syrup over a medium heat until hot. Remove and discard the rosemary.

4. While the cake and syrup are both still hot, poke holes in the cake using a thin skewer or cocktail stick. Pour the syrup a little at a time over the cake, until it is all used up. When cool, remove the cake from the tin and serve at room temperature, with crème fraîche (if using).

How to freeze

This cake will keep in an airtight container for up to 3 days. To freeze, wrap it in baking parchment and seal with foil. Defrost thoroughly before eating, and reheat for 15 minutes at 180°C (350°F/Gas 4) for best results.

RED VELVET CUPCAKES

These chocolate-flavoured, vanilla-scented cupcakes look stunning with their deep red colour.

MAKES 12
PREP 20 mins
COOK 40–45 mins
FREEZE 2 months

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 380kcals/1600kJ

Protein 4.5g

Fat 17g
Saturated fat 2g

Carbohydrate 52g
Sugar 42g

Fibre 1g

Salt 0.2g

175g (6oz) gluten-free self-raising flour
1 tsp xanthan gum
3 tbsp cocoa powder
1 tsp cream of tartar
85g (3oz) unsalted butter, softened
150g (5½oz) caster sugar
2 large eggs
2 tbsp natural red food colouring
2 tsp vanilla extract
1 tsp cider vinegar
200ml (7fl oz) buttermilk

FOR THE CREAM CHEESE ICING

115g (4oz) full-fat cream cheese
60g (2oz) unsalted butter, softened
½ tsp vanilla extract
350g (12oz) icing sugar, sifted

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT

deep 12-hole muffin tray lined with paper cases
piping bag fitted with a 2cm (¾in) star nozzle

1. Preheat the oven to 160°C (325°F/Gas 3). Combine the flour, xanthan, cocoa, and cream of tartar in a large bowl.

2. In another large bowl, beat the butter and sugar with an electric whisk. Add the eggs, one at a time, whisking between additions. Add half the flour mixture, colouring, vanilla, vinegar, and half the buttermilk. Whisk well. Add the remaining flour and buttermilk. Whisk again for 30 seconds. Divide the mixture between the paper cases so they are two-thirds full. Bake for 40–45 minutes or until the centres spring back when lightly touched. Cool for 5 minutes, then transfer to a wire rack to cool completely.

3. For the icing, whisk the cream cheese, butter, and vanilla in a large bowl using an electric whisk. Gradually add the icing sugar, a little at a time, until it is all incorporated. Whisk for 30 seconds until really light and fluffy.

4. Carefully slice and crumble a thin disc from the top of 3 cakes to make crumbs for the topping. Spoon the icing into a piping bag and pipe it in swirls on top of the cakes. Scatter over the cake crumbs to finish.

COCONUT CAKE WITH LIME ICING

Crunchy desiccated coconut adds texture to this cake, while a zingy lime buttercream cuts through the richness.

SERVES 12
PREP 20 mins
COOK 25–30 mins
FREEZE 3 months

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SLICE

Energy 474kcals/1997kJ

Protein 4g

Fat 27g
Saturated fat 18g

Carbohydrate 55g
Sugar 44g

Fibre 1.7g

Salt 0.3g

175g (6oz) unsalted butter, softened, plus extra for greasing
175g (6oz) golden caster sugar
3 eggs, beaten
175g (6oz) gluten-free self-raising flour
1 tsp gluten-free baking powder
60g (2oz) desiccated coconut
160g can coconut cream

FOR THE ICING
85g (3oz) unsalted butter, softened
350g (12oz) icing sugar
finely grated zest and juice of 2 limes
1 tbsp desiccated coconut, toasted

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
2 x 20cm (8in) round cake tins

1. Preheat the oven to 180°C (350°F/Gas 4). Lightly grease the tins and line with baking parchment. Cream the butter and caster sugar in a large bowl with an electric whisk, until pale and fluffy. Add the eggs, whisking well between additions. Sift over the flour and baking powder, add both kinds of coconut, and whisk briefly. Scrape down the sides of the bowl, then whisk again for 30 seconds.

2. Divide the mixture evenly between the tins and bake for 25–30 minutes or until the cakes bounce back when lightly touched in the centre.

3. For the icing, cream the the butter and icing sugar in a large bowl with an electric whisk until fluffy. Add the lime zest and juice and whisk again for 30 seconds until fluffy and light. Cover and chill until firm.

4. Remove the cakes from the oven and cool in the tins for 5 minutes. Peel off the baking parchment and transfer to a wire rack to cool completely.

5. Sandwich the cakes together with a third of the icing, then spread the remainder over the top and sides. Swirl with the back of a knife for decorative effect. Sprinkle over the toasted coconut to finish.

STICKY GINGER CAKE

This moist dark ginger cake, flecked with stem ginger, is best made a day in advance for the flavours to deepen.

SERVES	12
PREP	15 mins
COOK	50–55 mins
FREEZE	3 months

2 tbsp ginger syrup, from a jar of stem ginger in syrup
140g (5oz) golden syrup
115g (4oz) unsalted butter, plus extra for greasing
115g (4oz) dark muscovado sugar
250g (9oz) gluten-free plain flour
2 tsp ground ginger
1½ tsp gluten-free baking powder
1 tsp xanthan gum
1 tsp gluten-free bicarbonate of soda
½ tsp ground cinnamon
pinch of salt
3 balls of stem ginger, from the jar, finely chopped
3 eggs
90ml (3fl oz) milk

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
900g (2lb) loaf tin

1. Preheat the oven to 180°C (350°F/Gas 4). Grease and line the tin with baking parchment. Place the syrups in a pan, add the butter and sugar, and heat gently, stirring until the mixture is smooth and melted. Set aside to cool slightly.

2. Sift the flour, ground ginger, baking powder, xanthan, soda, cinnamon, and salt into a large bowl. Add the cooled syrup mixture to the dry ingredients along with the stem ginger, eggs, and milk. Mix well with a wooden spoon.

3. Pour the mixture into the prepared tin and bake for 50–55 minutes, or until the sponge springs back when lightly touched in the centre. Leave to cool in the tin for 10 minutes before turning out to cool completely on a wire rack. Store in an airtight container for up to 1 week.

Cook's Tip
If preferred, bake 2 loaves in 450g (1lb) tins and freeze the second loaf.

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SLICE

Energy 264kcals/1109kJ

Protein 4.25g

Fat 10.5g
Saturated fat 6g

Carbohydrate 38g
Sugar 23.5g

Fibre 1g

Salt 0.8g

VANILLA AND CHESTNUT CAKE

You could jazz up this cake with a bit of whipped cream: split the cake in two, spread some cream in the middle, and dust the top with icing sugar.

SERVES 12
PREP 15 mins
COOK 40–45 mins
FREEZE 3 months

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SLICE

Energy 141kcals/588kJ

Protein 4g

Fat 9g
Saturated fat 5g

Carbohydrate 19g
Sugar 12g

Fibre 1g

Salt 0.3g

vegetable oil, for greasing
4 eggs, separated
125g (4½oz) light muscovado sugar
200ml (7fl oz) full-fat crème fraîche
2 tsp vanilla extract
140g (5oz) chestnut flour
2 tsp gluten-free baking powder

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
20cm (8in) round cake tin

1. Preheat the oven to 180°C (350°F/Gas 4). Lightly grease the tin and line the base with baking parchment.
2. Place the egg yolks and sugar in a large bowl and use an electric whisk to mix until light and creamy. Add the crème fraîche and vanilla. Sift in the flour and baking powder and gently fold in.
3. Whisk the egg whites in a clean bowl until they form stiff peaks. Stir 1 heaped tablespoon of the egg whites into the cake mixture, then gently fold through the remainder.
4. Spoon the mixture into the prepared tin and bake for 40–45 minutes or until the sponge springs back when lightly touched in the centre. Cool in the tin for 5 minutes, then turn out and leave to cool completely on a wire rack. Dust with icing sugar and serve.

Cook's Tip
Chestnut flour is available from good health food shops and Italian delicatessens.

ALMOND CAKE

This moist cake will store for about a week and just seems to get better each day that it lasts.

SERVES 12
PREP 20 mins
COOK 1–1¼ hours

vegetable oil, for greasing
175g (6oz) unsalted butter, softened
175g (6oz) golden caster sugar
3 eggs, beaten
2 tsp almond extract
250g (9oz) ground almonds
115g (4oz) polenta or fine cornmeal
1½ tsp gluten-free baking powder
150ml (5fl oz) Greek yogurt
30g (1oz) flaked almonds

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
23cm (9in) round springform cake tin

1. Preheat the oven to 160°C (325°F/Gas 3). Grease the tin and line the base with baking parchment.
2. Place the butter and sugar in a large bowl and cream together with an electric whisk until pale and fluffy. Add the eggs, whisking well between additions. Stir in the almond extract.
3. Mix the ground almonds, polenta, and baking powder together, add half to the creamed mixture along with half the yogurt, and whisk well. Whisk in the remaining dry ingredients and the yogurt.
4. Spoon into the prepared tin and level the surface. Scatter over the flaked almonds. Bake in the centre of the oven for 1–1¼ hours or until a skewer inserted in the centre comes out clean. Leave to cool in the tin for 10 minutes before transferring to a wire rack to cool completely. Store in an airtight container for up to 2 weeks.

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SLICE

Energy 380kcals/1582kJ

Protein 8.5g

Fat 28g
Saturated fat 9.5g

Carbohydrate 23g
Sugar 16g

Fibre 0.3g

Salt 0.5g

LEMON AND RASPBERRY LAYERED POLENTA CAKE

Polenta gives this moist sponge a wonderful lemony colour. You can also try strawberries instead of raspberries.

SERVES 12
PREP 20 mins
COOK 25–30 mins
FREEZE 3 months
UNFILLED SPONGES

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SLICE

Energy 462kcals/1924kJ

Protein 6g

Fat 32g
Saturated fat 16g

Carbohydrate 36g
Sugar 27g

Fibre 1.3g

Salt 0.36g

vegetable oil, for greasing
225g (8oz) butter, softened
225g (8oz) caster sugar
3 eggs
115g (4oz) ground almonds
175g (6oz) polenta or fine cornmeal
zest and juice of 2 lemons
300g (10oz) fresh raspberries
200ml (7fl oz) double cream
4 tbsp icing sugar, plus extra for dusting

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
2 x 20cm (8in) round cake tins

1. Preheat the oven to 180°C (350°F/Gas 4). Lightly grease the tins and line with baking parchment.

2. In a large bowl, cream the butter and sugar with an electric whisk until pale and fluffy. Add the eggs, one at a time, beating well between additions. Add 1–2 tablespoons of the ground almonds with the last egg to prevent curdling. Add the remaining almonds, polenta, lemon zest and juice, and a quarter of the raspberries, and gently fold together.

3. Divide the mixture equally between the 2 prepared tins, scattering 15 raspberries over one of them; this will be the top layer. Bake for 25–30 minutes, until the sponges spring back when lightly touched in the centre. Leave to cool for 5 minutes in the tins. Carefully remove from the tins, peel away the paper, and cool completely on a wire rack.

4. With an electric whisk, whip the cream and icing sugar until soft peaks form. Fold in the remaining raspberries. Spoon it over the base sponge, and top with the raspberry-topped sponge. Dust with icing sugar and serve. Once filled, this cake should be served within 4 hours.

SPICED HONEY CAKE

A great cut-and-come-again cake with a wonderfully moist crumb. Sprinkle flaked almonds on top, if preferred.

SERVES 12
PREP 20 mins
COOK 1 hour
FREEZE 3 months

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SLICE

Energy 276kcals/1161kJ

Protein 4.75g

Fat 11.5g
Saturated fat 6g

Carbohydrate 38g
Sugar 23.5g

Fibre 0.8g

Salt 0.27g

140g (5oz) clear honey
115g (4oz) unsalted butter, plus extra for greasing
115g (4oz) light muscovado sugar
250g (9oz) gluten-free plain flour
1 tsp ground cinnamon
½ tsp ground ginger
1½ tsp gluten-free baking powder
1 tsp xanthan gum
1 tsp gluten-free bicarbonate of soda
pinch of salt
3 eggs
90ml (3fl oz) milk

TO DECORATE

85g (3oz) clear honey
30g (1oz) pistachio nuts, shelled, skinned, and chopped

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT

20cm (8in) square or 23cm (9in) round cake tin

1 Place the honey, butter, and sugar into a small pan and heat gently, stirring until the mixture is smooth and melted. Set aside to cool slightly.

2 Preheat the oven to 180°C (350°F/Gas 4). Grease and line the tin with baking parchment. In a large bowl, sift together the flour, spices, baking powder, xanthan, soda, and salt. Add the cooled honey mixture to the bowl along with the eggs and milk and mix well with a wooden spoon. Pour the mixture into the prepared tin and bake for 1 hour or until the sponge springs back when lightly touched in the centre.

3 To decorate, place the honey in a small pan, bring to the boil, and bubble for 1–2 minutes or until the honey darkens and thickens. Stir in the pistachios to coat, then pour over the top of the warm sponge. Allow the cake to cool completely before removing from the tin.

HONEY
Honey attracts water, which makes it very good for baking as it keeps cakes moist for longer.

CARROT CAKE

Everyone loves a carrot cake but if walnuts are not your thing, replace them with the same measure of raisins.

SERVES	12
PREP	20 mins
COOK	35–40 mins
FREEZE	3 months

225g (8oz) light muscovado sugar
240ml (8fl oz) sunflower oil, plus extra for greasing
1 tsp vanilla extract
3 eggs
225g (8oz) gluten-free plain flour
1 tsp gluten-free baking powder
½ tsp gluten-free bicarbonate of soda
1 tsp xanthan gum
1 tsp ground cinnamon, plus extra for dusting
1 tsp ground ginger
225g (8oz) carrots, coarsely grated
60g (2oz) walnuts or raisins, finely chopped
a few walnut halves, to decorate (optional)

FOR THE ICING

30g (1oz) unsalted butter, softened
75g (2½oz) full-fat soft cheese
1 tsp vanilla extract
225g (8oz) icing sugar

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT

2 x 20cm (8in) round cake tins

1. Preheat the oven to 180°C (350°F/Gas 4). Lightly grease the tins and line with baking parchment. Beat the sugar, oil, vanilla, and eggs in a large bowl with an electric whisk until smooth and thick. Sift over the flour, baking powder, soda, xanthan, cinnamon, and ginger, then fold in until well combined. Fold in the carrots and walnuts or raisins.

2. Divide the mixture between the tins. Bake for 35–40 minutes or until golden and risen and the centre bounces back when lightly pressed. Leave to cool in the tin for 5 minutes. Transfer to a wire rack to cool completely.

3. For the icing, place the butter and cheese in a large bowl and cream together using an electric whisk. Add the vanilla and mix. Sift the icing sugar into a large bowl, then add to the cream cheese mix a little at a time, whisking well between additions.

4. Peel away the baking parchment from the cakes. Divide the icing between the 2 cakes, spreading it evenly over the tops. Stack the cakes, decorate with the walnut halves (if using), and dust with cinnamon.

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 464kcals/1943kJ

Protein 5g

Fat 27g
Saturated fat 6g

Carbohydrate 52g
Sugar 38g

Fibre 1.6g

Salt 0.3g

RICH FRUIT CAKE

This fruit cake matures on storage and it's worth baking it up to 3 months ahead. If you like, make holes with a skewer and spoon over brandy every couple of weeks.

SERVES 12
PREP 20 mins PLUS SOAKING
COOK 2 hours
FREEZE 3 months

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SLICE

Energy 460kcals/1932kJ

Protein 6.5g

Fat 21g
Saturated fat 9g

Carbohydrate 61g
Sugar 53g

Fibre 2.2g

Salt 0.13g

600g (1lb 5oz) mixed dried fruit, such as vine fruits and chopped mixed peel
115g (4oz) glacé cherries, halved
zest and juice of 1 lemon
1 tsp mixed spice
2 tbsp brandy
175g (6oz) unsalted butter, softened, plus extra for greasing
175g (6oz) light muscovado sugar
3 eggs
140g (5oz) gluten-free plain flour
30g (1oz) ground almonds
30g (1oz) chopped walnuts
65 whole blanched almonds, approx. 75g (2½ oz) in weight (optional)

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT

20cm (8in) round or 18cm (7in) square cake tin

1. Place the dried fruit, glacé cherries, lemon zest and juice, spice, and brandy in a large bowl. Mix well, cover, and leave to soak for at least 4 hours or preferably overnight.

2. Preheat the oven to 160°C (325°F/Gas 3). Lightly grease and line the tin with baking parchment. In a large bowl, cream the butter and sugar together until pale and fluffy using an electric whisk. Add the eggs, whisking well between additions.

3. Add the flour, ground almonds, walnuts, and soaked fruit, and stir until evenly mixed. Spoon into the prepared tin and level the surface. Top with the whole almonds (if using), arranging them in a pattern of decreasing circles. Alternatively, omit the almonds and decorate after baking with approximately 550g (1¼lb) each of shop-bought gluten-free marzipan and gluten-free icing.

4. Bake in the centre of the oven for 2 hours or until the top is golden and a skewer inserted into the centre comes out clean. Check the cake halfway through and if it's browning too quickly, cover loosely with baking parchment. Cool in the tin, then remove the parchment, re-wrap in clean parchment and foil, and store in an airtight container until ready to use.

CRANBERRY AND APPLE CAKE

Choose a red-skinned apple with a little tartness to it for this cake – Jazz apples work well.

SERVES	12
PREP	20 mins PLUS COOLING
COOK	1–1¼ hours
FREEZE	3 months

200g (7oz) unsalted butter, softened, plus extra for greasing
450g (1lb) red-skinned dessert apples, cored and thinly sliced
85g (3oz) dried cranberries
2 tbsp lemon juice
175g (6oz) light muscovado sugar
3 eggs, beaten
200g (7oz) gluten-free plain flour
2 tsp gluten-free baking powder
½ tsp ground cinnamon
150ml (5fl oz) soured cream
3 tsp demerara sugar

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
23cm (9in) round springform cake tin

1 Melt 30g (1oz) of the butter in a large frying pan, add the apples, and sauté for 4–5 minutes or until just softened. Stir in the cranberries and lemon juice and set aside to cool. Preheat the oven to 180°C (350°F/Gas 4). Lightly grease and line the tin with baking parchment.

2 Cream the remaining butter and the muscovado sugar until fluffy using an electric whisk. Gradually add the eggs, whisking well between additions. Sift the flour, baking powder, and cinnamon together, add half to the bowl along with the soured cream, and whisk again. Repeat with the remaining flour mix, then fold in two-thirds of the apple and cranberry mixture.

3 Spoon the mixture into the tin, levelling the surface. Arrange the rest of the fruit on top and sprinkle with demerara sugar.

4 Bake in the centre of the oven for 1–1¼ hours until golden and springy to the touch and a skewer inserted into the centre comes out clean. Cool in the tin for 10 minutes before transferring to a plate. Serve warm as a dessert with soured cream, or cold in slices.

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SLICE

Energy 327kcals/1377kJ

Protein 4g

Fat 18g
Saturated fat 11g

Carbohydrate 32g
Sugar 20g

Fibre 2.2g

Salt 0.3g

RHUBARB STREUSEL CAKE

Pink forced rhubarb looks pretty in this dessert-style cake, but green rhubarb works just as well.

SERVES 12
PREP 25 mins
COOK 1¼ hours
FREEZE 3 months

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SLICE

Energy 310kcals/1306kJ

Protein 4.5g

Fat 16g
Saturated fat 9g

Carbohydrate 38g
Sugar 19g

Fibre 2g

Salt 0.2g

125g (4½oz) unsalted butter, softened, plus extra for greasing
125g (4½oz) light muscovado sugar
225g (8oz) rhubarb, sliced into 1cm (½in) pieces
115g (4oz) strawberries, chopped
2 eggs
225g (8oz) gluten-free plain flour
1 tsp gluten-free baking powder
½ tsp ground cinnamon
3 tbsp milk
gluten-free custard (see page 286) or crème fraîche, to serve

FOR THE TOPPING
85g (3oz) gluten-free plain flour
85g (3oz) demerara sugar, plus 1 tbsp for sprinkling
½ tsp ground cinnamon
60g (2oz) cold unsalted butter, cubed
30g (1oz) whole blanched hazelnuts, toasted and coarsely chopped

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
23cm (9in) round cake tin

1 Melt 15g (½oz) each of the butter and muscovado sugar in a frying pan, add the rhubarb and sauté over a medium-low heat for 3–4 minutes or until soft. Remove, stir in the strawberries, and set aside. The fruit should be cold before it's stirred into the cake mix or it will sink to the bottom of the cake.

2 Preheat the oven to 180°C (350°F/Gas 4). Lightly grease the tin and line the base with baking parchment. For the topping, pulse the flour, demerara sugar, cinnamon, and butter in a food processor until it resembles breadcrumbs. Transfer to a bowl, stir in the hazelnuts, and set aside.

3 Cream the remaining butter and muscovado sugar in a large bowl using an electric whisk, until fluffy. Add the eggs, whisking between additions. Sift together the flour, baking powder, and cinnamon. Add half the flour mixture and half the milk to the wet ingredients and whisk; add the remaining flour and milk and whisk. Stir through the rhubarb and strawberries. Spoon the mixture into the tin, scatter over the topping, and sprinkle with demerara sugar. Bake for 1¼ hours or until a skewer inserted into the centre comes out clean. Leave to cool in the tin for 10 minutes. Transfer to a wire rack to cool completely. Serve with gluten-free custard or crème fraîche.

BANANA AND CHESTNUT BREAD

Loaf-style cakes are easy to prepare, as there is no need to beat in air and retain it with gentle folding – simply mix well, pour into the tin, and bake.

SERVES 12
PREP 15 mins
COOK 50–55 mins
FREEZE 3 months

140g (5oz) gluten-free plain flour
140g (5oz) chestnut flour
1½ tsp gluten-free baking powder
1 tsp xanthan gum
1 tsp gluten-free bicarbonate of soda
½ tsp ground cinnamon
½ tsp freshly grated nutmeg
pinch of salt
3 ripe bananas
115g (4oz) unsalted butter, plus extra for greasing
115g (4oz) light muscovado sugar
3 eggs
90ml (3fl oz) milk

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
900g (2lb) loaf tin

1. Preheat the oven to 180°C (350°F/Gas 4). Grease the tin and line with baking parchment. In a large bowl, sift together the flours, baking powder, xanthan, soda, cinnamon, nutmeg, and salt. Mash the bananas.
2. In a small pan, melt the butter, then stir in the sugar. Beat the eggs and milk together. Make a well in the centre of the sifted ingredients, add all the wet ingredients, and mix well with a wooden spoon.
3. Pour the mixture into the prepared tin and bake for 50–55 minutes or until the sponge springs back when lightly touched in the centre. Leave to cool in the tin for 10 minutes before turning out. Cool on a wire rack. Store in an airtight container for up to 1 week.

Cook's Tip
If preferred, bake 2 loaves in 450g (1lb) tins and freeze the second loaf.

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SLICE

Energy 219kcals/918kJ
Protein 4.5g
Fat 10.3g
Saturated fat 5.7g
Carbohydrate 34.7g
Sugar 19.7g
Fibre 2.08g
Salt 0.7g

APRICOT AND CARDAMOM TEABREAD

Earl Grey tea adds a lovely citrus note to this wonderfully moist teabread, but any other tea will work too.

SERVES 12
PREP 15 mins
COOK 1¼–1½ hours
FREEEZE 2 months

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SLICE

Energy 225kcals/948kJ

Protein 4g

Fat 7g
Saturated fat 3.5g

Carbohydrate 36g
Sugar 23g

Fibre 2.4g

Salt 0.3g

1 tea bag, such as Earl Grey
225g (8oz) ready-to-eat dried apricots, finely chopped
6 cardamom pods, split
175g (6oz) light muscovado sugar
oil, for greasing
225g (8oz) gluten-free plain flour
1 tsp gluten-free baking powder
1 tsp xanthan gum
1 tsp ground cinnamon
pinch of salt
75g (2½oz) cold unsalted butter, cubed
2 eggs, beaten
15g (½oz) flaked almonds
2 tbsp demerara sugar
butter, to serve

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
900g (2lb) loaf tin

1 Pour 300ml (10fl oz) boiling water over the tea bag and leave to infuse for 5 minutes. Place the apricots in a small pan. Remove the tea bag and add the hot tea, cardamom, and sugar to the pan. Bring to the boil, then simmer, uncovered, for 10 minutes. Leave until cold; the apricot mixture will cool quickly if tipped into a shallow tray. Remove the cardamom pods.

2 Preheat the oven to 180°C (350°F/Gas 4). Lightly oil the tin and line the base with baking parchment. Sift the flour, baking powder, xanthan, cinnamon, and salt into a large bowl. Rub the butter into the flour mixture. Stir the cold apricots and their cooking liquid into the flour, add the eggs, and beat together. Pour into the tin and scatter over the almonds and demerara sugar. Bake in the centre of the oven for 1 hour 20–25 minutes or until well risen and firm to the touch.

3 Cool in the tin for 10 minutes before transferring to a wire rack to cool completely. The tea bread is even better the day after baking and will keep in an airtight container for up to 1 week.

SULTANA SCONES

A classic teatime treat. Serve split and spread with strawberry jam and clotted cream for extra indulgence.

MAKES 8
PREP 10 mins
COOK 15–20 mins
FREEZE 3 months

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SCONE

Energy 264kcals/1116kJ

Protein 4.5g

Fat 9g
Saturated fat 5.5g

Carbohydrate 40g
Sugar 18.5g

Fibre 1.3g

Salt 0.9g

115g (4oz) gluten-free plain flour
115g (4oz) rice flour
60g (2oz) caster sugar
4 tsp gluten-free baking powder
1½ tsp xanthan gum
pinch of salt
75g (2oz) cold unsalted butter, cubed, plus extra for greasing
200ml (7fl oz) buttermilk, or ½ milk and ½ full-fat natural yogurt
85g (3oz) sultanas
1 egg, beaten, to glaze

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
food processor (optional)
7cm (2¾in) round metal cutter

1 Preheat the oven to 220°C (425°F/Gas 7). Sift the flours, sugar, baking powder, xanthan, and salt into a large bowl. Add the butter and rub it in with your fingertips until the mixture resembles fine breadcrumbs; alternatively, pulse in a food processor.

2 Stir the buttermilk into the crumb mixture, add the sultanas, then gently mix using a round-bladed knife to make a soft dough. Knead briefly. On a lightly floured surface, roll out the dough to a thickness of 2cm (¾in) and press out 8 scones using the cutter, re-rolling the dough as necessary. Dip the cutter in flour before cutting out each round to achieve a clean cut. This will help the scones rise evenly.

3 Place the scones a little apart on a lightly greased baking sheet and brush the tops with egg. Bake near the top of the oven for 15–20 minutes or until risen and golden brown on top. Cool for 5 minutes, then serve warm or cold.

Variations

Chocolate chip Omit the sultanas and replace with an equal weight of milk chocolate drops.

Cheese scones Omit the sugar and sultanas, add 1 teaspoon mustard powder to the dry ingredients, then stir in 115g (4oz) grated mature Cheddar cheese with the buttermilk. Shape as before, dust the tops with a little paprika and more grated cheese, if desired.

FRESH BERRY SCONES

A lovely summery twist on the classic scone. Single berries, freshly-picked in season, taste stunning: strawberries in June, raspberries in July, and blackberries in August.

MAKES 6
PREP 15 mins
COOK 15–20 mins
FREEZE 3 months

85g (3oz) strawberries, raspberries, or blackberries, or a mix
115g (4oz) gluten-free plain flour
115g (4oz) rice flour
60g (2oz) caster sugar
4 tsp gluten-free baking powder
2 tsp xanthan gum
pinch of salt
60g (2oz) cold unsalted butter, cubed, plus extra for greasing
150ml (5fl oz) buttermilk, or ½ milk and ½ full-fat natural yogurt, plus extra to glaze (see Cook's Tip)
sprinkle of demerara sugar, to glaze

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
food processor (optional)
7cm (2¾in) round metal cutter

1 Preheat the oven to 220°C (425°F/Gas 7). If using strawberries, cut them into halves or quarters. Sift together the flours, sugar, baking powder, xanthan, and salt into a large bowl. Add the butter and rub it in with your fingertips until fine crumbs form; alternatively, pulse in a food processor. Empty the mixture into a large bowl, stir in the berries, add the buttermilk, and mix using a round-bladed knife to make a soft dough. Knead briefly.

2 On a lightly floured surface, roll out the dough to a thickness of 2cm (¾in) and press out 6 scones using the cutter, re-rolling the dough as necessary. Dip the cutter in flour before cutting out each round to achieve a clean cut. Place the scones a little apart on a lightly greased baking sheet. Brush the tops with buttermilk and sprinkle over the demerara sugar. Bake near the top of the oven for 15–20 minutes or until risen and golden brown on top. Cool for 5 minutes, then serve warm or cold.

Cook's Tip

Depending on how juicy the berries are, you may need to add a little more or less buttermilk. The dough shouldn't be too soft and wet or the scones won't rise.

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SCONE

Energy 280kcals/1175kJ
Protein 4g
Fat 9g
Saturated fat 5g
Carbohydrate 44g
Sugar 16g
Fibre 1.5g
Salt 1.1g

CHOCOLATE AND PECAN BROWNIES

If you are not keen on nuts, omit the pecans and add 60g (2oz) dried sour cherries instead.

MAKES 20
PREP 15 mins
COOK 15–18 mins
FREEZE 3 months

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER BROWNIE

Energy 282kcals/1178kJ

Protein 4g

Fat 16.5g
Saturated fat 8g

Carbohydrate 30g
Sugar 24g

Fibre 1.5g

Salt 0.25g

GREAT FOR KIDS

300g (10oz) dark chocolate (at least 60% cocoa solids), broken into pieces
175g (6oz) cold unsalted butter, cubed, plus extra for greasing
300g (10oz) light muscovado sugar
5 eggs
175g (6oz) gluten-free plain flour
30g (1oz) cocoa powder
85g (3oz) pecan nuts

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
23 x 30cm (9 x 12in) rectangular cake tin

1. Preheat the oven to 200°C (400°F/Gas 6). Lightly grease the tin and line with baking parchment.
2. Put the chocolate in a large heatproof bowl with the butter and place over a pan of gently simmering water, stirring occasionally until melted and smooth. Remove from the heat, stir in the sugar, and allow to cool slightly.
3. Gradually add the eggs, beating well between additions. Sift the flour and cocoa over the mixture, add the pecans, and then fold together. The mixture should be thick and glossy.
4. Spoon the mixture into the prepared tin and bake for 15–18 minutes or until the top is firm to the touch, but the centre is still slightly sticky when tested with the tip of a knife. Leave to cool in the tin. Once cold, remove from the tin and cut the brownies into about 20 squares.

Cook's Tip

If you overcook the brownies, you'll end up with chocolate cake. You want them to be crusty on the top but gooey in the centre. They firm up as they cool.

SHORTBREAD BISCUITS

These biscuits have a wonderfully buttery flavour and a short, crumbly texture.

175g (6oz) unsalted butter, softened, plus extra for greasing
85g (3oz) golden caster sugar, plus extra for sprinkling
175g (6oz) gluten-free plain flour
85g (3oz) rice flour
30g (1oz) cornflour
1 tsp xanthan gum

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
25 x 16cm (10 x 6in) rectangular tin or 18cm (7in) round tin

1 Preheat the oven to 180°C (350°F/Gas 4) and lightly grease the tin. Use an electric whisk to cream together the butter and sugar in a large bowl until light and fluffy. Sift over the flours and xanthan, then mix well with a wooden spoon to form a smooth, stiff dough; stop as soon as the flours are mixed through. Bring the dough together with your hands.

2 Press the dough into the bottom of the tin. Level and smooth it with the back of a metal spoon, then prick all over with a fork. Bake for 25–30 minutes or until pale golden. Remove from the oven and, using a sharp knife, cut it into 16 fingers and sprinkle generously with sugar. Cool in the tin. Use a spatula to remove the squares and store in an airtight container.

Variations

Lemon Add the finely grated zest of 1 lemon to the butter and sugar when creaming it.
Lavender Instead of ordinary sugar, use lavender sugar. You can make your own by mixing whole dried lavender flowers with sugar and leaving to infuse for 2 days; you need about 1 teaspoon flowers per 500g (1lb 2oz) sugar.

Cook's Tips

Choose good-quality butter for this recipe; margarine just won't do. It's also very important to let the shortbread cool in the tin, otherwise it will crumble and break easily. If freezing, leave to cool completely and wrap the biscuits in foil.

MAKES	16
PREP	10 mins
COOK	25–30 mins
FREEZE	3 months

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER BISCUIT

Energy 166kcals/699kJ

Protein 1.5g

Fat 9g
Saturated fat 6g

Carbohydrate 19g
Sugar 5.5g

Fibre 0.6g

Salt 0.6g

CHOCOLATE CHIP COOKIES

For an even more chocolatey treat, replace 30g (1oz) of the flour with cocoa powder.

MAKES 14
PREP 10 mins
COOK 15 mins
FREEZE 3 months

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER COOKIE

Energy 204kcals/858kJ

Protein 2.3g

Fat 9g
Saturated fat 5.5g

Carbohydrate 28g
Sugar 16g

Fibre 0.8g

Salt 0.2g

115g (4oz) unsalted butter, softened, plus extra for greasing
175g (6oz) caster sugar
1 egg
1 tsp vanilla extract
175g (6oz) gluten-free self-raising flour
60g (2oz) rice flour
85g (3oz) chocolate chips, or chocolate broken into small chunks (see below)

1. Preheat the oven to 190°C (375°F/Gas 5). Lightly grease 2 baking sheets and line with baking parchment. Cream together the butter and sugar until fluffy, using an electric whisk. Add the egg and vanilla and whisk again.

2. Sift the flours into the mixture, add the chocolate chips, and mix well with a wooden spoon. Heap 14 dessertspoonfuls of the mixture onto the prepared baking sheets; place them well apart because they will spread as they bake. Flatten them slightly with your fingertips.

3. Bake for 15 minutes or until golden. Leave to cool for 2 minutes on the sheet, then use a palette knife to transfer the cookies to a wire rack. Leave to cool completely. Don't worry if the cookies seem a bit soft when you first take them out of the oven; they crisp up as they cool.

CHOCOLATE
You could use dark, milk, or white chocolate chips or chunks in these cookies. If making for children, avoid dark chocolate, which doesn't seem to appeal to younger palates.

OAT AND RAISIN COOKIES

Crunchy on the outside and lightly chewy in the middle, the whole family will love these easy-to-make cookies. Omit the raisins if you prefer.

MAKES	18
PREP	10 mins
COOK	15 mins
FREEZE	3 months

115g (4oz) unsalted butter, softened, plus extra for greasing
225g (8oz) demerara sugar
1 egg
1 tsp vanilla extract
75g (2½oz) gluten-free plain flour
1 tsp ground cinnamon
½ tsp gluten-free bicarbonate of soda
pinch of salt
175g (6oz) rolled oats
60g (2oz) raisins (optional)

1. Preheat the oven to 190°C (375°F/Gas 5). Lightly grease the baking sheet and line with baking parchment.
2. Cream together the butter and sugar until fluffy, using an electric whisk. Add the egg and vanilla and whisk again.
3. Sift the flour, cinnamon, soda, and salt into the mixture, add the oats and the raisins (if using), and mix well with a wooden spoon.
4. Roll the mixture into 18 walnut-sized balls and place them well apart on the baking sheet. Flatten them with your fingertips and bake for 15 minutes or until the cookies are golden brown. Leave to cool on the baking sheet for 2 minutes, then use a palette knife to transfer the cookies to a wire rack to cool completely.

GUIDELINES PER COOKIE

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER SERVING

Energy 160kcals/677kJ

Protein 2g

Fat 7g
Saturated fat 3.5g

Carbohydrate 24g
Sugar 14g

Fibre 1g

Salt 0.2g

GREAT FOR KIDS

VIENNESE BISCUITS

These swirly, chocolate-dipped biscuits look every bit as good as they taste.

MAKES 9
PREP 10 mins
COOK 15–20 mins
FREEZE 3 months

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER BISCUIT

Energy 254kcals/1063kJ

Protein 2g

Fat 16g
Saturated fat 10g

Carbohydrate 26g
Sugar 14.5g

Fibre 1g

Salt 0.2g

125g (4½oz) unsalted butter, softened, plus extra for greasing
60g (2oz) icing sugar
115g (4oz) gluten-free plain flour
30g (1oz) cornflour
2 tsp xanthan gum
¼ tsp gluten-free baking powder
½ tsp vanilla extract
115g (4oz) dark chocolate (70% cocoa solids), broken into even pieces

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT

piping bag fitted with a 2cm (¾in) plain or star nozzle

1. Preheat the oven to 190°C (375°F/Gas 5) and lightly grease 2 large baking sheets. Place the butter and icing sugar in a large bowl and use an electric whisk to beat until pale and fluffy.
2. Sift over the flours, xanthan, and baking powder. Add the vanilla, then beat again with the whisk until a soft dough forms.
3. Spoon the dough into a piping bag and, holding the nozzle with one hand while squeezing with the other, pipe 9 biscuits in a zigzag fashion onto the baking sheets. Space them well apart as they will spread during baking.
4. Bake for 15–20 minutes or until pale golden brown. Leave to cool slightly before transferring to a wire rack to cool completely.
5. Place the chocolate in a heatproof bowl set over a pan of simmering water. Heat gently until the chocolate melts, stirring occasionally. Dip one half of each biscuit in melted chocolate and leave to set on baking parchment.

Cook's Tips

To fill a piping bag easily, stand it in a tall drinking glass and pull the sides of the bag over the glass to open it up. You can store the biscuits in an airtight container for up to 5 days.

STEM GINGER BISCUITS

With little chunks of stem ginger baked into them, these spicy biscuits are very moreish!

MAKES 24
PREP 10 mins
COOK 15 mins
FREEZE 3 months

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER BISCUIT

Energy 93kcals/391kJ

Protein 1g

Fat 4g
Saturated fat 2.5g

Carbohydrate 12g
Sugar 5g

Fibre 0.4g

Salt trace

3 balls of preserved stem ginger, finely chopped, and 1 tbsp syrup from the jar
115g (4oz) unsalted butter, softened, plus extra for greasing
85g (3oz) light muscovado sugar
1 egg
175g (6oz) gluten-free self-raising flour
60g (2oz) rice flour, plus extra for dusting
1 tsp ground ginger
pinch of salt

1. Preheat the oven to 190°C (375°F/Gas 5). Lightly grease 2 baking sheets and line with baking parchment.

2. Place the butter, sugar, and ginger syrup in a large bowl and cream together using an electric whisk, until light and fluffy. Thoroughly whisk in the eggs. Sift over the flours, ground ginger, and salt, then fold into the mixture along with the chopped stem ginger.

3. Heap 24 dessertspoonfuls of the mixture onto the prepared baking sheets. Place the dollops well apart as they will spread during baking. Flatten the dollops with your fingertips; if the mixture is too sticky, dust your fingers with rice flour before flattening.

4. Bake for 15 minutes until golden. Cool for 5 minutes on the baking sheets and, using a palette knife, transfer to a wire rack and leave to cool completely. You can store them in an airtight container for up to 3 days.

Variation
For a citrus tang, add the finely grated zest of 1 lemon to the mixture.

AMARETTI BISCUITS

These crunchy Italian-style macaroons are highly versatile. Use them for a cheesecake base, in a trifle, with ice cream or mousse, or on their own with coffee or dessert wine.

MAKES	20
PREP	10 mins
COOK	15–20 mins
FREEZE	3 months

vegetable oil, for greasing
2 egg whites
200g (7oz) caster sugar
200g (7oz) ground almonds
1 tbsp amaretto liqueur (see Cook's Tips)

1. Preheat the oven to 180°C (350°F/Gas 4). Lightly grease 2 baking sheets and line with baking parchment.
2. In a bowl, whisk the egg whites using an electric whisk until they form stiff peaks. Add the sugar and whisk again until glossy. Sprinkle over the ground almonds and liqueur and gently fold in, using a large metal spoon, until well mixed.
3. Divide the mixture into 20 portions and roll each into a ball. Place them on the baking sheets, well apart as they will spread during baking. Bake for 15–20 minutes or until golden brown. Use a palette knife to transfer the biscuits to a wire rack and leave to cool completely.

Cook's Tips

If you prefer, omit the amaretto liqueur and add 1 teaspoon almond extract with 2 teaspoons water. The biscuits will store in an airtight container for up to 3 days.

GUIDELINES PER SERVING

Calories
Saturated fat
Salt

STATISTICS PER BISCUIT

Energy 104kcals/436kJ

Protein 2.5g

Fat 6g
Saturated fat 0.4g

Carbohydrate 11g
Sugar 11g

Fibre 0.2g

Salt trace

INDEX

Page numbers in *italics* refer to nuggets of information about individual ingredients (e.g. their nutrient content). Variations on the main recipe on a page are indicated by *(V)*.

A

additives 19, 20
almonds *75*
Fruit & nut breakfast bars 75
Granola with apple crisps 54–5
Orange and rosemary polenta cake 312
Rich fruit cake 324
Spiced honey cake *(V)* 322
almonds (ground)
Almond cake 319
almond flour *35*
Amaretti biscuits 339
Apricot frangipane tart 272–3
Chocolate cake 308–9
Christmas pudding 298
Fruit crumble *(V)* 291
Lemon & raspberry layered polenta cake 320–1
Rich fruit cake 324
Sticky toffee puddings 301
amaranth *32*
Amaretti biscuits 338
Chocolate cheesecake biscuit base 296–7
anchovies
Focaccia *(V)* 221
Mushroom burgers 202
Pasta & meatballs 144–5
apples
Apple fritters & custard 286
Blackberry & apple pie 280–1
Christmas pudding 298
Cranberry & apple cake 325
Fruit crumble *(V)* 291
Granola with apple crisps 54–5
Mince pies 282
Stuffing, for Roast turkey 182
Tarte Tatin 283
apricots (dried)
Apricot & cardamom teabread 328–9
Breakfast berry bars *(V)* 76–7
Christmas pudding 298
Fruit & nut breakfast bars 75
Granola with apple crisps 54–5
Porridge with fruit compote *(V)* 53
Stuffing, for Roast turkey 182
apricots (fresh)
Apricot frangipane tart 272–3
Black cherry clafoutis *(V)* 287
arrowroot *37*
artichokes
Chickpea, red rice, & artichoke salad 130–1
asparagus
Cheese & asparagus turnovers 257
Lemon & asparagus pasta 136
Pasta primavera 140
aubergines
Aubergine dip 82–3
Lavosh with aubergine dip 82–3
Spiced lamb flatbread *(V)* 231
Autumn fruit compote 56
autism 14
avocados *203*
Avocado salsa 203

B

babies, introducing solids 25
bacon or pancetta
Brazilian-style rice, black beans, & chorizo 160
Calzone *(V)* 224
British breakfast frittata 64
Game pie 267
Minestrone soup 107
Pork pie 264–5
Smoked haddock chowder 116–17
Baked beans 70
baking powder *16*, *37*
bananas
Banana & chestnut bread 327
Banoffee pie 274
Banoffee pie 274
barley *17*
basil, Pesto 137
basmati rice
Brazilian-style rice, black beans, & chorizo 160
Haddock & turmeric rice 161
Hot spiced rice with chicken & pomegranate 158–9
Lamb & fig pilaf 163
Masala dosa 234–5
Salmon kedgeree 224
batters
Beer-battered fish & chips 170
Black cherry clafoutis 287
Popovers 183
Sweet & sour chicken 177
Toad in the hole 185
Vegetable tempura 98
see also fritters; pancakes
bean curd *see* tofu
beans *70*, *107*
Baked beans 70
Bean patties 203
Brazilian-style rice, black beans, & chorizo 160
Cannellini bean, tuna, and red onion salad 126
Lamb & beans simmered in wine 190
Minestrone soup 107
Quinoa salad with mango, lime, & toasted coconut 122–3
see also broad beans; green beans; soya beans
beansprouts
Asian-style crispy fish 172–3
Mee goreng 150
Sweet prawn & courgette noodles 151
Vegetable spring rolls 96–7
Béchamel (white) sauce 147
beef *144*, *195*
Beef & beer casserole 196–7
Beef burgers 194
Beef & horseradish Wellington 199
Beef pot with dumplings 198
Cornmeal crust chilli pie 263
Pasta & meatballs 144–5
Salt-and-pepper beef noodles 157
Steak with mustard sauce 195
Thai-style stir-fried minced beef 192
beetroot *85*, *110*, *132*
Beetroot & ginger soup 110–11
Beetroot & hazelnut salad with blue cheese 132
Vegetable crisps 85
berries
Black cherry clafoutis *(V)* 287
Fresh berry scones 331
Summer pudding 300
see also specific berries (e.g. strawberries)
besan flour *see* gram flour
bicarbonate of soda *37*
biscuits (American-style)
see also cornbread

biscuits & cookies
Amaretti biscuits 339
biscuit base for Chocolate cheesecake 296–7
Chocolate chip cookies 334
Lavender shortbread biscuits *(V)* 333
Lemon shortbread biscuits *(V)* 333
Oat & raisin cookies 335
Shortbread biscuits 333
Stem ginger biscuits 338
Viennese biscuits 336–7
biscuits (savoury)
Cheese straws with tomato & basil dip 81
see also crispbreads & crackers
biscuits (sweet) *see* biscuits & cookies
blackberries
Apricot frangipane tart *(V)* 272
Blackberry & apple pie 280–1
Fresh berry scones 331
Fruit crumble *(V)* 291
Blinis with smoked trout & hot & sour cucumber 90–1
bloating 15
blue cheese
Beetroot & hazelnut salad with blue cheese 132
Calzone 224
Cheese straws with tomato & basil dip 81
Corn & feta fritters *(V)* 89
Gnocchi with blue cheese 204–5
Red pepper & chilli tart *(V)* 245
blueberries *74*
Blueberry breakfast muffins 74
Breakfast berry bars 76–7
Summer fruit cobbler 290
Brazil nuts, Muesli with toasted coconut 52
Brazilian cheese rolls 238
bread (as ingredient) 30, 31
Cheese toasties 106
Eggs Benedict 68–9
Greek roast leg of lamb 191
Monkfish cataplana 171
Panzanella 125
Sesame prawn toasts 99
Summer pudding 300
Tomato panzanella soup 121
see also breadcrumbs; Tortillas
bread (recipes)
Brazilian cheese rolls 238
breadmaking technique 31, 38–9
Breadsticks with pepper dip 80
Brioche rolls 220
Brown bread 216–17
Calzone 224
Caraway seed bread 228–9
Cheese & onion bread 227
Classic white loaf 38–9
Crumpets 58
flour blends 38
Focaccia 221
Garlic bread 226
Muffins (English-style) 68
Pizza Margherita 222–3
Pumpkin bread wreath 240–1
Roast pepper bread *(V)* 230
Seeded brown rolls 218
Seeded loaf *(V)* 216
Soft white rolls 219
Sun-dried tomato bread 230
White loaf 38–9
see also flatbreads; soda breads; teabreads
breadcrumbs 38, *99*
Brown bread ice cream 299
Cheese rolls *(V)* 92
Cheese-crusted salmon 169
Christmas pudding 298
Herb dumplings 196–7
Mini fishcakes with coriander mayonnaise 102–3
Mushroom burgers 202
Spinach & pine nut salad 129
Stuffing, for Roast turkey 182
Treacle tart 279
Brie
Calzone *(V)* 224
Red pepper & chilli tart *(V)* 245
Brioche rolls 220
broad beans
Chicken & parsley pot pies 260–1
Lamb masala pasties *(V)* 256
Minestrone soup 107
Quinoa, broad bean, & dill salad 124
broccoli
Mee goreng *(V)* 150
Thai-style stir-fried minced beef 192
Vegetable tempura 98
brown rice *33*
brown rice flour *36*
brownies
Chocolate & pecan brownies 332
Raspberry & white chocolate trifle *(V)* 288–9
buckwheat *32*
kasha *33*
buckwheat flakes
Granola with apple crisps 54–5
Muesli with toasted coconut 52
buckwheat flour *34*
Blinis with smoked trout & hot & sour cucumber 90–1
Buckwheat pancakes with orange 63
Seeded brown rolls 218
buckwheat noodles, Soba noodle & prawn salad 128
burgers
Bean patties 203
Beef 194
Mushroom 202
butter
Herb 182
Sage 138–9
buttercream
Lime 316
buttermilk
Buttermilk pancakes 60–1
Chocolate hazelnut whoopie pies 311
Cornmeal drop scones 59
Fresh berry scones 331
Red velvet cupcakes 314–15
Squash & cider cobbler 262
Sultana scones 330
Summer fruit cobbler 290
butternut squash or pumpkin *210*
Pumpkin bread wreath 240–1
Pumpkin, spinach, & Gorgonzola lasagne 147
Pumpkin tart 277
Ricotta & squash ravioli 138–9
Spicy pepper empanadas *(V)* 254–5
Squash & cider cobbler 262
Stuffed butternut squash 210–11

C

cabbage
Mee goreng 150
Squash & cider cobbler 262
Vegetable spring rolls 96–7

cakes
- Almond 319
- Carrot 323
- Chocolate 308–9
- Chocolate hazelnut whoopie pies 311
- Chocolate sponge *(V)* 40
- Coconut, with lime icing 316
- Cranberry & apple 325
- Devil's food 310
- Lemon & raspberry layered polenta 320–1
- Orange and rosemary polenta cake 312
- Orange sponge *(V)* 40
- Rhubarb streusel 326
- Rich fruit 324
- Spiced honey 322
- Sticky ginger 317
- Vanilla & chestnut cake 318
- Victoria sponge 40–1
- *see also* cupcakes; muffins; teabreads

calcium 22, 23, 26
Calzone 224
Caraway seed bread 228–9
carrots
- Asian crab & noodle soup 118
- Asian-style crispy fish 172–3
- Bean patties *(V)* 203
- Beef & beer casserole 196–7
- Beef pot with dumplings 198
- Carrot cake 323
- Carrot pickle 156
- Egyptian lentil soup 112
- Lamb & beans simmered in wine *(V)* 190
- Lamb tagine with cauliflower "couscous"187
- Minced pork & noodles with carrot pickle 156
- Minestrone soup 107
- Vegetable spring rolls 96–7
- Vegetable stock 121
- Vegetable tempura 98

cashew nuts *154*
- Chicken, cashew, & coriander noodle stir-fry 154
- Lamb masala pasties 256

Cauliflower "couscous" 187
celeriac, Beef & beer casserole 196–7
celery
- Vegetable stock 121

Cheddar cheese
- British breakfast frittata 64
- Cheese & asparagus turnovers 257
- Cheese & onion bread 227
- Cheese rolls *(V)* 92
- Cheese sauce 146
- Cheese scones (*V*) 330
- Cheese straws with tomato & basil dip 81
- Cheese-crusted salmon 169
- Corn & feta fritters *(V)* 89
- Creamy chicken crumble 180–1
- Macaroni cheese 146
- Pork enchiladas 186
- Southwest corn & jalapeño tart 248
- Stuffed butternut squash *(V)* 210–11

cheese *26*
- Brazilian cheese rolls 238
- Cheese & asparagus turnovers 257
- Spicy pepper empanadas *(V)* 254–5
- Spinach & pine nut salad *(V)* 129
- *see also* specific cheeses (e.g. Cheddar cheese)

cheesecake
- Chocolate 296–7
- Vanilla cheesecake with summer-fruit coulis 304

cherries *287*
- Apricot frangipane tart *(V)* 272
- Black cherry clafoutis 287
- Cherry lattice pie 276
- *see also* glacé cherries; sour cherries

chestnut flour *35*
- Banana & chestnut bread 327
- Chestnut pancakes with chocolate & prunes 62
- Vanilla & chestnut cake 318

chestnut mushrooms
- Beef pot with dumplings 198
- Game pie 267
- Mushroom burgers 202
- Mushroom & ham pasta 143
- Mushroom pot with feta & herb topping 213
- Wild mushroom & Taleggio tart 249

chicken
- Chicken, cashew, & coriander noodle stir-fry 154
- Chicken chilli noodles 155
- Chicken nuggets 94
- Chicken & parsley pot pies 260–1
- Chicken satay kebabs 95
- Chinese chicken soup with prawn dumplings 119
- Chinese-coated chicken wings 176
- Creamy chicken crumble 180–1
- Easy chicken tikka skewers with cucumber and mint raita 174
- Hot spiced rice with chicken & pomegranate 158–9
- Mee goreng *(V)* 150
- Pad Thai 148
- Ricotta-stuffed chicken breasts 178
- Roast chicken with orange & tamari 184
- Southwest corn & jalapeño tart *(V)* 248
- Spiced lamb flatbread *(V)* 231
- Spicy chicken tortilla filling 233
- Sweet & sour chicken 177

chickpea flour *see* gram flour
chickpeas *130*
- Chickpea, red rice, & artichoke salad 130–1
- Minestrone soup 107
- Spiced lamb & hummus wraps 188–9
- Spicy pepper empanadas 254–5

children, meal planning suggestions 25, 29
chilli
- Chicken chilli noodles 155
- Chilli dipping sauce 96–7
- Cornmeal crust chilli pie 263
- Courgette & chilli fritters 88
- Pork enchiladas 186
- Red pepper & chilli tart 245
- *see also* jalapeños

Chips 170
- Miso chips 202

chocolate *334*
- Chestnut pancakes with chocolate & prunes 62
- Chocolate cake 308–9
- Chocolate cheesecake 296–7
- Chocolate chip cookies 334
- Chocolate chip scones *(V)* 330
- Chocolate cupcakes *(V)* 307
- Chocolate fondants 295
- chocolate frosting 310
- chocolate fudge icing 308–9
- Chocolate hazelnut whoopie pies 311
- Chocolate icing 307

Chocolate mocha tart 278
Chocolate & pecan brownies 332
Chocolate sponge cake (*V*) 40
Chocolate tapioca pudding 294
Devil's food cake 310
Fruit & nut breakfast bars (*V*) 75
Raspberry & white chocolate trifle 288–9
Red velvet cupcakes 314–15
Viennese biscuits 336–7
chorizo *133*
Brazilian-style rice, black beans, & chorizo 160
Chorizo & watercress salad 133
chowder, Smoked haddock 116–17
Christmas recipes
Christmas pudding 298
Mince pies 282
Rich fruit cake 324
Roast turkey 182
chronic fatigue syndrome (ME) 14
clafoutis, Black cherry 287
clams *171*
Monkfish cataplana 171
cobblers
Squash & cider 262
Summer fruit 290
coconut
Coconut cake with lime icing 316
Muesli with toasted coconut 52
Peshwari naan bread *(V)* 236
Quinoa salad with mango, lime, & toasted coconut 122–3
coconut cream
Coconut cake with lime icing 316
coconut milk
Chicken satay kebabs 95
Indian split pea soup with paneer croutons 113
Satay sauce 95
codex wheat starch 20
coeliac disease 12–13, 15, 25, 27
compotes, Fruit 53
condensed milk
Banoffee pie 274
Breakfast berry bars 76–7
Fruit & nut breakfast bars 75
see also evaporated milk
cookies *see* biscuits & cookies
coriander *118*
Coriander mayonnaise 102–3
Coriander & orange dressing 130
Garlic & coriander naan bread *(V)* 236
corn *see* sweetcorn
Cornbread with olives 237
cornflour *34*
Apple fritters & custard 286
bread flour blends 38
Chicken nuggets 94
Chocolate cheesecake 296–7
Gravy 185
pasta flour blend 42
Prawn dumplings 119
Shortbread biscuits 333
Toffee sauce 301
Viennese biscuits 336–7
cornmeal *see* polenta or cornmeal
cornmeal flour *34*
Courgette, mint, and feta frittata 250
courgettes
Courgette & chilli fritters 88
Courgette, mint, and feta frittata 250
Hot spiced rice with chicken & pomegranate 158–9
Pasta primavera 140
Quinoa, broad bean, & dill salad 124
Sweet prawn & courgette noodles 151
coulis
Vanilla cheesecake with summer-fruit coulis 304
"couscous", Cauliflower 187
crab *141*
Asian crab & noodle soup 118
Crab & tomato pasta 141
crackers *see* crispbreads & crackers
cranberries
Breakfast berry bars 76–7
Cranberry & apple cake 325
Fruit crumble *(V)* 291
Fruit & nut breakfast bars 75
Granola with apple crisps 54–5
Porridge with fruit compote *(V)* 53
Stuffed butternut squash 210–11
Stuffing, for Roast turkey 182
cream cheese
Cream cheese frosting 314–15, 323
Smoked salmon & cream cheese picnic pies 259
Smoked salmon pasta 142
Crème pâtissière 271
crêpes
see also pancakes
crispbreads & crackers
Lavosh with aubergine dip 82–3
Sesame rice crackers 84
Socca 225
crisps
Tortilla 120
Vegetable 85
crispy or puffed rice
Breakfast berry bars 76–7
Fruit & nut breakfast bars 75
croutons
Cheese toasties 106
Paneer croutons 113
crumbles
Creamy chicken 180–1
Fruit 291
Crumpets 58
cucumber
Blinis with smoked trout & hot & sour cucumber 90–1
Hot & sour cucumber 90–1
Tzatziki 86
cupcakes
Chocolate (*V*) 307
Lemon (*V*) 307
Red velvet 314–15
Vanilla 307
currants
Christmas pudding 298
Mince pies 282
Rich fruit cake 324
curry
Mushroom and spinach curry 206
Custard 286
Crème pâtissière 271

D

dal, Masala dosa 234–5
dates
Christmas pudding 298
Muesli with toasted coconut 52
Rich fruit cake 324
dermatitis herpetiformis 14
Devil's food cake 310
diabetes 27
dietary fibre 23
diets & menu planning 22–9

dipping sauces
Chilli 96–7
Masala dosa 234–5
Teriyaki 98
dips
Aubergine 82–3
Roasted pepper 80
Tahini 202
Tomato & basil 81
Dolcelatte cheese, Calzone 224
dressings
Coriander mayonnaise 102–3
Coriander & orange 130
for noodles & vegetables 172
for salads 122, 128, 129, 132, 133
dried fruit *26*, *29*
see also specific fruits (e.g. prunes)
drop scones
Buttermilk pancakes 60–1
Cornmeal drop scones 59
drugs & medicines 20
dukkah *112*
Dumplings 198
Beef pot with dumplings 198
Chinese-style (sweet) 292
Herb 196–7
Prawn 119

E

eating out 10, 20, 28–9
Easy chicken tikka skewers with cucumber and mint raita 174
eggs *293*
British breakfast frittata 64
Courgette, mint, and feta frittata 250
Eggs Benedict 68–9
Gala loaf pie 266
Haddock & turmeric rice 161
Mee goreng 150
Mushroom pot with feta & herb topping 213
Salmon and spinach quiche 252–3
Salmon kedgeree 224
Turkish eggs 72
see also dishes normally made with eggs (e.g. mayonnaise)
empanadas, Spicy pepper 254–5
enchiladas, Pork 186
evaporated milk
Pumpkin tart 277
see also condensed milk

F

farina *see* potato flour
farls, Potato 67
fennel
Fennel & Gruyère tart 244
Lamb & beans simmered in wine *(V)* 190
Minestrone soup 107
feta cheese
Chickpea, red rice, & artichoke salad 130–1
Corn & feta fritters 89
Courgette, mint, and feta frittata 250
Focaccia *(V)* 221
Mushroom pot with feta & herb topping 213
Red pepper & chilli tart *(V)* 245
Spanakopita 258
Spinach & pine nut salad *(V)* 129
fibre 23
figs
Autumn fruit compote 56
Lamb & fig pilaf 163
Porridge with fruit compote *(V)* 53
Rich fruit cake 324
fish *102*, *169*
Asian-style crispy fish 172–3
Beer-battered fish & chips 170
Fish fingers 93
Mini fishcakes with coriander mayonnaise 102–3
Monkfish cataplana 171
Polenta fishcakes 168
Spiced noodles with aromatic red snapper 152–3
see also salmon; smoked fish
flatbreads
Lavosh with aubergine dip 82–3
Masala dosa 234–5
Naan bread 236
Peshwari naan bread *(V)* 236
Pitta bread 232
Spiced lamb flatbread 231
Tortillas 233
see also pancakes
flours *16*, *34–7*
bread blends 38
pasta blend 42
self-raising blend 40
see also specific flours (e.g. chestnut flour)
Focaccia 221
folate 22
fondants, Chocolate 295
French beans, Spiced noodles with aromatic red snapper 152–3
frittata
British breakfast frittata 64
Courgette, mint, and feta frittata 250
fritters
Apple fritters & custard 286
Chinese pumpkin fritters 212
Corn & feta fritters 89
Courgette & chilli fritters 88
fruit *29*
dried fruit *26*, *29*
see also specific fruits (e.g. apples)

G

Gala loaf pie 266
Game pie 267
Garlic bread 226
Garlic & coriander naan bread *(V)* 236
ginger
Beetroot & ginger soup 110–11
Chinese chicken soup with prawn dumplings 119
Chinese-style dumplings 292
Easy chicken tikka skewers with cucumber and mint raita 174
ginger biscuit base for Chocolate cheesecake 296–7
Stem ginger biscuits 338
Sticky ginger cake 317
glacé cherries
Christmas pudding 298
Rich fruit cake 324
glacé icing 307
gluten 16, 30, 31
gluten foods 10, 12, 17–19, 20
gluten-free foods 11, 20, 21–3
gnocchi
Gnocchi with blue cheese 204–5
goat's cheese
Beetroot & hazelnut salad with blue cheese *(V)* 132
Cheese & asparagus turnovers 257
Goat's cheese tartlets 246–7

Stuffed butternut squash *(V)* 210–11
golden syrup
Sticky ginger cake 317
Treacle tart 279
Gorgonzola cheese
Beetroot & hazelnut salad with blue cheese 132
Calzone 224
Gnocchi with blue cheese 204–5
Pumpkin, spinach, & Gorgonzola lasagne 147
grains *16–17*, *18*, *21*, *32–3*
see also specific grains (e.g. quinoa)
gram (chickpea) flour *37*
Chinese pumpkin fritters 212
Fish fingers 93
Socca 225
Granola with apple crisps 54–5
Gravy 185
green beans *1*
Mee goreng *(V)* 150
Pasta Genovese *(V)* 137
Pasta primavera 140
Sweet & sour chicken 177
see also French beans
groats, buckwheat *32*, *33*
ground almonds *see* almonds (ground)
Gruyère cheese
Cheese toasties 106
Fennel & Gruyère tart 244
Stuffed butternut squash 210–11

H

ham
Calzone 224
Chicken & parsley pot pies 260–1
Gala loaf pie 266
Minestrone soup 107
Mushroom & ham pasta 143
Pizza Margherita *(V)* 222
Harvest vegetable soup *108*
Hash browns 71
hazelnuts
Beetroot & hazelnut salad with blue cheese 132
Breakfast berry bars (*V*) 76–7
Chocolate hazelnut whoopie pies 311
Fruit & nut breakfast bars 75
Rhubarb streusel cake 326
Stuffed butternut squash 210–11
Wild mushroom & Taleggio tart 249
Herb butter 182
Herb dumplings 196–7
Hollandaise sauce 68–9
honey *322*
Spiced honey cake 322

hot water crust 47
Gala loaf pie 266
Pork pie 264–5
Hummus 188–9

I

ice cream, Brown bread 299
icings
chocolate icing 310
chocolate fudge icing 308–9
chocolate glacé icing 307
Cream cheese icing 314–15, 323
glacé icing 307
lemon icing 307
Lime buttercream 316
infertility 14
iron 22, 23
irritable bowel syndrome (IBS) 14

J

jalapeños
Mexican sweetcorn soup with tortilla crisps 120
Pork enchiladas 186
Smoked salmon & cream cheese picnic pies 259
Southwest corn & jalapeño tart 248
Spicy pepper empanadas 254–5

K

kasha *33*
kebabs
Chicken satay 95
Easy chicken tikka skewers with cucumber and mint raita 174
Lemongrass-marinated prawn skewers 100
kedgeree
Salmon kedgeree 162
king prawns
Lemongrass-marinated prawn skewers 100
Soba noodle & prawn salad 128
Sweet prawn & courgette noodles 151
kitchen organization 11, 20, 30–1

L

labels 19
lactose intolerance 26
lamb
Greek roast leg of lamb 191
Lamb & beans simmered in wine 190
Lamb & fig pilaf 163
Lamb masala pasties 256
Lamb tagine with cauliflower "couscous" 187
Spiced lamb flatbread 231
Spiced lamb & hummus wraps 188–9
lasagne, Pumpkin, spinach, & Gorgonzola 147
Lavender shortbread biscuits *(V)* 333
Lavender sugar *333*
Lavosh with aubergine dip 82–3
leeks
Beef & beer casserole 196–7
Squash & cider cobbler 262
Vegetable stock 121
lemon curd, Passion fruit & lemon soufflés 293
Lemongrass-marinated prawn skewers *100*
lemons
Greek roast leg of lamb 191
Lamb tagine with cauliflower "couscous" 187
Lemon & asparagus pasta 136
Lemon cupcakes *(V)* 307
Lemon icing 307
Lemon & raspberry layered polenta cake 320–1
Lemon shortbread biscuits *(V)* 333
Lemon tart 270
Stem ginger biscuits *(V)* 338
lentils *112*
Egyptian lentil soup 112
Masala dosa 234–5
lime
dressing 172
Lime icing 316
Quinoa salad with mango, lime, & toasted coconut 122–3
Sweet & sour sauce 177
linseed, Muesli with toasted coconut 52
lupus 14

M

Macaroni cheese 146
macaroons *see* Amaretti biscuits
magnesium 22
malt vinegar *20*
mangetout or sugar snap peas
Chicken chilli noodles *(V)* 155
Salt-and-pepper beef noodles 157
mango *122*
Quinoa salad with mango, lime, & toasted coconut 122–3
marinades
Chicken satay kebabs 95
Chinese-coated chicken wings 176
Lemongrass-marinated prawn skewers 100
Pork enchiladas 186
Roast chicken with orange & tamari 184
Spiced noodles with aromatic red snapper 152–3
Sweet prawn & courgette noodles 151
mascarpone cheese
Chocolate cheesecake 296–7
Raspberry & white chocolate trifle 288–9
mayonnaise, Coriander 102–3
ME (chronic fatigue syndrome) 14
Meatballs 144–5
medicines & drugs 20
Mee goreng 150
menu planning & diets 22–9
millet *33*
Mince pies & mincemeat 282
minerals & vitamins 20, 22–3, 25, 26
Minestrone soup 107
Mint
Courgette, mint, and feta frittata 250
miscarriage 14
Miso chips 202
Monkfish cataplana 171
monosodium glutamate (MSG) 20
Monterey Jack cheese, Southwest corn & jalapeño tart 248
mozzarella cheese
Calzone 224
Calzone *(V)* 224
Pizza Margherita 222–3
Spinach & pine nut salad *(V)* 129
MS (multiple sclerosis) 14
MSG (monosodium glutamate) 20
Muesli with toasted coconut 52
muffins
Blueberry breakfast 74
Muffins (English-style) 68
Eggs Benedict 68–9
multiple sclerosis (MS) 14

mushrooms
Chinese chicken soup with prawn dumplings 119
Creamy chicken crumble 180–1
Mushroom and mustard sauce 180–1
Mushroom and spinach curry 206
Mushroom pot with feta & herb topping 213
Pizza Margherita *(V)* 222
Vegetable spring rolls 96–7
Wild mushroom & Taleggio tart 249
see also chestnut mushrooms
Mustard sauce 195
Mustard & mushroom sauce 180–1

N

Naan bread 236
nectarines
Summer fruit cobbler 290
noodles
Pad Thai 148
Soba noodle & prawn salad 128
see also pasta; rice noodles
nutrients 22–3
nuts *26*, *29*
see also specific nuts (e.g. hazelnuts)

O

oats *17*, *32*, *76*
Breakfast berry bars 76–7
Fruit & nut breakfast bars 75
Oat & raisin cookies 335
oatmeal *35*
Porridge with fruit compote 53
olives
Cornbread with olives 237
Focaccia *(V)* 221
Pizza Margherita 222–3
onions
Cannellini bean, tuna, and red onion salad 126
Cheese & onion bread 227
French onion soup 106
Vegetable tempura 98
see also red onions; shallots; spring onions
Orange and rosemary polenta cake 312
oranges & orange juice
Buckwheat pancakes with orange 63
Caramelised orange pudding 302–3
Chocolate cheesecake 296–7
Coriander & orange dressing 130
dressings 128, 129, 130, 133
Fruit crumble 291
Mince pies 282
Orange and rosemary polenta cake 312
Orange sponge cake *(V)* 40
Orange tart *(V)* 270
Porridge with fruit compote 53
Raspberry & white chocolate trifle 288–9
Roast chicken with orange & tamari 184
oysters
Smoked oyster soup 114

P

packed lunches 29
Pad Thai 148
pak choi
Asian-style crispy fish 172–3
pancakes
Blinis with smoked trout & hot & sour cucumber 90–1
Buckwheat, with orange 63
Buttermilk 60–1
Chestnut, with chocolate & prunes 62
Cornmeal drop scones 59
Masala dosa 234–5
Popovers 183
Potato farls 67
Socca 225
Sweet potato cakes with onion seeds (& *V*) 66
Vegetable spring rolls 96–7
pancetta *see* bacon or pancetta
Paneer croutons 113
Panzanella 125
Tomato panzanella soup 121
Parma ham or prosciutto
Calzone 224
Pizza Margherita *(V)* 222

Ricotta-stuffed chicken breasts 178
Parmesan cheese
Brazilian cheese rolls 238
Breadsticks with pepper dip 80
Chargrilled polenta with sumac-roasted tomatoes 208
Cheese straws with tomato & basil dip 81
Cheese-crusted salmon 169
Creamy chicken crumble 180–1
Fish fingers 93
Pasta Genovese 137
Pesto 137
Ricotta-stuffed chicken breasts 178
Roast pepper bread *(V)* 230
Spinach & pine nut salad *(V)* 129
Stuffed butternut squash *(V)* 210–11
Sun-dried tomato bread 230
parsnips, Vegetable crisps 85
passata
Baked beans 70
Crab & tomato pasta 141
Passion fruit & lemon soufflés 293
pasta 42–3
Crab & tomato pasta 141
Lemon & asparagus pasta 136
Macaroni cheese 146
Minestrone soup 107
Mushroom & ham pasta 143
Pasta Genovese 137
Pasta & meatballs 144–5
Pasta primavera 140
Pesto 137
Pumpkin, spinach, & Gorgonzola lasagne 147
Ricotta & squash ravioli 138–9
Smoked salmon pasta 142
pasties *see* turnovers & pasties
pastry
Cornmeal crust chilli pie 263
Spicy pepper empanadas 254–5
see also crumbles; hot water crust; rough puff pastry; shortcrust pastry
pâté, Beef & horseradish Wellington *(V)* 199
peaches
Apricot frangipane tart *(V)* 272
Black cherry clafoutis *(V)* 287
Summer fruit cobbler 290
peanuts or peanut butter
Chicken satay kebabs 95
Pad Thai 148
pears
Fruit crumble *(V)* 291
Summer fruit cobbler *(V)* 290
peas *161*
Corn & feta fritters *(V)* 89
dried *see* split peas
Haddock & turmeric rice 161
Lamb masala pasties *(V)* 256
Minestrone soup 107
Pasta primavera *(V)* 140
see also mangetout or sugar snap peas
pecan nuts, Chocolate & pecan brownies 332
Pecorino cheese
Pasta Genovese 137
Pesto 137
pepperoni, Pizza Margherita *(V)* 222
peppers
Breadsticks with pepper dip 80
Calzone *(V)* 224
Chicken, cashew, & coriander noodle stir-fry 154
Cornmeal crust chilli pie 263
Mixed pepper tortilla filling 233
Mushroom pot with feta & herb topping 213
Red pepper & chilli tart 245
Roast pepper bread *(V)* 230
Roasted pepper dip 80
Southwest corn & jalapeño tart 248
Spiced lamb flatbread 231
Spiced noodles with aromatic red snapper 152–3
Spicy chicken tortilla filling 233
Spicy pepper empanadas 254–5
Sweet & sour chicken 177
Vegetable tempura 98
see also jalapeños
Peshwari naan bread 236
Pesto 137
Calzone 224
pheasant, Game pie 267
pickle, Carrot 156
pies (savoury)
Chicken & parsley pot pies 260–1
Cornmeal crust chilli pie 263
Gala loaf pie 266
Game pie 267
Pork pie 264–5
Salmon en croûte 166–7
Smoked salmon & cream cheese picnic pies 259
Spanakopita 258
pies (sweet)
Banoffee pie 274
Blackberry & apple 280–1
Cherry lattice 276
pilaf, Lamb & fig 163
pine nuts
Chickpea, red rice, & artichoke salad 130–1

Lamb & fig pilaf 163
Pasta Genovese 137
Pesto 137
Spanakopita *(V)* 258
Spinach & pine nut salad 129
pistachio nuts, Spiced honey cake 322
Pitta bread 232
pizza
Calzone 224
Pizza Margherita 222–3
polenta or cornmeal *34*
Almond cake 319
Blueberry breakfast muffins 74
Chargrilled polenta with sumac-roasted tomatoes 208
Chicken nuggets 94
Cornbread with olives 237
Cornmeal crust chilli pie 263
Cornmeal drop scones 59
Fish fingers 93
Lemon & raspberry layered polenta cake 320–1
Orange and rosemary polenta cake 312
Polenta fishcakes 168
Tortillas 233
pomegranate *158*, *184*
Hot spiced rice with chicken & pomegranate 158–9
Roast chicken with orange & tamari 184
Popovers 183
pork
Gala loaf pie 266
Minced pork & noodles with carrot pickle 156
Pork enchiladas 186
Pork pie 264–5
Porridge with fruit compote 53

potato flour (farina) *36*
bread flour blends 38
pasta flour blend 42
potatoes
Beer-battered fish & chips 170
Chips 170
Chorizo & watercress salad 133
Egyptian lentil soup 112
Gnocchi with blue cheese 204–5
Hash browns 71
Masala dosa filling 234–5
Mini fishcakes with coriander mayonnaise 102–3
Pasta Genovese *(V)* 137
Polenta fishcakes 168
Potato farls 67
Smoked haddock chowder 116–17
prawns
Lemongrass-marinated prawn skewers 100
Mee goreng *(V)* 150
Monkfish cataplana 171
Prawn dumplings 119
Sesame prawn toasts 99
Smoked haddock chowder 116–17
see also king prawns
prosciutto *see* Parma ham or prosciutto
prunes *53*
Autumn fruit compote 56
Chestnut pancakes with chocolate & prunes 62
Christmas pudding 298
Goat's cheese tartlets 246–7
Mince pies 282
Porridge with fruit compote 53
Rich fruit cake 324
puff pastry *see* rough puff pastry
puffed rice *see* crispy or puffed rice
pulses *107*
see also specific types (e.g. lentils)
pumpkin *see* butternut squash or pumpkin

Q

quiches *see also* tarts (savoury)
Salmon and spinach quiche 252–3
quinoa *32*
Beef & beer casserole 196–7
Quinoa, broad bean, & dill salad 124
Quinoa salad with mango, lime, & toasted coconut 122–3
quinoa flakes, Fruit crumble *(V)* 291

R

rabbit, Game pie 267
Raita
cucumber and mint 174
raisins
Breakfast berry bars *(V)* 76–7
Carrot cake 323
Christmas pudding 298
Fruit & nut breakfast bars 75
Mince pies 282
Oat & raisin cookies 335
Rich fruit cake 324
raspberries
Blueberry breakfast muffins *(V)* 74
Fresh berry scones 331
Lemon & raspberry layered polenta cake 320–1
Raspberry & white chocolate trifle 288–9
Summer fruit cobbler 290
ravioli, Ricotta & squash 138–9
red onions
Beef burgers 194
Beetroot & hazelnut salad with blue cheese 132
Chorizo & watercress salad 133
Corn & feta fritters *(V)* 89
Focaccia (*V*) 221
Goat's cheese tartlets 246–7
Lamb & beans simmered in wine 190
Macaroni cheese 146
Mushroom pot with feta & herb topping 213
Pasta & meatballs 144–5
Red pepper & chilli tart 245
Spiced lamb flatbread 231
Spicy chicken tortilla filling 233
Toad in the hole *(V)* 185
red peppers *see* peppers
red rice, Chickpea, red rice, & artichoke salad 130–1

red snapper, Spiced noodles with aromatic red snapper 152–3
Red velvet cupcakes 314–15
restaurants 10, 20, 28
rhubarb
Fruit crumble 291
Rhubarb streusel cake 326
rice *33*, *36*
Chinese chicken soup with prawn dumplings 119
Salmon kedgeree 224
see also specific types of rice (e.g. basmati rice) & rice products (e.g. crispy rice)
rice flakes
Granola with apple crisps 54–5
Muesli with toasted coconut 52
rice flour *36*
Apple fritters & custard 286
Black cherry clafoutis 287
bread flour blends 38
Buckwheat pancakes with orange 63
Buttermilk pancakes 60–1
Chicken nuggets 94
Chinese pumpkin fritters 212
Chinese-coated chicken wings 176
Chocolate chip cookies 334
Courgette & chilli fritters 88
Creamy chicken crumble 180–1
Fresh berry scones 331
Fruit crumble *(V)* 291
Gnocchi with blue cheese 204–5
Mini fishcakes with coriander mayonnaise 102–3
Shortbread biscuits 333
Smoked haddock chowder 116–17
Stem ginger biscuits 338
Sultana scones 330
Sweet potato cakes with onion seeds (& *V*) 66
Vegetable tempura 98
rice noodles
Asian crab & noodle soup 118
Asian-style crispy fish 172–3
Chicken, cashew, & coriander noodle stir-fry 154
Chicken chilli noodles 155
Mee goreng 150
Minced pork & noodles with carrot pickle 156
Pad Thai 148
Salt-and-pepper beef noodles 157
Spiced noodles with aromatic red snapper 152–3
Sweet prawn & courgette noodles 151
rice pancakes, Vegetable spring rolls 96–7

Ricotta-stuffed chicken breasts 178
ricotta cheese
Pizza Margherita *(V)* 222
Ricotta & squash ravioli 138–9
Ricotta-stuffed chicken breasts 178
Smoked salmon pasta *(V)* 142
Spanakopita *(V)* 258
rocket, Pizza Margherita *(V)* 222
rolls
Brioche rolls 220
Pumpkin bread wreath 240–1
Seeded brown rolls 218
Soft white rolls 219
rough puff pastry 46–7,
Beef & horseradish Wellington 199
Cheese & asparagus turnovers 257
Chicken & parsley pot pies 260–1
Lamb masala pasties 256
Salmon en croûte 166–7
Sausage rolls 92
Shallot tarte Tatin *(V)* 253
rye *17*

S

Sage butter 138–9
sago *33*
salads
Beetroot & hazelnut, with blue cheese 132
Cannellini bean, tuna, and red onion salad 126
Chickpea, red rice, & artichoke 130–1
Chorizo & watercress 133
Panzanella 125
Quinoa, broad bean, & dill 124
Quinoa, with mango, lime, & toasted coconut 122–3
Soba noodle & prawn 128
Spinach & pine nut 129
see also dressings
salami, Calzone (*V*) 224
salmon *102*, *169*
Asian-style crispy fish (*V*) 172–3
Cheese-crusted salmon 169
Mini fishcakes with coriander mayonnaise 102–3
Salmon and spinach quiche 252–3
Salmon en croûte 166–7
Salmon kedgeree 162
Smoked salmon & cream cheese picnic pies 259
Smoked salmon pasta 142
Salmon and spinach quiche 252–3
Salmon kedgeree 162
salsas
Avocado 203
Tomato 186
Satay sauce 95
sauces (savoury)
Béchamel (white) 147
Cheese 146
Coriander mayonnaise 102–3
Gravy 185
Hollandaise 68–9
Mushroom & mustard 180–1
Mustard 195
Pesto 137
Sage butter 138–9
Satay 95
Sweet & sour 177
Tomato 144–5, 222
White (béchamel) 147
see also dipping sauces
sauces (sweet)
Custard 286
Toffee 301
sausages
Gala loaf pie 266
Sausage rolls 92
Stuffing, for Roast turkey 182
Toad in the hole 185
see also chorizo
scones
Cheese scones *(V)* 330
Chocolate chip scones *(V)* 330
Fresh berry scones 331
Sultana scones 330
see also cobblers; drop scones
seeds
amaranth *32*
Breadsticks with pepper dip 80
Breakfast berry bars 76–7
buckwheat *32*
Caraway seed bread 228–9
Lavosh with aubergine dip 82–3
Muesli with toasted coconut 52
Pumpkin bread wreath 240–1
Seeded brown rolls 218
Seeded loaf *(V)* 216
Sesame prawn toasts 99
Sesame rice crackers 84
Sweet potato cakes with onion seeds 66
teff *35*
see also pine nuts; wild rice
Sesame prawn toasts 99
Sesame rice crackers 84
shallots
Beef pot with dumplings 198
Shallot tarte Tatin 253
Toad in the hole *(V)* 185
sheep's cheese, Red pepper & chilli tart 245

shellfish *see* clams; crab; prawns
shopping 10, 11, 18–19
Shortbread biscuits 333
shortcrust pastry 44–5
Cheese straws with tomato & basil dip 81
Chicken & parsley pot pies 260–1
Game pie 267
Lamb masala pasties *(V)* 256
Mince pies 282
Salmon and spinach quiche 252–3
Smoked salmon & cream cheese picnic pies 259
Spanakopita 258
sweet shortcrust 44, 271, 279, 283
see also pies (sweet); tarts (savoury); tarts (sweet)
smoked fish
Blinis with smoked trout & hot & sour cucumber 90–1
Haddock & turmeric rice 161
Smoked haddock chowder 116–17
Smoked oyster soup 114
Smoked salmon & cream cheese picnic pies 259
Smoked salmon pasta 142
Smoked oyster soup *114*
Soba noodle & prawn salad 128
Socca 225
soda breads
Cornbread with olives 237
sorghum flour *36*
soufflés, Passion fruit & lemon 293
soups
Asian crab & noodle 118
Beetroot & ginger 110–11
Chinese chicken, with prawn dumplings 119
Egyptian lentil 112

French onion 106
Harvest vegetable soup 108
Indian split pea, with paneer croutons 113
Mexican sweetcorn, with tortilla crisps 120
Minestrone 107
Smoked haddock chowder 116–17
Tomato panzanella 121
sour cherries *52*
Breakfast berry bars 76–7
Muesli with toasted coconut 52
Porridge with fruit compote 53
soured cream, Cranberry & apple cake 325
soya beans *128*
Soba noodle & prawn salad 128
soya flour *36*
Spanakopita 258
spelt *17*
spinach *129*, *147*
Minestrone soup 107
Mushroom and spinach curry 206
Pizza Margherita *(V)* 222
Pumpkin, spinach, & Gorgonzola lasagne 147
Salmon en croûte 166–7
Spanakopita 258
Spinach & pine nut salad 129
split peas
Indian split pea soup with paneer croutons 113
sponge cakes 40–1
sponge cakes (as ingredient),
Raspberry & white chocolate trifle 288–9
sponge puddings
Caramelised orange pudding 302–3
Chocolate fondants 295
Sticky toffee puddings 301
spring onions
Asian crab & noodle soup 118
Asian-style crispy fish 172–3
Beetroot & ginger soup 110–11
Cheese & onion bread *(V)* 227
Chicken, cashew, & coriander noodle stir-fry 154
Chinese chicken soup with prawn dumplings 119
Chinese-coated chicken wings 176
Corn & feta fritters (*V*) 89
Mee goreng 150
Pad Thai 148
Sichuan crispy bean curd 209
Soba noodle & prawn salad 128
Southwest corn & jalapeño tart 248
Spiced noodles with aromatic red snapper 152–3
Thai-style stir-fried minced beef 192
Tomato salsa 186
Vegetable spring rolls 96–7
spring rolls, Vegetable 96–7
squash *see* butternut squash or pumpkin
sticky rice, Sesame rice crackers 84
Sticky toffee puddings 301
Stilton cheese, Beetroot & hazelnut salad with blue cheese 132
stock, Vegetable 121
strawberries
Blueberry breakfast muffins *(V)* 74
Fresh berry scones 331
Fruit crumble 291
Lemon & raspberry layered polenta cake *(V)* 320–1
Rhubarb streusel cake 326
Strawberry tart 271
stuffing, for Roast turkey 182
sugar, Lavender *333*
sugar snap peas *see* mangetout or sugar snap peas
sultanas
Breakfast berry bars *(V)* 76–7
Christmas pudding 298
Fruit & nut breakfast bars 75
Mince pies 282
Porridge with fruit compote *(V)* 53
Rich fruit cake 324
Sultana scones 330
sumac
Chargrilled polenta with sumac-roasted tomatoes 208
Summer pudding 300
sun-dried tomatoes
Greek roast leg of lamb 191
Spinach & pine nut salad 129
Sun-dried tomato bread 230
supplements, vitamin & mineral 20, 25
sushi rice, Sesame rice crackers 84
sweet potatoes *66*
Miso chips 202
Sweet potato cakes with onion seeds (& *V*) 66
Vegetable crisps 85
sweet shortcrust pastry 44, 271, 279, 283
sweetcorn *89*, 120
Asian crab & noodle soup 118
Chicken & parsley pot pies 260–1
Corn & feta fritters 89
Cornbread with olives 237
Cornmeal crust chilli pie 263
Mexican sweetcorn soup with tortilla crisps 120
Mixed pepper tortilla filling 233
Smoked haddock chowder 116–17
Southwest corn & jalapeño tart 248

T

tagine, Lamb, with cauliflower "couscous" 187
tahini
Lavosh with aubergine dip 82–3
Spiced lamb flatbread *(V)* 231
Spiced lamb & hummus wraps 188–9
Tahini dip 202
takeaways & fast foods 10, 20, 28–9
Taleggio cheese, Wild mushroom & Taleggio tart 249
tamari *98*
tangerines, Roast chicken with orange & tamari 184
tapioca flour *35*
Brazilian cheese rolls 238
bread flour blends 38
pasta flour blend 42
tapioca pudding, Chocolate (& *V*) 294
Tarte Tatin 283
Shallot tarte Tatin 253
tarts (savoury)
Fennel & Gruyère 244
Goat's cheese tartlets 246–7
Red pepper & chilli 245
Salmon and spinach quiche 252–3
Shallot tarte Tatin 253
Southwest corn & jalapeño 248
Wild mushroom & Taleggio 249
tarts (sweet)
Apricot frangipane 272–3
Chocolate mocha 278
crème pâtissière 271
Lemon 270

Orange *(V)* 270
Pumpkin 277
Strawberry 271
Tarte Tatin 283
Treacle 279
teabreads
Apricot & cardamom 328–9
Banana & chestnut 327
techniques
filling piping bags 336
kitchen organization 11, 20, 30–1
making bread 31, 38–9
making breadcrumbs 99
making cakes 40–1
making pasta 42–3
making pastry 44–7
skinning (peeling) tomatoes 115, 163
stoning cherries 287
whisking egg whites 293
teff flour *35*
tempura, Vegetable 98
Thai
Pad Thai 148
Thai-style stir-fried minced beef 192
Thai-style stir-fried minced beef 192
tiger prawns *see* king prawns
Toad in the hole 185
toast *see* bread (as ingredient)
tofu or bean curd
Mee goreng 150
Sichuan crispy bean curd 209
tomatoes *115*, *125*, *163*
Chargrilled polenta with sumac-roasted tomatoes 208
Cheese straws with tomato & basil dip 81
Cornmeal crust chilli pie 263
Egyptian lentil soup *(V)* 112
Lamb & fig pilaf 163
Lamb masala pasties 256
Minestrone soup 107
Monkfish cataplana 171
Panzanella 125
Pasta & meatballs 144–5
Pasta primavera 140
Pizza Margherita 222–3
Pork enchiladas 186
Sichuan crispy bean curd 209
Squash & cider cobbler 262
Tomato & basil dip 81
Tomato panzanella soup 121
Tomato salsa 186
Tomato sauce 144–5, 222
see also passata; sun-dried tomatoes
Tortillas 233
Mexican sweetcorn soup with tortilla crisps 120
Pork enchiladas 186
Spiced lamb & hummus wraps 188–9
Treacle tart 279
trifle, Raspberry & white chocolate 288–9
triticale *17*
tuna
Cannellini bean, tuna, and red onion salad 126
turkey *182*
Roast turkey 182
Turkish eggs *72*
turmeric *161*
turnovers & pasties
Cheese & asparagus turnovers 257
Lamb masala pasties 256
Spicy pepper empanadas 254–5
type 1 diabetes 27
Tzatziki *86*

U

urad dal *37*
Masala dosa 234–5

V

Vanilla & chestnut cake 318
Vanilla cheesecake with summer-fruit coulis 304
Vanilla cupcakes 307
Vegetable crisps 85
venison, Game pie 267
Victoria sponge 40–1
Viennese biscuits 336–7
vinegar *20*
vitamins & minerals 20, 22–3, 25, 26

W

walnuts
Carrot cake 323
Christmas pudding 298
Rich fruit cake 324
watercress *133*
Chorizo & watercress salad 133
weight control 15
wheat 15, *17*, 20
White (béchamel) sauce 147
whoopie pies, Chocolate hazelnut 311
Wild mushroom & Taleggio tart 249
wild rice *33*
wraps *see* Tortillas

X

xanthan gum *16*, *37*
in flour blends 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 47

Y

yeast *16*, *37*, *228*
yogurt
Almond cake 319
Fresh berry scones 331
Sultana scones 330
Summer fruit cobbler 290
Tzatziki 86

Z

zinc 22

ABOUT THE AUTHORS

HEATHER WHINNEY is an experienced food writer and home economist. She has worked as a food editor and freelance food writer for several magazines including *BBC Good Food, Family Circle, Good Housekeeping, Prima,* and *Woman and Home*. She is the author of DK's *Cook Express* and co-author of *The Diabetes Cooking Book*. Her food philosophy has always been to write simple recipes for the everyday cook.

JANE LAWRIE has been baking ever since she could stand on a chair. As an experienced food stylist and cookery writer, she has worked for numerous food and women's magazines, including *BBC Good Food, Bella, Best,* and *Good Housekeeping*. Jane also works as a consultant for the British Egg Information Service. She has worked on several DK books including *The Preserving Book* and *The Allotment Cookbook Through the Year*, as well as several Mary Berry and Masterchef cookery books.

FIONA HUNTER is a food writer and nutritionist of over 25 years' experience. With a degree in Nutrition and a postgraduate diploma in Dietetics, she began her career as a dietitian in the NHS before going on to write for magazines including *BBC Good Food, Good Housekeeping*, and *Health and Fitness*, as well as making many appearances on television and radio. She is the co-author of several books, including DK's *The Diabetes Cooking Book*.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Dorling Kindersley would like to thank:

RECIPE EDITORS Jane Bamforth, Holly Kyte

RECIPE TESTERS Rebecca Blackstone, Anna Burges-Lumsden, Amy Carter, Jan Fullwood, Laura Fyfe, Katy Greenwood, Anne Harnan, Catherine Rose, Rachel Wood

PROOFREADER Sue Morony

INDEXER Sue Bosanko

PHOTOGRAPHY ART DIRECTION AND PROPS STYLING Luis Peral-Aranda, Katherine Raj

FOOD STYLISTS Marie-Ange Lapierre, Emily Jonzen

Charis Bhagianathan and David Fentiman for editorial assistance.
Mahua Mandal for design assistance. Danaya Bunnag for hand modelling.